THIS FILE IS MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE DECLASSIFICATION EFFORTS AND RESEARCH OF:

THE BLACK VAULT

THE BLACK VAULT IS THE LARGEST ONLINE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT / GOVERNMENT RECORD CLEARING HOUSE IN THE WORLD. THE RESEARCH EFFORTS HERE ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DECLASSIFICATION OF THOUSANDS OF DOCUMENTS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. GOVERNMENT, AND ALL CAN BE DOWNLOADED BY VISITING:

HTTP://WWW.BLACKVAULT.COM

YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO FORWARD THIS DOCUMENT TO YOUR FRIENDS, BUT PLEASE KEEP THIS IDENTIFYING IMAGE AT THE TOP OF THE .PDF SO OTHERS CAN DOWNLOAD MORE!
FBHQ FILE
100-12304
SECTION: 17

PAUL ROBESON, SR.
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED.

Dated: June 21, 1958

To:

FBI

Subject: Paul Robeson

ROBEON

From:

Director, FBI

Re: Letter dated 6/13/58.

No further information has been received by this office that Paul Robeson intends to visit Mexico.

RUC.
Date: July 29, 1958

To: Director, FBI (100-12304)

From: Legat, Paris (100-715)

Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Date 7/11/58 by SP 521552

ReBulet to State Department 7/11/58.

"L'Humanite", French Communist daily, on 7/21/58 printed a message from "the great colored American singer, PAUL ROBESON", which was read at the plenary session of the World Peace Council at Stockholm, Sweden, on 7/20/58 by Mrs. ANNA LOUIS STRONG. This statement read as follows:

"You have come from all corners of the Earth, and you represent different political opinions, nations and cultures.

"Once more the noble words of JOLIOT-CURIE have resounded at Stockholm: 'The people themselves must impose the peace.' There is still time. The world must know that the colored people want to be masters of their destiny and of their resources.

"The warmongers must understand that the ratio of strength has changed radically. They must understand that the aspirations of the peoples of Africa, Asia and Latin America can never, never be broken.

"I send you my best wishes for your labors. Millions and millions of people on this Earth are at your sides.

"With my deep affection, PAUL ROBESON."

23 AUG 5 1958
AIRTEL
TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)  7/29/58

FROM SAC, WFO (100-19021)  

PAUL LEROY ROBESON, was.
Is -  C
(00: NY)  

He WFO letter and report dated 7/16/58, advising that ROBESON was issued a passport on 6/25/58.

On 7/28/58, ROBERT D. JOHNSON, Chief, Legal Section, Passport Office, Department of State, made available to SAC a foreign service dispatch which was not classified but marked "official use only." This dispatch from the American Consulate, Glasgow, dated 7/10/58, was captioned "Communist interest in possible visit of PAUL ROBESON to Scotland" and reflects that on 7/10/58, the Secretary of the Scottish Council of the Labour Party, WILLIAM MARSHALL, indicated that the National Union of Mineworkers, Scottish Area, whose leadership is Communist, was jubilant over the prospects of a possible visit to Scotland by ROBESON. The Consulate reported that the source making available the above information indicated that ROBESON had accepted an invitation from the Scottish Area leadership of the Mineworkers' Union to come here sometime in the near future.

Above is for information

5 - Bureau
2 - New York (100-25957)
1 - WFO

WGS: mw
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-16-81 BY SG, 6-1-61

100-12304 - 535

EX-128 REC - 45

RECD - EBT

RECEIVED FROM CO.

6-17-58

59 AUG 8' 58
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- [X] Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- [ ] Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.
- [ ] Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.
- [ ] Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
- [ ] For your information:
- [X] The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-12304)

DATE: 7/24/58

FROM : SAC. NEW YORK (100-25857)

SUBJECT: PAUL LE ROY ROBESON, WA.
IS-C

It is recommended that a Security
Index Card be prepared on the
above-captioned individual.

The Security Index Card on the
captioned individual should be
changed as follows (specify
change only):

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-16-51 BY 5/5(9-4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Native Born</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous (specify)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tab for Detain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT RECORDED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key Facility Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Reference Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interested Agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Address</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JDN: tptk

52 Aug 7 1958
Date: August 20, 1958

To: Director, FBI (100-12304)

From: Legat, Paris (100-715)

Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16-91 BY 52.5K/800

ReBulet to State Department 7/11/58 and Paris letter
Office Memorandum  •  UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM : LEGAT, BONN (105-720)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - G

Rebulet to State Department 7-11, 1958.

This office will remain alert for information on the subject and will reports any data received.

P.

2 - Bureau
1 - Bonn
GAV: gav
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-16-81 BY ssr

[Handwritten notes and signatures]
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (100-20853)
RE: CP, USA, MARYLAND - D. C. DISTRICT
BALTIMORE DIVISION
PAUL ROBESON

CLASS & EXP.
CINAL
REASON-FCM II, 1-84.2.2
DATE OF REVIEW 1-16-57

DATE OF REVIEW 1-16-57

Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL) 100-12304
1 - WPO (Info) (REGISTERED MAIL) NOT RECORDED
3 - New York (REGISTERED MAIL) 100-100-Paul Robeson
100-100-Eslanda Robeson
3 - Baltimore 100-20853-Paul Robeson
100-10876 CINAL

RCN: 10

SUB: COST

50 SEP 16 1958

Approved: Special Agent in Charge
For the additional information of the Bureau, the following item was contained in the Summary of World Broadcasts by the British Broadcasting Company, dated 9/1/58:

"KHRUSHCHEV, 'who is resting on the south coast of the Crimea, visited the Nizhnyaya Oreanda sanatorium where he met Paul Robeson and his wife. He had 'a friendly and cordial talk' with them and, together with Robeson, attended a children's concert. (Tass in Russian for Abroad 8/29/58)."

5 - Bureau
1 - London
GWB:ic
P- (6)

RECOMMENDED FOR DECLASSIFICATION ON 8/4/77
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Director, FBI

DATE: September 8, 1958

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C
File 100-12304

IS - C
File 100-11687

IS - C
File 100-18610

was, et al.

CLASS & EX: 5-3.57.54
REASON: FCNM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW: 1-16-57

Remlyet 9/4/58, entitled "PAUL LEROY ROBESON; IS - C."

There are enclosed twelve copies of a memorandum dated
setting forth information received from

and requested that the information not be disseminated
outside the Bureau.

The Bureau will be kept advised of any information

furnished this office. (c)

12 - Bureau (Encl.) 9/14/58

CWB: 100-12304

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND ENTITIES
ADVISORY BOARD
SLIP(S) OF
DATE

AGENCY
REQ.
RECOR
DATE FORM.
W/FROM

66 SEP 22 1958
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________ (b)(1) ________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

____________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: __________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-539 (Enclosure)
**SYNOPSIS:**

ROBESON travelling abroad; place of domicile remains 16 Jumel Terrace, NYC. ROBESON gave concerts in Oakland, California; Chicago, Illinois; Detroit, Michigan; Los Angeles, California, and at Carnegie Hall, NYC, on 5/9 and 23/58. Appeared at function in Chicago on 4/9/58, sponsored by the Chicago Council of American-Soviet Friendship (CCASF). Sang in Los Angeles on 3/14/58, on behalf of "People's World." At a meeting of NEC, CP, USA, on 3/28, 29/58, NYC, BEN DAVIS stated ROBESON's passport difficulty is the CP's fight. In contact with Soviet and satellite nationals and/or establishments. CP has actively pushed the sale of ROBESON's

**APPENDIX:**

**SYNOPSIS:**

ROBESON travelling abroad; place of domicile remains 16 Jumel Terrace, NYC. ROBESON gave concerts in Oakland, California; Chicago, Illinois; Detroit, Michigan; Los Angeles, California, and at Carnegie Hall, NYC, on 5/9 and 23/58. Appeared at function in Chicago on 4/9/58, sponsored by the Chicago Council of American-Soviet Friendship (CCASF). Sang in Los Angeles on 3/14/58, on behalf of "People's World." At a meeting of NEC, CP, USA, on 3/28, 29/58, NYC, BEN DAVIS stated ROBESON's passport difficulty is the CP's fight. In contact with Soviet and satellite nationals and/or establishments. CP has actively pushed the sale of ROBESON's
book, "Here I Stand." NEHRU of India described ROBESON as a sufferer "in the cause for human dignity." East Germany, Bulgaria, China, England, France and other countries had ceremonies to celebrate the 60th birthday of ROBESON. Received passport #1145187 from State Department for travel in Europe and departed United States on 7/10/58, stated he would give concerts in Europe and mentioned Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union. Refused to answer question in Great Britain as to whether he is or is not a Communist. In Moscow on 8/17/58, stated the Moscovites had inspired him with strength. Soviet Prime Minister KHRUSHCHEV from Moscow, 8/29/58, stated he had a "friendly and cordial talk with PAUL ROBESON."
TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. BACKGROUND
   A. Residence  
   B. Employment

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY (CP)
   A. Activity of the CP and/or CP Front
      Organizations in Behalf of PAUL ROBESON
         1. Chicago Council of American-Soviet
            Friendship (CCASP)  
         2. "People's World"  
         3. Comments of New York State and
            National CP Leadership
   B. Communist Party Associates
   C. Contacts With Soviet or Satellite Officials
      and/or Establishments
   D. Activity of the CP concerning the
      Distribution of ROBESON's Book, "Here I
      Stand"
   E. Activity in Connection With 60th
      Birthday of PAUL ROBESON
   F. Foreign Travel and Activity Therewith

III. MISCELLANEOUS
   A. Chicago Citizens Committee
NY 100-25857

DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence

PAUL ROBESON left on a European concert tour on July 10, 1958. (See section II (F) below.)

advised on September 5, 1958, that ROBESON's place of domicile in the United States continues as 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City.

B. Employment

Concerts

The "San Francisco News", San Francisco, California, final edition, issue of January 29, 1958, contained an article captioned, "Robeson Happier, Still Fighting." In this article it was stated:

"Paul Robeson is feeling better these days.

"The American Negro basso is still as lefty as ever, still in good voice, and doesn't 'regret a thing.'

"He pulled into town yesterday for his Feb. 9 concert in honor of Negro History
"Week at the Oakland Auditorium Theater.

"The reason he's feeling better is that he thinks 'we in America and the Russians are beginning to learn we've got to live with each other.' And he cited the recent U.S.-Soviet cultural exchange agreement as evidence.

"As for State Dept. troubles - he hasn't been able to get a passport for almost a decade because he won't sign a non-Communist affidavit - he says:

"They're holding me up because they say I'll serve the Communist cause by:

'Preaching peace.

'Criticizing the U.S. for its treatment of Negroes.

'Working for the Council on African Affairs (first cited by the Justice Dept. as "subservice and Communist" in 1947)."

The "San Francisco Chronicle", San Francisco, California, final edition, issue of February 5, 1958, contained an article captioned, "Paul Robeson --- More Music Than Politics". In this article it was stated:

"Paul Robeson has always been one of the most emotional of singers and about the
"last person you would expect to hear talking about music in terms that might send an advanced musicologist back to his reference books.

"Returning to the concert circuit after six years of singing in churches and informal recitals, the 59-year-old basso will appear at the Oakland Auditorium Sunday afternoon. And after a lunch with Robeson last week at the Whitcomb Hotel - and a conversation loaded with such technical terms as 'pentatonic scale' and tritone intervals - I could hardly help being convinced that he is more interested in musicology than in politics.

"The last year and a half has been a time of great discovery for me," said Robeson, who speaks with the same intensity as he sings and sometimes soars into melody to point an example. 'It began when I first listened really closely to Bartok and found how he had devised a method that would harmonize the melodies of pentatonic Hungarian folk songs. All folk music is similar and I had been singing it all my life without realizing the technical base that makes a Negro-spiritual of the same family as a Russian folk song or an old English madrigal. Bartok, Debussy and Mussorgsky taught me to hear all over again.'

"Actually, folk songs, and all great music, are based on the melody of natural human speech. In my concert Sunday
"I sing folk songs and read Shakespeare
and, to me, the poetry and music become
merely two sides of something that most
closely resembles a Hebrew chanukah."

"After his Oakland appearance,
Robeson plans to tour the U. S. and Latin
America, and, if his passport
restrictions are removed, he will go back
to England (where he may do 'Othello'), Europe
and the Soviet Union. He was frank on his
feelings toward Russia. 'They are making
great strides under great difficulties', he
said. 'But the United States has also
greatly advanced in the field of race
relations.'

"I am sorry now that I quit
the concert stage because of politics. It
happened six years ago in St. Louis when I
was singing in a non-segregated hall
across the street from a segregated
theater that I had picketed with the NAACP
the same afternoon. I told the audience
I would stop singing until these two things
were reconciled. They are not yet, but I
see now that I should have gone on with my
work.'

"There is a whole new generation
for me to perform before," said Robeson.
'Any "politics" in the future will be in
my singing. A friend was shocked when I told
him the only speeches Sunday would be
Shakespeare and Shelley. Then I will
sing French, Russian, Yiddish and Chinese
NY 100-25857

"folk songs along with Negro spirituals. The audience can draw its own conclusion."

The "New York Times," New York City, New York, late city edition, issue of April 2, 1958, page 35, carried an article captioned, "Robeson Concert Off." In this article it was stated that GILBERT CLOONAN, Superintendent of Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hall, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, had stated on April 1, 1958, that PAUL ROBESON's concert scheduled for April 21 was cancelled because it would not be consistent with the memorial character of the building.

"Variety" (a newspaper for show people) issue of April 9, 1958, contained an article captioned, "Church Extends Invitation to Paul Robeson After Vet Group Objects." This article made reference to the fact that the Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hall in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, had cancelled a concert of ROBESON's on April 21, 1958.

In the article it is stated that Reverend CHARLES R. GORDON, Minister of the St. Matthew A.M.E. Zion Church, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, said he was "quite" disappointed that Allegheny County officials had called off the concert of April 21.

It was stated that GORDON emphasized that although he is not in agreement with the political views of ROBESON, he respected his right to be heard as an artist.

T-1 advised on April 14, 1958, that ROBESON on April 13, 1958, attended a meeting at 400
East 33rd Street, Chicago, Illinois, at which several Communist Party members were present. PAUL ROBESON discussed concerts that he had in California and cited one which was a complete failure because he had received adverse publicity in the newspapers and lacked support from unions and Negroes.

ROBESON stated he had a singing engagement in Haiti but he refused to go because he wanted to give another concert in California that would be successful.

ROBESON stated that prior to this second California concert he went to the Negro leaders in the trade unions movement and various ministers to get their support. He stated that some local politicians tried to disrupt the concert but failed and the concert was a success so much so that he had been asked to return in the fall.

ROBESON stated he felt that the Negro fight for civil rights is finally sinking into the minds of ministers, educators and the Negro people in general. He stated that this could also be said of middle-class whites.

"The Worker" issue of April 20, 1958, page four, column two, contained an article captioned, "Robeson Sings in Detroit, April 25." In this article it was stated that PAUL ROBESON would sing with the Hartford Avenue Baptist Church Choir on April 25 at 7:30 p.m.

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist weekly newspaper.
advised on April 28, 1958, that
PAUL ROBESON stated he had an important concert on May
15, 1958, in Los Angeles.

The "New York Daily News", final edition, issue of May 4, 1958, page one, section two, contained an article which stated that PAUL ROBESON would give two concerts at Carnegie Hall, New York City, on May 9 and 23, 1958.

The "New York Times", late city edition, issue of May 10, 1958, page 19, contained an article captioned, "Paul Robeson Sings, Lectures In First City Recital in 11 Years." In this article it was stated:

"About twenty policemen were stationed outside Carnegie Hall last night, where Paul Robeson was giving his first local recital in eleven years. There presence was unnecessary. The audience, which completely filled the hall, was orderly, and there were no demonstrations outside. And so the police went home about 9:15 P.M.

"When Mr. Robeson made his appearance, he was greeted with a long standing ovation. Dressed in a dinner jacket, instead of the customary tails of recitalists, he remains a burly, imposing figure with tremendous dignity. He sang into a microphone and used a notebook with the texts of his songs.

advised on May 19, 1958, that the arrangements for ROBESON's concert of May 9 and 23, 1958,
were made by ART D'LUGOFF. It noted that this is not an unusual action on the part of D'LUGOFF inasmuch as his business pertains to arranging concerts for artists.

It advised on [redacted] that ART D'LUGOFF was considered a member of the CP in 1951 in Santa Barbara, California.

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY (CP)

A. Activity of the CP and/or CP Front Organizations In Behalf of PAUL ROBESON

[Redacted]

Chicago Council of American Soviet Friendship (CCASF)

[Redacted] that the CCASF, since its inception in Chicago in 1940's, has never failed to propagandize for Russia and the Russian way of life. This source further advised that the CCASF has been using speakers who were known to the source as members of the Communist Party since the first meetings in 1940's.

The source advised that the program of the CCASF has always included speakers, movies and pamphlets praising every aspect of Russia, including its foreign policy and has been extremely critical of the United States domestic and foreign policies.

[Redacted] that PAUL ROBESON's 60th birthday celebration held on April
9, 1958, at 32 West Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois, was sponsored by the CCASE. About 750 persons attended this event. ROBESON received two standing ovations and in his talk stated, "We should tell the world we want peace" and "We have got to stop nuclear tests." ROBESON stated "America could not be what it is today without the contributions of the American Liberals."

ROBESON related, "I stand here at this moment for this organization to fight for peace. There must be peace between the United States and the Soviet Union. There must be a summit conference. This has to do with saving the whole world. I have been in the Soviet Union. I have found human dignity and freedom from prejudice there but had to come back and fight for myself and the Negro."

"People's World"

The "People's World" is a West Coast Communist newspaper. 

advised on March 14, 1958, that the 20th birthday celebration of the "People's World" was held at the Embassy Auditorium, 847 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, California, on March 14, 1958.

PAUL ROBESON spoke and sang at this meeting. After concluding his singing, ROBESON stated he hopes this country will be the America we want. He stated he stands firm for a true America with an understanding of all kinds of ideals in the world.
stating that if he was ever on trial himself he will stand as a believer in Marxism. He stated that he stands as a firm friend never to leave the side of the socialist people all over the world.

Comments of New York State and CP Leadership

advised on March 26, 1958 and March 29, 1958, that a meeting of the National Executive Committee (NEC), CP, USA, was held in New York City on those dates.

The informant stated that during the course of this meeting, BEN DAVIS spoke concerning PAUL ROBESON and characterized him as one of the great figures of the world. DAVIS stated that he had written a review of ROBESON's book as a commentary on its tremendous political significance and on the impact the book has today on the national community. DAVIS also stated that ROBESON's passport difficulty is the Party's fight.

Referring again to PAUL ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand," DAVIS stated that this book is getting a tremendous reception here and internationally. He said the book itself is a fine document, brilliant piece of writing and an application of Marxism on the part of ROBESON that is fearless.

also advised on June 17, 1958, that there was a meeting of the NEC, CP, USA, on that date at CP Headquarters, 23 West 26th Street, New York City.

BEN DAVIS spoke at this meeting and stated that all the emphasis that the Party has
NY 100-25857

put on ROBESON is going to prove to be money in the bank for the Party and money in the bank for the Negro people.

advised on that a member of the National Committee of the CP, USA, stated that PAUL ROBESON, in his book, stated that he is not a Communist but stated that the Party understands him.

B. Communist Party Associates

advised on February 28, 1958, that CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT had stated he had just finished PAUL ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand," and he stated in this connection that what is needed now is a re-birth of nationalism among Negroes.

advised on that a CP meeting was held on at Chicago, Illinois, CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT spoke and commented on PAUL ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand." He stated that here is one of the greatest contributions to the Negro movement. It is the most violent appraisal of the Negro on the American scene. Whether you agree or disagree with ROBESON, you have to admit he has an honest approach.

LIGHTFOOT stated that he wanted 3,000 copies of this book sold by the CP with 1,000 copies being purchased by Party members and friends.

advised on April 24, 1958, that WILLIAM Z. FOSTER, Chairman Emeritus of the CP, USA,
in contact with PAUL ROBESON, stated, "Your book in its clear fighting support will do much to clarify the question. I venture to assert it will do a leading service to the Negro people in the fight to light up and make clear the typical road the Negro people have to travel in fighting for their own national liberation .... gradually working their way to socialism."

advised on May 25, 1958, that BEN DAVIS on that date was in contact with ROBESON. During the ensuing conversation, DAVIS congratulated ROBESON on his second concert at Carnegie Hall, May 23, 1958, and stated that he was sorry that he had not been there. ROBESON stated that the second concert was much better than the first one and that he was "in excellent voice." ROBESON remarked that he is astounded at the success of the concert and that it opens up entire new vistas for him. He stated that he put the Negro up on an intellectual plane.

BEN DAVIS enthusiastically told ROBESON of the wonderful emphasis he has made and the fact that ROBESON is proving that the Negro is an intellectual and showing the wonders of African music.

C. Contacts With Soviet or Satellite Officials and/or Establishments
advised on June 27, 1958, that ROBESON, during June, 1958, prepared the following message for transmittal to the Soviet Union:

"Warmest greetings on this day dedicated to the youth.

"All through the years the activities of the youth have been of deepest concern."
"As you know, my son was a young pioneer, and proudly recalls his stay in the Soviet land.

"Deepest gratitude to you all, for your persevering struggle in the sacred cause of peace for all nations, for all peoples. All success to you in your unremitting labors."

On June 27, 1958, the informant furnished information that ROBESON has prepared the following message for transmission to the Soviet Union:

"Clearly the meeting of the Congress for Disarmament and International Cooperation is of profound importance.

"All peoples of the most diverse opinions must find common ground in the cause of world peace and the preservation of human kind.

"The recent activities of tens of millions of peoples all over the world testify to the peoples will to find peace and quickly.

"This is increasingly true in various sections of the United States, with leading participation by many distinguished scientists, public figures, and powerful organizations.

"So all success to the Stockholm
"conference in these trying times and thanks to you for your consecrated struggle in this most urgent of humanity's needs.

"Warmest greetings, PAUL ROBESON."

D. Activity of the Communist Party Concerning the Distribution of ROBESON's Book, "Here I Stand"

[Redacted] advised on [Redacted] that at the Southern California CP District meeting held on March 9, 1958, at Los Angeles, California, it was reported that the CP in that area, through its leaders, stated that it is very important that they support PAUL ROBESON's book and that they should utilize ROBESON while he is on the Pacific Coast.

[Redacted] advised on [Redacted] that the Harlem Region CP intended to hold a Regional Committee meeting on either March 21 or 24, 1958, at Bermuda Hall, New York City, to promote the sale of ROBESON's book.

[Redacted] advised on [Redacted] that at a CP meeting held in Chicago on CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, a member of the National Committee of the CP, USA, spoke at the meeting and stated that his main point in asking for the floor was to promote the sale of ROBESON's book. He stated that this book must be sold in every store in the south side of Chicago and he desired every person present to pledge to sell at least ten copies.

LIGHTFOOT stated to read ROBESON's book is to be convinced that the Marxist stand thatingredients are important..."
ROBESON has taken on the Negro question is the correct position.

advised on that a meeting of the CP was held on at New York City. The informant stated that BENJAMIN DAVIS, New York State CP Chairman, was the featured speaker at this meeting and he described the recently published book of PAUL ROBESON as "a magnificent weapon, a magnificent cultural and political event." He stated that this book would be a weapon for the CP to go through in the fight for civil rights and for peace and to wake up the whole campaign for ROBESON to get his passport. DAVIS stated the CP should try to "shoot" on the sale of 3,000 volumes of the book.

advised on April 7, 1958, that a New York State Board meeting was held on that date at CP Headquarters, 23 West 26th Street, New York City. At this meeting BILL ALBERTSON spoke on the importance of PAUL ROBESON's book and suggested selling 25,000 copies, since he sees it as the basis for once again reestablishing them in the Negro peoples movement.
ALBERTSON said the book would be sold to the Party and the State for sixty cents a copy and he suggested that the State CP sell it to the County CP for sixty-five cents and that they in turn sell it for a dollar.

WILLIAM WEINSTINE also spoke at this meeting and stated that the comrades must not underestimate the importance of ROBESON's book.

A CP conference on the Negro question was held by the Communist Party on in New York City.

BEN DAVIS spoke at this meeting at length on PAUL ROBESON's book which he said clearly outlined a complete program in mass work. DAVIS stated that ROBESON's book should be accepted as Party policy on the Negro question and should be endorsed by the conference.

DAVIS stated that there were 100,000 copies of this book in print and that 25,000 were to be distributed in the New York area. He stated that it was the duty of each club and section to take as many of these books as possible and see that they were sold and distributed widely.

A CP conference on the CP Harlem Tenants Club on that the first edition of PAUL ROBESON's book had been sold out. It was stated that this book had received a wonderful response all over the country.
advised on May 28, 1958, that a

meeting of the Industrial Board, Industrial Division, New York State CP, was held at Adelphi Hall, 74

Fifth Avenue, New York City, on May 28, 1958. At

this meeting, one of the speakers described ROBESON's

book as "a manifesto of the Negro people." The speaker

stated that ROBESON's book is the formula for the

accomplishment of the alliance between the Negro

people and the labor movement. The goal of the

Communist Party is to guarantee the sale of 100,000

copies of ROBESON's book primarily in the Negro

community. The Industrial Division of the CP has

a goal of 40,000 books.

The speaker commented that the most

important thing the Party can do to advertise unity

of the Negroes and the white people and in the struggle

for Negro rights is to promote the sale of ROBESON's

book.

[Redacted] furnished a

copy of a letter prepared by JAMES JACKSON,
a member of the National Committee of the CP, USA,
which letter was directed "To All Districts", relative
to ROBESON's book. This letter is set forth as
follows:

"July 25, 1958

"TO ALL DISTRICTS

"Dear friends;

"Paul Robeson in London is every-
where received with that sort of acclaim
usually reserved by Britons for members of.

- 21 -
"the royal family.

"The echoes of Robeson abroad will continue to make news in our country's press for months to come. If you read the Negro press you are already aware that he is the object of a full dress "rediscovery." The Afro-American has carried two successive editorial cartoons, lengthy editorials and feature articles of appreciation of him and the principles for which he stands.

"All this means that the possibilities for extending the sale of his book are greater than ever. The most heartfelt reception has been accorded booksellers who cover the entrances to the numerous church conventions which are taking place in many cities during the summer months. All the college summer schools provide a market for eager purchasers. News stalls which may have turned down handling the book when it was first made available now accept it for sale. Let us continue to promote the sale of the book HERE I STAND during the remaining summer weeks -- whether at home or on vacation.

"The publishers announce new and attractive wholesale terms:

"Orders direct to OTHELLO ASSOCIATES INC.
P. O. Box 283, Manhattanville Station New York 27, N. Y."
NY 100-25857

"will be filled on day of receipt of order and cash, at the rate of

50 ¢ per copy for the $1.00 edition in lots of 100 or more with shipping costs being absorbed by the publisher.

"Orders in lots of less than 100 will continue at the same cost to the wholesaler -- that is at 60¢ per copy.

"Please make a big and prompt investment in this project now.

"Sincerely yours,

"JJ/el

"JAMES E. JACKSON

E. Activity in Connection with ROBESON's 60th Birthday Celebration

The "New York Mirror" of March 22, 1958, in its editorial that NEHRU of India was lending support in India to an unusual campaign, that of "whooping it up for American signer PAUL ROBESON in a celebration of ROBESON's 60th birthday, April 9th."

NEHRU also described ROBESON as a
NY 100-25857

sufferer in the cause for human dignity.

advised on March 27, 1958, that on that date, a New York State Staff meeting took place at CP Headquarters, New York City.

At this meeting BEN DAVIS suggested that one of the things that the Party concentrate on was ROBESON'S birthday celebration on April 9, 1958.

The "New York Times", late city edition, issue of April 2, 1958, page 35, contained the following article:

"BERLIN, April 1 (Reuters)

"Neues Deutschland, East German Communist newspaper, said today that a Paul Robeson Society has been founded in East Germany and plans to hold a ceremony on April 9, the sixtieth birthday of the singer.

"The aim of the society is to help Mr. Robeson get a passport so he can accept the numerous invitations from abroad,' Neues Deutschland said."

"The Worker" issue of April 27, 1958, page seven, column two, contained an editorial captioned, "Celebrations in Bulgaria." It stated:

"SOFIA (by cable): The biggest concert hall in Bulgaria was filled at the concert honoring Paul Robeson on his
sixtieth birthday April 9.

"Peoples' Artist, Mikhail Popov, well-known basso of the Sofia National Opera said, "Paul Robeson has devoted his art to the triumph of peace and friendship among people."

"George Pirinsky, vice president of the Bulgarian Peace Committee spoke on significant moments of Robeson's life in the fight for peace and democracy. Pirinsky said, 'Today when in London and New Delhi, Moscow, Berlin, Sofia and Prague men in all walks of life and professions celebrate Robeson's 60th anniversary, the Bulgarian peace fighters appreciate his contribution to the fight for peace, democracy and social progress. Robeson's name and voice has spread the world over, inspiring crusaders against racist discrimination.'

"Robeson's birthday was also honored in other Bulgarian cities like Plovdiv, Bourgas, Rousse. Many messages were sent to the great American artist."

"The Worker" of April 27, 1958, page six, column three, contained an article written by ROBESON's wife, ESLANDA ROBESON, captioned, "How the World Greeted Paul Robeson." This article stated:

"Throughout seven long years of persecution Paul Robeson has been sustained by the knowledge that many people in many places, near and far, have continued
"to respect him and remain steadfastly
loyal to him as an artist and as a man.

"These people, whose number runs
into hundreds of millions, have assured
Paul from time to time that they consider
him a great artist and a courageous
human being. They have been
indignant because the U. S. Department
of State continues to deny him his right
to travel, preventing them from hearing him
sing and act. They have, upon occasion,
arranged trans-Atlantic telephone concerts
in order to hear his 'live' voice.

"This year, friends, neighbors,
colleagues and admirers all over the world
decided to honor Paul Robeson by
celebrating his 60th birthday (April 9th).
Formal and informal Paul Robeson
Birthday Committees were organized in
Australia, Bulgaria, Ceylon, China, Ecuador,
England, France, Germany, Hungary,
India, Japan, Mexico, Norway, Poland,
Sweden, Switzerland, the USSR and the
USA.

"On or about April 9th these
Committees held concerts, meetings,
radio and television programs in which
distinguished academicians, scientists,
theatre and film personalities took part.
Together with many groups and individuals;
they sent Paul Robeson cables, telegrams,
letters, cards and presents for his
birthday. These continue to pour in,
"more than a week after the birthday.

advised on May 6, 1958, that a meeting of the Regional Council of the Industrial Division, New York State CP, was held on that date at the New York Palace Theatre, 111 East Houston Street, New York City. One of the topics of discussion at this meeting was a report on PAUL ROBESON's birthday celebration.

"The Worker" of June 15, 1958, page six, column one, contains an article captioned, "Peking Letter." In this article it is stated:

"Paul Robeson's 60th birthday was celebrated in China as an event of major international significance. For two days preceding his birthday and on the day itself the national radio network played recordings of his songs. On April 9th, the entire cultural page of China's leading newspaper, the People's Daily, was devoted to articles about Paul - there were five of them - as well as a poem in his honor, plus a
"cartoon of a mighty figure of Paul singing of peace, while little policemen frantically and vainly build a claptree barricade around his feet.

"In Peking's new and beautiful Capital Theatre, a rally meeting was staged that lasted over three hours. On the presidium sat some of the top figures in China's intellectual world — Nuo Mo-jo, Chairman of the All-China Federation of Writers and Artists; Chu Tu-man, head of the Chinese People's Association of Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries; and several of China's foremost dramatists and musicians.

"There were speeches and a chorus singing a song composed for the occasion, comparing Paul to a lion who could not be caged. After the congratulatory cables being sent that afternoon were read aloud, there was a showing of the special film short Paul had made in conjunction with Earl Robinson. Both artists were very well received, with the audience bursting into applause after nearly every number."

F. Activity in Connection with Foreign Travel

The "New York Times" issue of June 26, 1958, page twenty-two, column four, contains an article
captioned, "Robeson To Leave For Britain Soon," by
LOUIS CALTA. This article is set forth as follows:

"Paul Robeson, who for the last
eight years has been denied a passport, will
be able to leave for London within a
fortnight to fulfill stage, concert and
television commitments there.

"News of the actor-singer's
imminent departure was made known yesterday
by his lawyer, Leonard B. Boudin. Mr.
Boudin said that officials of the Passport
Office of the State Department in Washington
informed him yesterday morning that the
document would be 'issued to Mr. Robeson
as quickly as possible or in about five
days.'

"Mr. Robeson's plans include
discussions with British producers about a
London presentation of 'Othello,' with
himself in the title role, and conferences
with Harold Davison, Ltd., a theatrical,
band and concert agency. He last appeared
on the London stage in 1936 in a play
called 'Toussaint L'Ouverture.'

"There is a possibility that the
performer also will appear at the
Shakespeare Memorial Theatre in Stratford-
on-Avon. Last February Mr. Robeson
had sought a 'limited' passport to appear
at the celebrated theatre as Gower in
'Pericles.'"
"However, the State Department refused to process Mr. Robeson's application. A recent Supreme Court decision voided State Department regulations denying passports to persons of allegedly doubtful loyalty. On Tuesday the State Department announced that the performer, among other rejected applicants, would shortly receive his passport."

The Passport Office, Department of State, advised in June, 1958, that PAUL ROBESON was being issued Passport Number 1145187 to travel to Europe for the purpose of singing and acting.

Advised on July 10, 1958, that BENJAMIN DAVIS was visited on that date at his residence by LLOYD BROWN, a member of the National Committee of the CP, USA. During this visit, DAVIS and BROWN discussed the fact that ROBESON had left the country and expressed their delight on the fact that he was able to leave.

DAVIS commented that if it had been left to the President of the United States they would not have let ROBESON go abroad.

The "New York Times", late city edition,
NY 100-25857

section one, page eight, column five, dated July 11, 1958, contained the following article captioned, "Robeson Off to Europe After an 8-Year Battle." The article is set forth as follows:

"Paul Robeson, who had been barred for eight years from leaving the country because he refused to sign a nonCommunist affidavit for a passport, left for London yesterday to start a series of concerts.

"The singer received his passport recently after the Supreme Court had invalidated the State Department's requirement for the affidavit. Departing from New York International Airport at Idlewild, Queens, Mr. Robeson said he would give concerts in Europe, including Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union.

"Mr. Robeson was asked if he planned to stay abroad. He replied: 'This is my land. My grandfather and father were born here, too, and I don't plan to leave it.'"

"L'Humanite", French Communist daily, on July 21, 1958, printed a message from "the great colored American singer, PAUL ROBESON," which was read at the plenary session of the World Peace Council at Stockholm, Sweden, on July 20, 1958, by Mrs. ANNA LOUISE STRONG. This statement read as follows:
"You have come from all corners of the Earth, and you represent different political opinions, nations and cultures.

"Once more the noble words of Joliot-Curie have resounded at Stockholm: 'The people themselves must impose the peace.' There is still time. The world must know that the colored people want to be masters of their destiny and of their resources.

"The warmongers must understand that the ratio of strength has changed radically. They must understand that the aspirations of the peoples of Africa, Asia and Latin America can never, never be broken.

"I send you my best wishes for your labors. Millions and millions of people on this Earth are at your sides.

"With my deep affection,

"PAUL ROBESON."
The "New York Herald Tribune", page seven, July 12, 1958, issue contained an article captioned, "Robeson, In Britain, Balks at 'Red' Query." This article is set forth as follows:

"LONDON, July 11. -

"Paul Robeson bounced down out of a trans-Atlantic air liner at London Airport today, beaming and smiling and singing snatches of 'Swing Low, Sweet Chariot,' but a little later things clouded over when he was asked at a press conference whether he is a Communist.

"'There are certain questions one does not have to answer,' he said. 'I know you are friendly, but this is the essence of our constitutional right. I stand on my right not to answer. I could ask you the same question and you would not have to answer it.'

"The questioner persisted that it would not matter in Great Britain if he did answer it - to which Mr. Robeson replied: 'It does in our country, and it is not a friendly question.'

"Otherwise, with more than 100 persons on hand to cheer him at the airport and a lot of friendly newspaper
"comment on his return to Britain after having been denied a passport for eight years, his comments were all happy ones.

"He said he intends to tour Britain, the continent of Europe and the Soviet Union and then return to the United States.

"Denied a passport for several years, he obtained one recently after the United States Supreme Court ruled that the State Department had no right to refuse passports because of a person's associations."

The "New York Times", late city edition, issue of August 16, 1958, page ten, contained an article captioned, "Robeson in Moscow." This article is set forth as follows:

"Singer Welcomed at Airport on Arrival for Tour

"London, Aug. 15 (Reuters)

"Paul Robeson, American singer,
"arrived with his wife Eslanda, in Moscow by air today, Tass, the Soviet news agency, said.

"At the Vnukovo Airport near Moscow he was met by his Moscow friends, leaders of the Soviet Peace Defenders Committee, artists, musicians and journalists. He was welcomed by Nikolai A. Mikhailov, Soviet Minister of Culture.

"After the throng began to applaud, Mr. Robeson dropped his two suitcases and hat to clap his hands in time with the welcomers - a Slavic custom.

"Mr. Robeson will give concerts in Moscow, which he last visited nine years ago, and in various cities of the Central Asian republics, Tass said.

"The singer is expected to give his first concert Sunday at Moscow's Palace of Sports, which seats 14,000. He will fly to Paris after two weeks of engagements, but is expected to return later for a tour of Soviet cities."

"New York Daily News", final edition, August 18, 1958, page six, contains an article captioned, "Robeson to Reds: You Inspired Mr." This article stated as follows:

"London, Aug. 17 (Reuters)
"Singer Paul Robeson told Muscovites today that they had inspired him with strength. He gave a concert and speech in Lenin Stadium. The program was broadcast by Moscow radio. 'I am here because you have been helping me, have been inspiring me with strength,' he said in Russian.

The "New York Times," late city edition, August 18, 1958, page six, contained an article captioned, "Robeson, in Russia, Cites Soviet Amity." This article is set forth as follows:

"Moscow, Aug. 17 (AP)

Paul Robeson called on the Soviet people today to fight for freedom. He did not specify what freedom or for whom, but he spoke and sang in general terms of man's right to be free.

'When I read in America about the 'spatial,' he told a concert audience here, 'my thoughts went out to my friends, the peoples of the Soviet Union whose minds and hands have created this miracle, opening up to mankind the boundless expanse of the cosmos.'

"The American Negro singer is idolized in the Soviet Union for his voice as well as his Left-wing views. He was introduced to a packed house of 12,000 persons at the Moscow Sports Palace as the Soviet Union's 'great and dear friend' and as a fighter for peace.
"and friendship throughout the world."

"It was Mr. Robeson's first concert appearance in the Soviet Union since he visited here nine years ago. He has said he intends to make a singing tour of many Soviet cities before returning to the United States in October."

The "New York Herald Tribune", late city edition, issue of August 30, 1958, page seven, contains an article captioned, "Khrushchev Sees Robeson." This article is set forth below:

"Moscow, Aug. 29 (UPI)

"Soviet Prime Minister Nikita S. Khrushchev had a 'friendly and cordial talk' with American singer Paul Robeson in the Crimean resort of Yalta, the Moscow radio reported today.

"Mr. Khrushchev, who is on a vacation, met Mr. Robeson and his wife, Eslanda, in the Nizhnyaya Oreanda health sanatorium. Mr. Robeson sang for Soviet pioneers at the Artek camp the same evening in a performance attended by Mr. Khrushchev. The broadcast did not say when the meeting took place."

III. MISCELLANEOUS
advised on that the Chicago Citizens Committee was organized by ISH FLORY, formerly known as a Communist Party member, in the south side of Chicago. It is not known whether FLORY is a Communist Party member.

The Chicago Citizens Committee was formed for the purpose of sponsoring a recital that was given by PAUL ROBESON at the Parkway Ballroom on April 13, 1958. This was a "one shot deal" and it is not believed that there will be any further functions sponsored by this Committee.

It is not possible to say that this was a Communist organization or dominated Committee since there were various individuals on the Committee who are prominent Negroes in Chicago who are known to be anti-Communist.

advised on that on April 13, 1958, a reception was held by the Chicago Citizens Committee for PAUL ROBESON at the Parkway Community Ballroom, Chicago, Illinois.

PAUL ROBESON spoke at this reception regarding Communists. He stated our worse enemy is our own Government and not the Communists. He remarked the Secretary of State could not choose his, ROBESON, friends for him. He stated that he likes Soviets and Red China. ROBESON stated he does not care for the Chinese of Formosa.

ROBESON described CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT as a good man and a friend of his.
He urged those present to see to it that LIGHTFOOT walks the streets as a free man whenever he chooses.

The informant stated that ROBESON's talk was clearly anti-United States Government with emphasis on criticism of President EISENHOWER and Secretary of State DULLES.

It advised on that at the affair in honor of PAUL ROBESON held at the Parkway Ballroom, Chicago, Illinois, on April 15, 1958, PAUL ROBESON spoke and reaffirmed his intention of continuing his fight for his people and for his passport. He urged all present to fight for their rights as individuals in spite of the fact that many fighters for Negro rights were falsely labeled Communists.

ROBESON stated that he looked forward to the time when people like CLUADE LIGHTFOOT would walk the streets a free man. He stated that LIGHTFOOT and his followers were not trying to overthrow the government but were simply struggling for the rights of the Negro people.

ROBESON deplored the political attitude where free people were denied the right to hold the political belief of their own choice.
"PEOPLE'S WORLD" (Formerly "Daily People's World")

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", revised and published as of January 2, 1957, to supersede the Guide published on May 14, 1951, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning "People's World":

"1. 'The official organ of the Communist Party on the west coast.' (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 95; also cited in Annual Report, H. R. 1, January 3, 1941, p. 10.)"
Office Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: SATA, NEW YORK (100-25857)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON, WASHINGTON D.C.

Enclosed herewith are four copies of the report of SATA at New York, dated March 20, 1958, and four copies of a letterhead memorandum reflecting the reliability of informants, dated and captioned as above.

REFERENCES


Bureau airtel to New York, May 12, 1958.

New York letter to Bureau, June 18, 1958.


Administrative

Subject’s wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, New York file 100-56680, Bureau file 100-12304, is carried on the Security Index of the New York Office.

ROBESON is a key figure of the New York Office.

Subject’s wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, New York file 100-56680, Bureau file 100-12304, is carried on the Security Index of the New York Office.

ROBESON is a key figure of the New York Office.
NY 100-25857

Referenced Bureau airtel above stated that attempts should be made to determine whether the CP would benefit financially as a result of the campaign by the CP on behalf of the sale of ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand." Investigation in this regard is set forth as follows:

A source close to CP members, is contacted on a continuing basis and has furnished no information which indicates that the CP has benefited financially from the sale of ROBESON's book.

A source close to CP, USA, 23 West 26th Street, New York City, are contacted on a continuing basis, and also furnished no information which indicates the CP has benefited financially from the sale of ROBESON's book.

The following information is set forth in this cover letter because of the phonetic pronunciation of some of the information received:

Advised on April 21, 1958, that WILLIAM Z. FOSTER was visited at his residence on that date by WILLIAM WEINSTONE. During the course of the ensuing conversation, WEINSTONE stated that PAUL
NY 100-25857

ROBESON is for the following standards for Negro equality:

1. Full citizenship here and now;
2. Development of "Negro" (phonetic) political action;
3. A Negro peoples convention for a common "fund" (phonetic);
4. Leadership which is free of white supervision;
5. A leadership that does not bend its knee to "good" white folk.

Continuing, WEINSTONE said that he thinks that ROBESON underestimates the question in the South and does not call outright for the working class to lead the struggle. He stated ROBESON places the most weight to the churches.

reported on May 18, 1958, that LLOYD BROWN and BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, Jr., both members of the National Committee of the CP, USA, conferred briefly at DAVIS' residence on that date.

Evidently referring to PAUL ROBESON and ROBESON's book, BROWN said next week in both "The Courier" and "Afro" that "we will have another of "our" ads. He said he had a new heading, that being "Ike says later, Paul now." DAVIS indicated this was a very good heading.

BROWN said someone had told him that
the "Negro Summit Conference" was inspired by "this thing." DAVIS said this shows "that when we begin to move, even though we don't participate, it forces others to move."

BROWN stated that in the "New York Age" that week, (A. PHILLIP) RANDOLPH's speech is reported and the speech is right out of the book (ROBESON's ?) on the subject of white allies. BROWN said he (RANDOLPH) says there is only one place where Negro leadership is to be responsible to the Negro masses and "our fate is in our own hands." BROWN commented that the procedure seems to be to take over the ideas of the left. DAVIS replied, "We're very happy for them to do that."

BROWN went on to say that "even old ADAM (CLAYTON POWELL)" has come out with some statements. DAVIS, in referring to POWELL, said he is red-baiting less and less and that this is very important. DAVIS continued that POWELL has stated in the papers that "next to the Communists, he is the most persecuted person" and that POWELL has also said "whether these demonstrations in South America were Communist inspired or not...." DAVIS commented that these things are very important.

Continuing, DAVIS said he felt some more of "that stuff" came out of the book (ROBESON's) and that the book is going to be like TOM Paine's "Common Sense" as far as Negroes are concerned. DAVIS said he would like to get a couple of special spots for the book - one involves PAUL sending an autographed copy; the other is how "they" can get books from "our people."
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date of Activity And Description of Information</th>
<th>Date Received</th>
<th>Furnished</th>
<th>Agent to whom</th>
<th>File No. where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-1</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-3682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-2</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-3</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-5</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-6</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-3519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity of Source</td>
<td>Date of Activity And Description Of Information</td>
<td>Date Received</td>
<td>Agent to whom Furnished</td>
<td>File No., where Located</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-7</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>IA 100-1763D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-8</td>
<td>Deleted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-9</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-10</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-11</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-12</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity of Source</td>
<td>Date of Activity And Description of Information</td>
<td>Date Received</td>
<td>Agent to whom Furnished</td>
<td>File No. Located</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-3299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-3292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY 100-25857
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date of Activity And Description Of Information</th>
<th>Date Received</th>
<th>Agent to whom Furnished</th>
<th>File No. where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-27</td>
<td>Foreign Service Dispatch, The Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-3594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity of Source</td>
<td>Date of Activity And Description of Information</td>
<td>Date Received</td>
<td>Agent to whom Furnished</td>
<td>File No. Located</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NY 100-25857

LEAD

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the United States and upon his return, will closely follow and report his activities.
Subject's name is included in the Security Index.

2. ☑ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.

3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.

4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.

5. ☑ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and ☐ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are ____________________________.

7. ☑ This report is classified secret because ________________________________ (state reason).

8. ☑ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) ________________________________ not in country.

9. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.

10. ☑ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) ________________________________.

ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. ROBESON also has close contacts with National leaders of the CP, USA. Further during visit abroad he met with NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV.
Re: Paul Leroy Robeson, with aliases Internal Security C

All informants mentioned in the report of Special Agent dated and captioned as above, have furnished reliable information in the past, except who were in a position to furnish reliable information.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-16-51 BY SMRHWS

ENCLOSURE
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)  
DATE: 9/16/58

FROM: LEGAT, BONN (105-720)  

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Remylet 8/23/58.

Enclosed are one copy for the Bureau and one copy for London.

The enclosed is being furnished to record the contact of the subject in England.

P.

2 - Bureau (Enc-1)  
1 - London (Enc-1) (For information - sent direct)  
(3) GAV:tile

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1-16-81 BY spe/r/cu.

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

100-12304-543

25 SEP 24 1958

SUBY CONTROL

500 OCT 2 1958
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-542 (Enclosure)
FBI HQ FILE
100-12304
SECTION: 1B

Paul Robeson, Sr.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-566
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-567 (Enclosure)
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Office</th>
<th>Office of Origin</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Investigative Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>3/12/59</td>
<td>9/16/58 - 3/2/59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TITLE OF CASE**

PAUL LEROY ROBESON, aka.

**REFERENCE:** Report of SA New York. 9/15/58.

**LEAD**

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the United States. Will continue to follow and report on his activities while abroad and in the United States upon his return.

---

**Approved**

Special Agent in Charge

Do not write in spaces below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Copies made:</th>
<th>Special Agent in Charge</th>
<th>Do not write in spaces below</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 - Bureau (100-12304) (RM)</td>
<td>100-12304-568</td>
<td>EX-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 - New York (100-25857)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classified by 2/65

Exempt from DOS Category

Date of Declassification Indefinite

MAY 2, 1971

CONFOIDENIAL

Warning: This report is issued to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which issued.

57 MAR 19 1959
Subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680, is carried on the SI of the NYO. (u)

PAUL ROBESON is a key figure of the NYO. (u)
The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304- 568 (pages BandC)
NY 100-25857

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONT'D)

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

NY T-1

(c)

(By request)

File Number

Where Located

(c)

Instant report
pages 2, 3

- D -

COVER PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INFORMANTS (CONT'D)</th>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>File Number Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-2 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-3 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-4 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-5 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-6 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-7 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-8 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-9 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-10 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-11 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-12 (C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Identity + File Number Where Located

- COVER PAGE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity</th>
<th>File Number Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-13</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-14</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-15</td>
<td>100-25857-4042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-4032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-3973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-16</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-17</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-18</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. X Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. X The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. □ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. X A suitable photograph □ is □ is not available.
5. X Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. □ Subject is employed in a key facility and □ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are □.
7. □ This report is classified Confidential because (state reason) □.
8. X Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) not in country.

9. □ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. X This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) □.

ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. ROBESON has had close contacts with National leaders of the CP, USA. During the time he has been abroad he met with NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV and has publicly praised the Soviet Union.
Subject traveling abroad; has stated will reside in England, where he reportedly owns property, but will return periodically to USA. Employment abroad: concerts in Great Britain, Ireland, and USSR; to make films in USSR; tour East Germany; and appear at Shakespeare Theater, England. Confined to hospital in Moscow, January, 1959, but reportedly recovered from illness. Bureau Internal Revenue drops action against ROBESON for taxes on $25,000 Stalin Peace Prize awarded in 1953. CP has actively promoted sale of ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand." Book is also reportedly to be published in Berlin. Listed as member, Joseph North Testimonial Committee; subscribed to "The Worker," one year beginning 9/17/58; lauded by JOHN WILLIAMSON in "The Worker" column, 10/19/58. Participation in concerts set forth, states he will make film come-back in USSR; made Honorary Professor of Moscow State Conservatory of Music, 9/14/58; plans tour of East Germany in spring, 1959; arrived in Moscow, 12/30/58, for month's stay; illness not to prevent appearance at Shakespeare Memorial Theater beginning 4/7/59. Wife appeared at NCASF rally, Carnegie Hall, NYC, 11/14/58, and stated PAUL ROBESON intends to return to USA; also attended and spoke at a function sponsored by Committee of Women, NCASF of which she is co-chairman, and denied that husband will remain permanently abroad.
DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence

PAUL ROBESON is presently traveling in Europe and the Soviet Union. (See Section III below).

The "New York World Telegram" issue of September 22, 1958, carries a column entitled, "Robeson Prefers to Live in Britain." This article reads in part as follows:

"American Negro singer Paul Robeson said last night he plans to live in England and go back to the United States only as a visitor.

"Robeson, as well known for his leftist politics as his singing, made this surprise announcement to a concert audience of 1500 here.

"From now on I am going to make the British Isles the center of my cultural activities," he said. 'Whenever I go back to America it will be for a short stay--an overnight stop, so to speak.'

In this regard it might be noted that NY T-l advised on October 28, 1958, that he recalled ROBESON once having told him that he (ROBESON) owned a half a million in property in England. The informant was unable to recall whether ROBESON had meant pounds or dollars in referring to the half million in property.
The "New York World Telegram" issue of November 15, 1958, page seven, carries an article entitled, "Robeson No Exile His Wife Insists." This article states in part that ROBESON's wife, ESLANDA, stated that her husband had been deliberately misquoted in news stories from London to the effect that he would never return to the United States. Mrs ROBESON declared, "My husband considers that his home is in the U. S. A."

B. Employment

ROBESON has given concerts in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR), and plans a concert tour of East Germany. He reportedly is planning to make films in the USSR and is scheduled to appear at the Shakespeare Memorial Theater in England during 1959. (See Section III below).

C. Health

D. Miscellaneous

The "New York Herald Tribune" issue of
February 5, 1959, on page six, carries a column entitled, "Robeson Wins Tax Battle: Stalin Prize Ruled Exempt." This article reads as follows:

"Singer Paul Robeson today won a five-year battle to escape taxation on the $25,000 Stalin Peace Prize he received in 1953. The Internal Revenue Service announced it is abandoning its claim that the Negro entertainer owed Federal income taxes of $9,655 on the award. In effect, the Revenue Service took the position that the Stalin Prize -- the highest Soviet award of its kind -- is in the same tax-exempt category as the Nobel and Pulitzer prizes. Mr. Robeson, sixty, is now seriously ill in a Moscow hospital. He went to Russia after winning another lengthy fight to obtain a passport. The I.R.S. said it was conceding defeat because a careful study of previous court decisions, tax rulings and other precedents had resulted in the conclusion that the government's claim could not be sustained. Mr. Robeson claimed the Stalin Prize was a gift rather than compensation for services rendered. He told the tax court he at no time engaged in any activities or performed any services in expectation of the award."

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY (CP)

A. Activity of the CP
 Concerning Distribution of ROBESON'S Book

"The Worker" issue of August 17, 1958, page
thirteen, carries a column which states in part that a third printing of 15,000 copies of PAUL ROBESON's "Here I Stand," has been announced. According to the article sales for this book have already passed 25,000 copies. The article states further that a Berlin publisher is bringing out a German-language edition of 30,000 copies this fall.

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist weekly newspaper.

The "Daily Worker" of May 6, 1957, on page three, reported that JAMES E. JACKSON was elected to the National Executive Committee, Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA) at a meeting of its National Committee held on April 27, 28, 1957.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist daily newspaper which suspended publication on January 13, 1958.

A characterization of New Century Publishers is contained in the Appendix attached hereto.
NY 100-25857

On furnished information concerning a meeting of the CP on September 2, 1958. According to the informant it was announced at this meeting that the Industrial Section had purchased twenty-five copies of PAUL ROBESON'S book and paid cash for them. The Section intends to loan these books out on consignment to the various clubs in the Industrial Section.

On furnished material pertaining to the CP. Included among this material was a one page mimeographed document entitled, "Paul Robeson Book Sales ($1.00 Edition) as of September 2, 1958." This document listed the quotas assigned to the various New York State CP County organizations.

The figures reflected that 2,149 books had been sold as contrasted to an assigned quota of 25,000 for the entire New York State CP.

On furnished a subscription offer card distributed at the 39th Anniversary Celebration of the CP, USA, held September 26, 1958, at Carnegie Hall, New York City. This card reflected that in connection with the Ben Davis Election Campaign, an introductory subscription offer of fifteen issues of "The Worker" together with PAUL
ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand" is being offered for $1.50 or fifteen issues of "The Worker" for $1.00.

BEN DAVIS was a candidate for New York State Senator, 21st Senatorial District, New York City, sponsored by the People's Rights Party.

The People's Rights Party (PRP) has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

On [blurred text], we have furnished information concerning a meeting of the CP, held in Los Angeles, California, on [blurred text].

The informants' information reflected that HY LUMER, described by the informant as "National Education Secretary of the CP" was among those present at the meeting. LUMER reportedly stated during the meeting that the National Education Commission of the CP was largely responsible for the distribution and sale of over 20,000 copies of the recent ROBESON book.

On [blurred text], we made available a copy of a mimeographed letter reading in part as follows:

"December 15, 1958

"TO ALL DISTRICTS:

"Here is some wonderful news for you about Paul Robeson's best-selling book, 'Here I Stand.' By arrangements with the publishers we have secured a special price -- far below any discount available up till now--for bulk orders placed by our districts. Now, for pre-paid orders for 500 copies or more of the $1 edition, the price to you will be only 25¢ per copy!" (plus $2.50 postage per hundred copies.)

-7-
"Paul Robeson's book has gotten a warm response wherever it has been introduced, and individuals and groups who have concentrated on selling the book have had remarkable success. One of the most recent examples has been the sale of close to 300 copies, person-to-person, in Philadelphia.

"The sale thus far of more than 25,000 copies of 'Here I Stand,' with its militant message and program, has been a splendid contribution to the Negro people's movement of our country. But much more can and must be done to bring this book to masses who have still not been reached.

"Now, with this special price, we expect that the campaign to sell this book will gain new momentum. The unusually large discount will make it possible to subsidize full-time selling by individual comrades (as has been done successfully in a number of areas), and to use the sale of the book for fund-raising purposes.

"We urge you to take advantage of this opportunity without delay. Orders should be sent directly to the publisher-Othello Associates, Box 283, Manhattanville Section, New York 27, N. Y.

"Comradely,

Bob Thompson"

"The Worker" of July 13, 1958, on page fourteen, identifies ROBERT THOMPSON as Executive Secretary of the National Committee of the CP, USA.
a copy of a letter captioned, "Joseph North Testimonial Dinner Committee." The letter further identified members of instant Testimonial Committee and stated that the Committee was formed for the purpose of holding a banquet in honor of JOSEPH NORTH. PAUL ROESEN's name was listed as a member of this Committee.

"The Worker" issue of December 21, 1958, on page one, identifies JOSEPH NORTH as Foreign Editor of "The Worker."

advised on September 5, 1958, that subject, PAUL ROESEN's domicile in the United States is 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City.

"The Worker" issue of October 19, 1958, on page six, carries an article entitled, "London Letter" by JOHN WILLIAMSON.

JOHN WILLIAMSON was convicted on October 14, 1949 in United States District Court, Southern District of New York, for violation of the Smith Act of 1940. On October 21, 1949, he was sentenced to serve five years in prison and to pay a fine of $10,000. He was released from Federal prison on March 1, 1955.

WILLIAMSON was granted permission to leave the United States voluntarily under warrant of deportation and departed from the United States for England on May 4, 1955.

The article entitled, "London Letter" reads as follows:

- 9 -
"In the midst of his concert tour of Britain, Paul Robeson agreed to an interview with the London and New York Worker. After being shown around the London Worker building, Robeson answered the questions of London D. W. assistant editor George Matthews and myself.

"He took issue with comments in the press that implied there was something strange about his recent announcement to make London the centre of his cultural activity. Many actors and musicians, like Laughton, and Isaac Stern have spent long periods in Britain, just as British artists spend much of their time in America, he pointed out.

"He had a wonderful welcome in Britain. He was in the midst of a 28-city concert tour of the Isles, the first tour of which he had completed. Everywhere these concerts were sold out. He had had the opportunity of singing to millions of people on television. Next year he hoped to appear in Othello and another modern play now being written.

"'It is natural,' said Paul, 'that returning after nine years absence I should plan to spend a good deal of my time working here. For progressive American artists, there are not such great opportunities today to appear in the theatre and on television.'

"He wanted to assure his friends in America that 'I am on call to go back at any moment to take up the struggle again and hope to make trips back and forth to America, though I make London my centre.'"
"In his role as an artist he wanted to play his part in establishing the necessary contacts between the American and British people. 'Since Mr. Dulles and Mr. Macmillan can get together,' he said, 'it's about time that all sections of our folk get together.'

'There is another America,' he said, 'beside that of Mr. Dulles. I am proud to be a part of what I like to call progressive America.'

He felt if Dulles can come over here and talk to Britain's leaders, the ordinary people should do likewise and not go their separate ways. 'The outspokenness of the people in these isles over the question of China has strengthened the forces of sanity in the U.S. and gives encouragement to millions of Americans who are afraid to speak out,' he stated.

"His role as an artist, he said, does not divide him from the people or from having opinions on events occurring throughout the world or in his own land.

"What I do as an artist is closely bound up with the struggle for a better world' he said, and drew comparisons with the contributions of composers like the late Vaughan Williams or Benjamin Britten. The role of Dr. Linus Pauling as a scientist is similar, he added.
"For himself, he said: ‘My position is the same as it has always been, only it has deepened.’ He explained his opinions are deeply Socialist and that the future of mankind lies on the path the Socialist part of the world is treading.

"He talked at length on many subjects. Highlights of this conversation were:

"American Negroes and liberation struggles of colonial peoples. ‘Today, when Ghana and India have been established as new nations, when there is a tremendous growth of the liberation movement in Africa, you can tell that the American Negro has a sense of pride in Africa.’

"Little Rock and the struggle for school integration: ‘The Supreme Court has again sustained its judgment. Faubus’ actions cannot be allowed to go through. The real issue is whether the Administration will defend the democratic rights of Negro citizens. The Negro people are determined to become first class citizens. The American people, Negro and white, will have to organize and bring pressure to bear to realise this aim.’

"Race riots in Britain. ‘I am glad that the majority of the British people and especially the Labor Movement, recognised the need is for unity of all peoples and was sure they would not allow continued attacks on West Indians and Africans, since this was against the interests of white citizens also.’
"Ben Davis candidacy for New York State Senate. 'Many of the advances in New York City were ushered in during the period when my dear friend, Ben, gave leadership as Councilman. As the Negro people fought for Congressman Powell against the party "machine" they will come to the aid of Davis. No finer person could they find in Albany to represent them than Ben Davis. I send him my best wishes.'

"Soviet Union. 'My recent visit has shown me what tremendous growth there has been since I first visited there in 1934 and later in 1938 and 1949. I saw the great progress made in Uzbekistan. It seemed to me that in the children of the Soviet Union I could see the future for us.'

*

"Paul then turned to what he says the press always asks him. 'Do you confirm or deny that you are a Communist?'

"He pointed out how the U. S. Supreme Court has established that Communists had the right to propagate their principles and rejected the original Smith Act allegation of conspiring to overthrow the Government by force and violence. 'I would put it this way. Brave members of the Communist Party have made great sacrifices in the interests of their country. That is why I will not accept these attacks. I count them -- Ben Davis in particular -- as my friends.'

"Referring to your correspondent, Paul said: 'The American people miss people like Johnny Williamson. We hope he
will be able to come back to us, though of course he is already part of Britain -- of Scotland -- as well as of America.'

"In winding up he told us he hopes to visit India at the beginning of the year in response to many requests. And he is considering requesting the U.S. Government to grant him permission to visit China. 'I hope that public opinion will succeed in doing away with some of the restrictions which hamper the free movement of artists,' he said.

"He again talked of the heartening experience to meet so many thousands of friends in Britain and how he was impressed by the large number of young people coming to his concerts who had never before heard him sing."

BEN DAVIS referred to in the above article is identified as Chairman, New York State CP in "The Worker" issue of October 26, 1958, page three.

III. FOREIGN TRAVEL AND ACTIVITY THEREWITH

A. Concerts

"The Worker" issue of August 10, 1958, page two, carries an article which reads as follows:

"In Ebbw Vale, Wales, the main streets are flag-bedecked for the National Eisteddfod (Music festival). Crowds packed the main pavilion and the overflow pavilion Aug. 2, and 8,000 voices were raised to sing with Paul Robeson the chorus of 'John Brown's Body.' Sharing the platform with Robeson was Aneurin Bevan, the town's M. P."
"(member of Parliament), who earlier had tea with Robeson and Cecil Smith, steel plant executive. Robeson last visited Wales 20 years ago when he filmed 'Proud Valley.' To help finance the festival, miners in the valley gave a penny each."

"The Worker" issue of August 24, 1958, page two, column three, carries an article concerning ROBESON which reads as follows:

"Paul Robeson was getting a hero's welcome in Moscow, where 12,000 persons packed the Sports Palace to hear him sing and to speak and to be introduced as the Soviet Union's 'great and dear friend' and a 'fighter for peace and friendship throughout the world...""

NY T-15, another government agency which conducts intelligence investigations, advised that ROBESON arrived in Belfast, Ireland on November 17, 1958, and presented a concert on November 17 and 18, 1958 to capacity houses at Grosvenor Hall, which seats about 1,800 persons. (X) Released for State
Information furnished by the informant reflected that except to thank the audience for the support he had received in the "fight" for the return of his passport, and to say that this return was the result of a decision by the Supreme Court, he made no statements of a political or controversial nature.

Additional information furnished by NY T-15 reflected that PAUL ROBESON gave a recital before a capacity audience in Usher Hall, Edinburgh, Scotland, on November 6, 1958.

According to the informant the Edinburgh "Evening News" and the "Bulletin," a morning daily serving both Edinburgh and Glasgow, featured interviews with ROBESON. Both papers quoted him as saying, "My politics are to free my people. That is the core of my struggle." The "Evening News" quoted him further as saying "I don't want any double-talk about the American democracy until my people are as free to walk the earth as anyone else --- if a Negro said things like that in America he was cracked down on."

The informant advised further that in the same interview he stood for the end of nuclear testing, the recognition of China, complete freedom and peace.

The November 26, 1958, issue of "Variety," a publication dealing with the entertainment field, on page seventy-three, carried an article entitled, "Robeson Well-Received In Concert in Glasgow." This article reads as follows:

"Glasgow, Nov. 18.

"Paul Robeson, making a one-night concert appearance last week at St. Andrew's Hall, was warmly received in a program of German, Gaelic, Yiddish and English folk songs and a reading of the death scene from 'Othello.'"
"Vet local critic Robins Millar commented that the Negro baritone, a controversial figure in his native U. S., has a voice 'as grand as ever' and does not need the microphone he uses. He rapped the singer's 'uncouth' platform manner, however, describing him as 'lurching to the piano.'"

B. Miscellaneous Activities in Connection With Foreign Travel

The September 3, 1958, edition of "Variety," page two, carries an article concerning ROBESON, which reads as follows:

"ROBESON'S PIX RETURN UNDER RUSSIAN AEGIS"

"Washington, Sept. 2."

"Paul Robeson plans to make a film comeback via Russian pix. So the actor-singer told an audience at the Asian-African Film Festival in Tashkent, Russia, at which he was guest of honor.

"A Soviet broadcast, beamed in English to India and Pakistan, and picked up by U. S. Government monitors, described in great detail the Robeson stint at opening of the Commie-inspired film fete."
"The Singer, who has frequently tangled with Congressional investigators and immigration authorities because of his alleged Commie leanings, compared Western films unfavorably with those of Eastern producers. The West, he stated, concentrates on detective stories, while pix made in Asia and Africa 'truthfully reflect people's lives,' and educates them in the spirit of humanism.

"Pravda, commenting on the festival, stated editorially that it was a graphic illustration of the 'solidarity of film workers of various countries with differing social systems.'

"Speeches of United Arab Republic and Indonesian delegates were also featured on Russian broadcast."

The "New York Journal American" issue of September 14, 1958, on page fifteen L, carries an article under the dateline "London, Sept. 13." This article states in part that PAUL ROBESON was made an honorary professor of the Moscow State Conservatory of Music, according to the Moscow Radio.

The "New York Times" issue of September 17, 1958, on page seven, under the caption, "Robeson to Tour Germany" carries a column which states that according to the East Berlin newspaper, "Neues Deutschland," PAUL ROBESON plans to tour East Germany during the spring of 1959. The article further stated that ROBESON expected to complete two films in Russia one of which would deal with his life story.

The December 31, 1958, issue of the "New York Times," on page twelve, in a column entitled, "Paul Robeson Is in Moscow" stated that PAUL ROBESON and his wife arrived in Moscow on December 30, 1958, to start a month's stay in the Soviet Union.
The February 11, 1959, issue of the "New York Times" carried a column entitled, "Robeson Will Perform As Othello in England." This column reads as follows:

"Paul Robeson, American singer and actor, who was reported to be seriously ill in Moscow last month, will be able to undertake the title role in 'Othello' on April 7 at the Shakespeare Memorial Theater, Stratford-on-Avon, England.

"This information was sent yesterday by Mr. Robeson in a cable from Moscow, where he is recuperating, to his New York lawyer, Robert Rockmore. According to Mr. Rockmore, his client was feeling much better and had decided to return to London in mid-March.

"Officials at the Shakespeare Theater, where 'Othello' had been scheduled as the opening bill of its new season, previously were notified by Mrs. Robeson that her husband was suffering from bronchitis and exhaustion.

"She said he would be compelled to forego the acting assignment. He was taken to a Moscow hospital on Jan. 12 and is now resting in a sanitorium."

IV. ACTIVITIES OF WIFE

...furnished the following information on concerning the Rally for Peace and Friendship, held at Carnegie Hall, New York City, on November 14, 1958:

The rally started at 8:00 p.m. with approximately 2,000 persons in attendance. The first speaker introduced was ESLANDA ROBESON, wife of PAUL ROBESON."
Mrs. ROBESON spoke mostly about the trip she and her husband made abroad and she commented upon the warm reception they received in England and the USSR. She stated she had learned two words in Russian, "Welcome Friends," because these two words she had heard everywhere she and her husband went. Mrs. ROBESON remarked that PAUL ROBESON still considered his home to be in the United States even though he should take up temporary residence in England or somewhere else.

On _insert_ furnished additional information concerning the above-mentioned function.

According to these informants, ESLANDA ROBESON spoke of the enthusiastic reception she and her husband had received in England and the Soviet Union and she stressed the fact that PAUL ROBESON is an American and intends to return to the United States of America.

Concerning the above-mentioned rally, "The Worker" of November 9, 1958, on page fifteen, carries an advertisement concerning the rally which states in part the following:

"Observing twenty-five years of diplomatic relations...and the 41st anniversary of the Soviet Union. Rally for Peace and Friendship." ESLANDA ROBESON is advertised as the featured speaker and the National Council of American - Soviet Friendship (NCASF) is listed as the sponsoring organization.

A characterization of the NCASF is contained in the Appendix attached hereto.

On _insert_ furnished information concerning a speech to be presented by ESLANDA ROBESON on Sunday, November 23, 1958, at 150 West 85th Street, New York, New York.
New York City. ESLANDA ROBESON is identified as the co-Chairman of the Committee of Women of the NCASF and a member of the Board of Directors of the NCASF.

Concerning the above-mentioned function, the informant advised it had been held as scheduled and that approximately seventy persons had been in attendance. Mrs. ROBESON reportedly spoke for approximately one hour concerning her recent trip to the Soviet Union. She stated that the reception given her and her husband in the Soviet Union had been "terrific" and that in addition to a heavy police guard, the Army had to be mobilized to protect her and her husband. She stated that 60,000 persons were inside the Sports Palace in Moscow when her husband sang there and that 60,000 more were standing outside. She is quoted as saying "there are rumors that Paul will take up residence abroad. Paul's home will always be where his family is, in the United States, even if he takes up temporary residence somewhere else. Paul Robeson is making two movie pictures in the Soviet Union, one will be his own life story and the other one a travel picture. Paul will return to the Soviet Union in December."
APPENDIX

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN-SOVET FRIENDSHIP

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following concerning the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship:

1. Cited as subversive and Communist.

2. 'In recent months, the Communist Party's principal front for all things Russian has been known as' the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship.
   (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 156.)

3. Cited as specializing in pro-Soviet propaganda.

4. Found to be a 'Communist-front organization' and ordered to register as such with the Attorney General of the United States.
   (Subversive Activities Control Board, Decision of February 7, 1956.)"
NEW CENTURY PUBLISHERS

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning New Century Publishers:

"New Century Publishers

1. 'An official Communist Party publishing house, which has published the works of William Z. Foster and Eugene Dennis, Communist Party chairman and executive secretary, respectively, as well as the theoretical magazine of the party known as Political Affairs and the Constitution of the Communist Party, U. S. A.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1920 on the Communist Party of the United States as an Advocate of Overthrow of Government by Force and Violence, May 11, 1948, pp. 7 and 34.)"
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
New York, New York
March 12, 1959

Re: Paul Leroy Robeson
Internal Security - C

All informants mentioned in the report of Special Agent dated and captioned as above, have furnished reliable information in the past, except who was in a position to furnish reliable information and contact with whom has been insufficient to judge reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ______________________________________________________________________
__________________________________________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-569

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
DELETED PAGE(S) ☒
NO DUPLICATION FEE ☒
FOR THIS PAGE ☒
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Date: April 2, 1959
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Logat, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON INTERNAL SECURITY - C

An article appeared in the newspaper "France Soir", Paris, on 3/11/59 indicating that PAUL ROBESON had passed through Le Bourget Airport, Paris, en route from Moscow to London, at which time he was interviewed by a reporter. He indicated that he had spent two months in Moscow, where he had given several concerts and had participated in the World Peace Council. He indicated that he had also assisted in the production of a motion picture in Moscow concerned with his trips to Moscow, in which he sings several songs and which will be ready for release in Russia soon. He stated that he was returning to London, where he will perform starting April 7 at the National English Theatre. He stated that he hoped he would be free to give recitals in Paris during this theatrical season.

... has been alerted to furnish this office any pertinent information which comes to their attention.

P.

4 - Bureau (2 - New York)
1 - London (sent direct)
1 - Paris
N/P: CM
(6)
Office Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: Legat, London (100-1182)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON, was.
IS - C
OO: New York

Remley 2/25/59. (4)

(5) Classified by 
Exempt from CDS, category: Date of Declassification Indefinite

6 - Bureau (Encls. 6)
(3--New York - 100-25857) Red 6
1 - London
CWB: mas

67 APR 13 1959

CONFIDENTIAL
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-571 (Enclosure)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

_____________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information:

_____________________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-572
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-573
Date: May 26, 1959

To: Director, FBI (100-12304)

From: Legat, Paris (100-715)

Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Paris letter 4/2/59.

Pertinent information has been furnished to requesting that this office be advised in the event any pertinent information is received by them regarding subject's activities. It is to be noted that the subject has indicated he intends to give recitals in Paris, but the exact time of his contemplated visit to Paris is unknown.

In the event the London office receives any further information as to subject's itinerary, it would be appreciated if this office could be advised.

P.

4 - Bureau (2 - New York)
1 - London (sent direct)
1 - Paris
NWP:CM
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

REG-18
00-12304-574

100-12304-574
According to the London "Daily Worker," ROBESON attended an African Freedom meeting held April 19, 1959, at the St. Pancras Town Hall, London, where he spoke and sang. The Daily Worker for April 23, 1959, carried an article indicating ROBESON would attend the forthcoming Seventh World Youth Festival in Vienna, Austria. The Daily Worker for May 11, 1959, stated that ROBESON had been elected president of the British-Soviet Friendship Society.

An article appeared in the Birmingham (England) Post of March 17, 1959, indicating that ROBESON would start his role of Othello at Stratford-upon-Avon on April 7, 1959, and that the anticipated length of the run of this Shakespeare play would be 34 weeks. This would indicate that ROBESON presumably will remain in the United Kingdom until the end of 1959.

This matter will be kept in pending status to follow the activities of ROBESON and the Bureau will be advised.
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE: June 8, 1959

TO: Office of Security
   Department of State

FROM: John Edgar Hoover, Director

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
         INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reference is made to previous communications concerning Robeson.

According to an article which appeared in the April 23, 1959, issue of the London "Daily Worker," it was indicated that Robeson planned to attend the Seventh World Youth Festival to be held in Vienna, Austria.

The above is for your information. In the event information concerning Robeson's activities at the above festival comes to your attention it would be appreciated if you would furnish such information to this Bureau.

1 - Director
   Central Intelligence Agency
   Attention: Deputy Director, Plans

2 - Bonn
   (105-720)

ATTENTION LEGAL ATTACHE, BONN:
Rebulet to Department of State July 11, 1959.

Be guided by instructions previously set out in rebulet.

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for review)

BCR: d1h

(10) See note on yellow page 2.
Office of Security
Department of State

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Subject is key figure of New York Office. He is the noted Negro concert singer who has long been outspoken in his praise of the Soviet Union. Since mid 1958 he has been traveling in Europe and Russia. State, CIA and European Legal Attaches previously alerted to subject's foreign travel and in possession of pertinent information.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies) as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): 

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

Office Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: Legat, London (100-1182; 100-1666)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C
OO: New York

ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON
SM - C
OO: New York

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Remylet 5/26/59 captioned "PAUL LEROY ROBESON," and mylet 4/17/59 captioned "ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON." (a)

These cases are being kept in pending status in this office to follow their activities and the Bureau will be advised. (c)

CLASS. & EXT. BY S.P.R. 1/23/59
REASON-FCIM II, 122.4.2 4
DATE OF REVIEW 7-19-59

8 - Bureau (Encis. 8)
(4--New York - 100-25857; 100-56680)
1 - London File 100-1182 (PAUL ROBESON)
1 - London File 100-1666 (ESLANDA ROBESON)
ACM: mas
(10)

CONFIDENTIAL

100-12304-576

JUL 7 1959

Jul 15 1959

SUBJ: CONTROL

APPRISENT AGENT
AND ADMIN OFFICER
ADVISIO DISCLOS

ENCLOSED

Copy to...
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) 1(b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-576 (Enclosure)
Date: July 16, 1959
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legal Attache, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C
Reourlet 5/26/59. (u)

RUC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

1 - 19-81

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5/5-6/HW
REASON-FCOM II, 1-24.2
DATE OF REVIEW 7-16-89

[Redacted]

EX-132

Copy to:

SECRET

SUBVENTION

Raglind
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304 - Not Recorded Block
Stamp date (Nov 22, 1960)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) [b](1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: ___________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-578
Date: August 13, 1959
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legal Attache, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

There is enclosed for the Bureau a newspaper clipping which appeared in l'Humanite, the French Communist Party newspaper on 8/11/59, regarding PAUL ROBESON.

This clipping indicates that PAUL ROBESON will appear at the festival of l'Humanite at Meudon in the near future. The clipping indicates that PAUL ROBESON, who is one of the greatest living singers, has not visited France in 10 years. It stated that his acceptance of their invitation to appear at this festival indicates his desire to work for the cause of peace and justice.
RA A LA FÊTE DE MEUDON

Paul Robeson sera des nôtres sur les terrasses de Meudon, à la Fête de l'Humanité.

Ce rendez-vous est un événement à plus d'un titre. Parce que Paul Robeson est l'un des plus grands chanteurs vivants, parce que son voyage à Paris sera le premier qu'il accomplira en France depuis dix ans. Parce que Paul Robeson, en présentant son concert à notre fête, témoignera une fois de plus de son attachement à la cause de la paix et de la justice qu'il ne cesse de défendre depuis des dizaines d'années comme chanteur et comme citoyen.

En accueillant Paul Robeson à Meudon, nous serons honorés d'évoquer son extraordinaire apparition à la tribune du premier Congrès Mondial de la Paix, salle Plycyl. Comment oublier en effet cette journée d'avril 1949, où face à une salle mondiale, il a appelé à la fin du chaos de la guerre...
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: __________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12345 - Nat Recorded Stamp

dated Aug 31, 1959
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☑ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information:  ______________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12345 - Not Recorded dated 8-21-59.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Title of Case

Paul Leroy Robeson

Character of Case

Internal Security - C

Confidential Material Attached

Reference:


Lead Reason: FCIM II, 1-2-4-2 [redacted]

Date of Review: 1-19-59

At New York, New York

Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the US.

Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the US upon his return.

Approved

number

Special Agent in Charge

Do not write in spaces below

100-12304-580

11, SEP 11 1959

SUB CONTROL

Confidential Material Attached

ADMINISTRATIVE

Subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680, is carried on the SI of the NYO.

Subject ROBESON is a key figure of the NYO.

It is noted that the information reported by Legat, London on 5/26/59, concerning a statement appearing in the London "Daily Worker" for May 11, 1959, reflects that ROBESON was elected President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society. Further, an article appearing in the "New York Times" of May 11, 1959, reflects ROBESON was elected Vice-President of the organization.

This information has been reported as above and the NYO is in possession of no other information bearing on the office actually held by ROBESON in the British-Soviet Friendship Society.

Concerning information furnished by [redacted] reflecting the sale of ROBESON's book [redacted] being promoted by the CP organization in Dorchester, Mass., the informant furnished the information on the basis of a meeting of a CP Industrial Group held at [redacted] in Dorchester, Mass., on [redacted] who was present at the meeting, was in possession of copies of the book which he stated could be purchased for $.25 each and resold at $.50 each with the profit going to the "local CP chapter."
NY 100-25857

INFORMANTS:

NY T-1 [redacted] Identity of Source
NY T-2 [redacted]
NY T-3 Not utilized
NY T-4 Not utilized
NY T-5 [redacted]
NY T-6 [redacted]
NY T-7 [redacted]
NY T-8 [redacted]

File Number Where Located
100-25857-4158, 4134, 4147

The sources used in the characterization of the US Festival Committee, in the order of their appearance are [redacted] and [redacted], who have furnished reliable information in the past.

COVER PAGE
NY 100-25857

1. [ ] Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. [x] The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. [ ] Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. [x] A suitable photograph [x] is [ ] is not available.
5. [x] Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. [ ] Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
7. [x] This report is classified confidential because (state reason)
   [c] 61
8. [x] Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) he is not residing in the USA.

9. [ ] This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. [x] This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
    ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. He has had close contacts with National leaders of the CP, USA. He has publically praised the Soviet Union while abroad. He was elected Vice-President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society in May, 1959.

11. [ ] Subject's SI card [x] is [ ] is not tabbed Detcom.
    [x] His activities [x] do [ ] do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
ROBESON and wife currently residing in United Kingdom where he is appearing in stage production of "Othello." Appeared at 7th World Youth Festival, Vienna, Austria; elected to office in British-Soviet Friendship Society; and is current subscriber to "The Worker." Information concerning promotion of ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand," by the CP, set forth. Film based on ROBESON's life reportedly being completed in S.U. Information concerning activities while abroad set forth.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency. It and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Concerning his affiliation with the production with "Othello", an article appearing in the "Birmingham (England) Post" of March 17, 1959, stated it was anticipated that the production would open on April 7, 1959, and run for 34 weeks.

B. Health

An article appearing in the "New York Times", issue of February 22, 1959, bearing the dateline Moscow, February 21, stated that PAUL ROBESON had made a public appearance in Moscow that day for the first time since he was a patient in the Kremlin Hospital.

The "New York Herald Tribune" issue of March 10, 1959, bearing the dateline London, March 9, stated that ROBESON had arrived in London that day from Moscow "feeling perfectly fit and well." The article stated he had suffered from influenza and had been hospitalized in Russia.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

On furnished information concerning a cultural program being prepared by the United States Festival Committee to be presented at the Seventh World Youth Festival. This information reflected that ROBESON was scheduled to appear with a chorus singing ballads.
The "New York Times" issue of August 4, 1959, on page 5, carried an article entitled, "ROBESON Sees Rise of Fascism in the United States." This article, with a date-line Vienna, August 3, read as follows:

"Paul Robeson, the American Negro singer, charged today that United States foreign policy was being infiltrated by 'fascism.'

Mr. Robeson delivered a general attack on his country's foreign policy in a speech before the Communist-run World Youth Festival, but he said Vice President Richard M. Nixon's East European tour might prove helpful.

Mr. Nixon's trip to the Soviet Union and Poland will demonstrate to the Vice President that the people who live in those countries really want peace, said Mr. Robeson, a longtime supporter of Communist-front causes.

Delegates to the festival who tried to question or criticize Mr. Robeson's statements were shouted down or ruled out of order by the Communists, who control the program.

Mr. Robeson said the American people cannot 'talk of giving full freedom and democracy to Africa when 18,000,000 of us do not have full freedom in the United States.'"

It is noted that the Seventh World Youth Festival was held in Vienna, Austria, from July 26 to August 4, 1959.

The United States Festival Committee sent delegates to this festival. A characterization of the United States Festival Committee appears in the Appendix attached hereto.
The London "Daily Worker" issue of May 11, 1959, stated that PAUL ROBESON had been elected President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society.

The "New York Times" issue of May 11, 1959, page 5, carried an article with a dateline London, May 10, stating that PAUL ROBESON had been elected a Vice-President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society at a conference of that organization held that day.

A characterization of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship appears in the Appendix attached hereto.

III. PROMOTION OF THE SALE OF ROBESON'S BOOK BY THE COMMUNIST PARTY, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (CP, USA)

The Communist Party of the United States of America has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

"The Worker" issue of December 21, 1958, page 9, column 2, under a column entitled, "Letters", published a letter to the Editor of "The Worker" signed "JAMES DOLSEN". The letter, reportedly written from Philadelphia, commences by stating, "I have sold over 300 copies of PAUL ROBESO"NS "Here I Stand". My experiences may be of value to others."

The writer goes on to describe the various canvassing methods he has used to sell the book, and urges the readers to utilize certain of his methods. These methods include house-to-house canvassing, the visiting of barber shops, and promoting the book at certain conventions of Negro organizations.

On September 15, 1958, reported that JAMES DOLSEN was the District Press Director, Communist Party of
Eastern Pennsylvania and Delaware, and Correspondent of "The Worker."

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist weekly newspaper.

Furnished information on a letter from ROBERT THOMPSON, addressed "To All Districts." According to the informant, this letter stated that prepaid orders for 500 or more copies of the $1.00 edition of PAUL ROBESON's book "Here I Stand", would be available at $.25 a copy.

Advised on that EMANUEL BLUM is State Chairman of the Indiana Communist Party.

"The Worker" issue of July 13, 1958, listed ROBERT THOMPSON as a member of the Communist Party National Executive Committee and Executive Secretary, CP, USA.

On furnished information reflecting that at a recent CP meeting held in Dorchester, Massachusetts, copies of ROBESON's book were distributed for the purpose of raising funds for the local CP organization.

Reported on he had learned that copies of ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand", had been sold to comrades attending a meeting of the North Shore Section, CP, USA, held in Beverly, Massachusetts, on March 23, 1959.

IV. MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES ABROAD

"The Worker" issue of January 18, 1959, page 6, column 1, carries the following article:

"Robeson's Success Abroad Brings Bids From U.S. Managers

PAUL ROBESON's phenomenal success in England and other countries has brought him bids from several U.S. managers, according
to Paul Novick, editor-in-chief of the Morning Freiheit who interviewed Robeson in Moscow last week.

Robeson has become one of the top concert and stage artists in England, where he is scheduled to give ten television concerts at one thousand pounds per concert.

The Negro artist hopes to appear on Broadway; at present his central interest is in performing Othello, according to Novick, whose dispatch appeared in Thursday's issue of the Freiheit.

Novick reported that Robeson sent 'warm greetings' to all those friends in the U. S. who had made the breakthrough for his flourishing artistic career.

ROBESON 'spoke lovingly' Novick reports, of the Negro masses of the San Francisco area whose efforts resulted in his concert there last February. He recalled also the assistance of the International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union, headed by Harry Bridges, and the Los Angeles Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, and 'many more' who had fought for his right to be heard.

'I am always ready to come to America at the call of the Negro people,' Robeson said, 'say, if I were invited by the Baptist Churches or by the NAACP.'

He emphasized that he remains a 'political artist' fighting for peace. Robeson's Moscow concert last Monday, said Novick, was 'heartwarming testimony' of Robeson's intent.
THE CONCERT was the 'triumph of a true people's artist, a fighter for peace, for friendship between the USA and the USSR, for the liberation of the Negro people, for the equality of all races and nationalities,' Novick wrote.

The program consisted mostly of Negro songs and spirituals, 'movingly rendered in the wonderful Robesonian voice.' It also contained Soviet, Chinese and Yiddish songs. The standing-room-only house joined him at the conclusion of the concert, and after prolonged applause, in singing Shiroka Strana Moya Rodnaya.

Robeson expressed to Novick his elation at the chance to visit Moscow during the launching of the artificial planet. He stressed the role that the history of the Soviet Union has played in the upsurge of the peoples of Asia and Africa, and expressed delight that his present concert series in the Soviet Union will be followed by a trip to India.

He told Novick he regretted his inability to visit additional Soviet cities or other socialist countries, because of his heavy schedule in England where he will appear as Othello in a production by the Stratford-on-Avon Shakespeare company.

It is noted that a photograph of ROBESON and his wife in the company of Premier KHURSHCHEV accompanies this article.

The "Daily Worker" of December 9, 1949, editorially referred to the "Morning Freiheit" as a Jewish language Communist newspaper.

The "Daily Worker" was an east coast daily Communist
newspaper which ceased publication on January 13, 1958.

The "New York Times" issue of February 4, 1959, carries an article stating that "Soviet film-makers have nearly completed a movie on the life of PAUL ROBESON, showing the American singer as an 'unbending peace champion'."

The "New York Times" issue of March 3, 1959, on page 38, carries the following article:

"Robeson Sings in Moscow

MOSCOW, March 2 (Reuters)

Paul Robeson made a surprise appearance in a Moscow hall tonight when he sang songs in Yiddish, Russian and English. He was singing in Moscow's Trade Union Hall of Columns at a concert in honor of the centenary of the birth of the Yiddish writer, Sholem Aleichem. Mr. Robeson appeared to be fully recovered from the bronchitis from which he was suffering last month."

"The Worker" issue of April 19, 1959, page 16, column 4, carries the following article:

"Robeson in 'Othello' at Stratford Acclaimed by Audience and Critics

LONDON. - Paul Robeson marked another and perhaps the most important milestone of his long artistic career when he opened the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre's 100th season Tuesday night at Stratford-on-Avon with a performance of the title role in 'Othello' that was acclaimed by audience and critics alike.

There was thunderous applause mingled with cheers as the final curtain fell.

Next day it was the turn of the London
press to applaud.

'Paul Robeson, a Powerful Othello' was the 'Daily Telegraph's' headline.

The 'Daily Herald': 'Paul Robeson Best "Othello" I've Seen.'

The 'Star': 'Robeson Bewitches as Othello.'

And the European edition of the 'Herald Tribune': 'Robeson Hailed in Stratford Othello.'

The Associated Press story in the last-mentioned paper spoke of Robeson's performance as 'amazing.'

The 'News Chronicle' reviewer called it 'superb.'

The 'Daily Herald' critic said it was the perfection of romantic acting.

And the 'Daily Mirror', applauding the 'powerful acting of the Colossal Bronze,' expressed the general feeling: 'Thank goodness for Paul Robeson.'

Though 'Othello' has been given before in the Shakespeare Memorial Theater's repertoire, Robeson was the first Negro to portray the role. The critics spoke of the great dignity he brought to it. Said one, 'He was like all kinds of things - Milton's Satan, who witnessed huge affliction and dismay; like Meredith's Lucifer, in starlight dwarfing all around him; and most of all he was like Shakespeare's ideal Othello.'

Another critic wrote that Robeson
poured more music into Shakespeare's poetry than this critic has ever heard. His voice - that deeply resonant voice - rang through the theatre. Every word could be heard, and every word touched the heart.'

Those who compared this production of 'Othello' with the one in which Robeson appeared in 1930 at the Savoy in London felt he had lost nothing and gained much in the long interval. This writer has yet seen no comparison made with the New York production which ran for 296 performances at the Shubert Theatre in 1943 but he can say, having seen both, that in this instance, too, nothing has been lost but much has been gained.

While unanimous in their praise of Robeson, the critics were in some instances not so kind in their comments on the staging of the play or the roles portrayed by Sam Wanamaker as Iago and Miss Mary Ure as Desdemona. The London Times critic felt that Robeson was 'sadly handicapped by an over-clever production' and by the miscasting of the two characters mentioned. The consensus, however, was that Robeson's stellar performance sufficed, despite any other shortcomings, to make this production a memorable and historic event in the history of the Shakespeare theatre.

Interviewed in his dressing room after the opening night performance, just two days before his sixty-first birthday, Robeson told the reporter of the London Daily Mirror, 'I am overwhelmed by the reception I have been given tonight. It is the greatest moment of my life.'
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-580(page 11)
APPENDIX

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN-SOVIET FRIENDSHIP

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representa-
tives, Washington, D. C., contains the following concerning the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship:

1. Cited as subversive and Communist.

2. "In recent months, the Communist Party's principal front for all things Russian has been known as" the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship.
   (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the GIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 156.)

3. Cited as specializing in pro-Soviet propaganda.

4. Found to be a 'Communist-front organization' and ordered to register as such with the Attorney General of the United States.
   (Subversive Activities Control Board, Decision of February 7, 1956.)
U.S. FESTIVAL COMMITTEE
(SEVENTH WORLD YOUTH FESTIVAL)

In August 4, 1958, a confidential source made available a background statement on the 7th World Youth Festival, distributed by a U.S. Festival Committee then in the process of organization in New York City. This statement sets forth that the Festival idea is supported by the World Federation of Democratic Youth (cited as a Communist organization in the House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA) Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications, January 2, 1957, page 94), with headquarters in Budapest, Hungary and the International Union of Students (cited as a Communist organization in the HCUA Guide, above, on page 48) with headquarters in Prague, Czechoslovakia. It was decided to hold the 7th World Youth Festival in Vienna, Austria during the summer of 1959.

This source advised in April 1959, that the U.S. Festival Committee is located at 246 Fifth Avenue, New York City, and is still active.

The statement made available by the above source on August 4, 1958, sets forth that "The Festival has as its aim the desire to promote understanding and friendly cooperation between the youth of nations of the world."

Another source on October 3, 1958, made available information concerning a Regional Youth Conference of the Communist Party, USA, held in New York City on September 27, 1958. The Youth Festival to be held in Vienna was discussed and those attending were urged to get delegates to attend this Festival and to help raise money to defray delegates expenses.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>File Number Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-1</td>
<td>100-25857-4158, 4134, 4147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentation of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMANUEL BLUM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sources used in the characterization of the US Festival Committee, in the order of their appearance, are [redacted] and [redacted] who have furnished reliable information in the past.
All informants mentioned in the report of Special Agent dated and captioned as above, have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Re: Paul Leroy Robeson
Internal Security - C

All informants mentioned in the report of Special Agent [redacted] dated and captioned as above, have furnished reliable information in the past, with the following exception:

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Routing Slip
FD-5 (new 12-4-58)

To
2 Director

Att.
SAC
ASAC
Supv.
Agent
SE
CC
Steno
Clerk

FILE # NY 100-25857

Date 9/24/59

Title PAUL LEROY ROBESO

CONFIDENTIAL

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge
☐ Assign...
☐ Reassign
☐ Bring file
☐ Call me
☐ Correct
☐ Deadline...
☐ Deadline passed
☐ Delinquent
☐ Discontinue
☐ Expedite
☐ File
☐ Initial & return
☐ Leads need attention
☐ Open Case
☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

Re 0-17, 9/16/59

Report of SA at NY, captioned as above.

Attached are following amended for NY report:

COVER PAGE -C- (2)
Reliability Memo (4)

☐ See reverse side

Office

CONFIDENTIAL

SAC - (4)

NEW YORK
Date: September 11, 1959
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legat, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEHOT ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C.

Re Paris letter 8/13/59.

As the Bureau was advised in relet, PAUL ROBESON was scheduled to appear as the star performer at a Communist Festival sponsored by the Communist newspaper "L'Humanite" on 9/5/59 at Neuilly, a suburb of Paris. Considerable publicity has appeared in "L'Humanite" on almost a daily basis, and clippings were forwarded to the Bureau by routing slip 8/31/59.

Enclosed herewith is a page from "L'Humanite" of 9/4/59, which sets out the background of ROBESON. Also enclosed is a page from "L'Humanite" of 9/5/59 captioned "A tout a l'heure, PAUL ROBESON" ("See you soon, PAUL ROBESON"). This article describes meeting ROBESON at Orly Airport, Paris, on 9/4/59. ROGER ROUCAUTE and ANDRE STIL, members of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of France, were present, among others at the airport, to welcome ROBESON to Paris. This article, in part, concerns an interview with ROBESON in which he mentions his early childhood and to some extent discusses his musical impressions. On concluding this interview, ROBESON states that he has always been proud to be a colored American, and has always been conscious of the struggle which the workers and the colored people have in common.

Enclosures:
- Bureau (2 - New York 100-25857)
- London (sent direct)
La plaisanterie - 1/1

D'après Léon

et l'artiste se confondent et progressent. Les années passent. Admirable Édith, chanteur illus-tre, partout connu, il part en tête pour son premier voyage en Union Soviétique.

L'expérience de l'URSS.

Ici, je vous tiens comme les Toulousains, les Québécois et d'autres nationaux bénéficiaires passaient de la vie en France à une vie industrielle, de l'analphabétisme au

littérateur Paul Robeson, son passport, voici dans les limites des États américains.

Et la fidélité


— Parce que, répond-il, mon père, dont ancêtre et mes ancêtres sont morts en construisant... Je reste ici parce que... c'est mieux ainsi, au même titre que vous et autres, professeur de caractère, je pourrai faire partie d'Etes plus clair !

Lorsque, enfin, après plus de

1936, autre étape

Au retour de son voyage en URSS, Paul Robeson décide d'envoyer son film Paul pourvient- 

ve ses études en Union Soviétique. Il ne le lui pardonnera pas et, longtemps après, en lui en

tient encore grud.

— C'est dit Robeson, pour être de mon fils tous les recens dans tous les milliards du recteur que le prête cette attention. Il en

moi des, il y a une évolution en Amér-ique, au Canada et même en Amé-rique... Surtout que le monde coloniale est... Le recteur, je sait qu'il aurait encore une vie normale.

En 1936, la guerre civile éclate en Espagne. Paul Robeson y prend et connaît les combats des bronzes internationales. Le spectacle de la lutte dont il est le témoin le détermine à regar-ner l'Amérique pour y lutter en indus- 

trielles, de l'analphabétisme aux

Artiste citoyen. Paul Robeson, son passport, voici dans les limites des États américains.

— Et la fidélité


— Parce que, répond-il, mon père, dont ancêtre et mes ancêtres sont morts en construisant... Je reste ici parce que... c'est mieux ainsi, au même titre que vous et autres, professeur de caractère, je pourrai faire partie d'Etes plus clair !

Lorsque, enfin, après plus de

1936, autre étape

Au retour de son voyage en URSS, Paul Robeson décide d'envoyer son film Paul pourvient-

ve ses études en Union Soviétique. Il ne le lui pardonnera pas et, longtemps après, en lui en

tient encore grud.

— C'est dit Robeson, pour être de mon fils tous les recens dans tous les milliards du recteur que le prête cette attention. Il en

moi des, il y a une évolution en Amér-

ique, au Canada et même en Amé-

erique... Surtout que le monde coloniale est... Le recteur, je sait qu'il aurait encore une vie normale.

En 1936, la guerre civile éclate en Espagne. Paul Robeson y prend et connaît les combats des bronzes internationales. Le spectacle de la lutte dont il est le témoin le détermine à regar-

ner l'Amérique pour y lutter en indus-

trielles, de l'analphabétisme aux

Artiste citoyen. Paul Robeson, son passport, voici dans les limites des États américains.
Paul Robeson est à Paris. Vous l'entendez demain à la fête de l'Humanité. Il y a dit vous que l'illustrer chanteur n'est pas venu dans notre pays.

Le premier Congrès mondial des Partisans de la Paix tenait alors ses assises à la salle Pleyel, l'un des hautes-lieux de la musique. Le jour de la prestation de voix de Paul Robeson, le cri eut un raucar brameau qui se transforma en un hommage de la foule. Paul Robeson déclara : « Je suis ici pour exprimer ce que vous sentez aussi de moi et ainsi de mon œuvre. 

Les quatre générations qui se sont succédé dans ce monde n'ont pas seulement fait de l'Amérique un grand territoire, mais aussi un grand territoire de liberté. Le 20ème siècle a vu l'élection de Paul Robeson dans le monde entier. La liberté de pensée, la liberté de parole, la liberté de l'opinion publique sont des droits fondamentaux de l'humanité.


Le jeune Robeson a acquis une grande notoriété dans le monde entier. Il a participé à des manifestations mondiales. Il a participé à des manifestations en Amérique, en Europe, en Asie, en Afrique, et dans le monde entier. Le jeune Robeson a acquis une grande notoriété dans le monde entier.

Le jeune Robeson a acquis une grande notoriété dans le monde entier. Il a participé à des manifestations mondiales. Il a participé à des manifestations en Amérique, en Europe, en Asie, en Afrique, et dans le monde entier. Le jeune Robeson a acquis une grande notoriété dans le monde entier.
C'est un joueur de rugby triomphaient sur les stades à l'âge de 20 ans, mais, dès qu'il quittait la pelouse, il devenait l'un des meilleurs élèves de son Université.

Docteur en droit, tribun, rien n'a jamais pu empêcher Paul Robeson de témoigner parfois pour la justice et pour la vérité, dût-il affronter les racistes brutaux de livres et de partitions et les agitateurs du Ku Klux Klan, à Peekskill etailleurs.

Docteur en droit, tribun, rien n'a jamais pu empêcher Paul Robeson de se joindre aux Parisiens de la Paix, comme il le fait salle Pleyel il y a dix ans, où, dans la tribune, il côtoyait Aragon et le professeur Bernal.

C'est en 1934 que le grand chanteur se rendit pour la première fois en Union Soviétique. Il y retourna il y a peu de temps encore : « Là-dedans, chaque homme marche dignement. Chaque homme et chaque enfant. »

Premier récit au rythme du chanteur Paul Robeson, de Paul Robeson, chantant un Negro Spiritual. C'est un triomphe des représentations termoïdes, portés par un narrateur, dans une épreuve de moyenne, telle que le menuet, la danse de l'Écosse, devient plus étrange.

Sachez que...

- Un disque en hommage à P. Vaillant-Couturier
- Les photo-stoppeurs correspondants de l'Humanité
- Pas de jardins d'enfants.

Par le train

L'homme d'une tâche le plus récompensée et le plus récompensé.

- Au départ de Montparnasse, une station de Deauville et des trains réguliers qui desservent les principales villes de France.
- La gare de Montparnasse, avec ses hôtels et restaurants, est un lieu de rencontre pour les voyageurs.
- Les correspondants photographiques transmettent l'actualité de la scène, l'actualité, l'actualité.

Séance de photo sur le site de la République française, avec les photo-stoppeurs de l'Humanité.

Par l'écrans images D

Une évocation de la vie par Jean LODIS, auteur de "Hans Berghaus et..."
SEINE-ET-OISE : 25,000 HIER SOIR

À l'issue de la première série de rendez-vous organisées cette semaine en Seine-et-Oise, la Fédération installait hier soir 25,000 vignettes-bons de souche. Le nombre devrait atteindre 45,000 à la fin du mois. Les coordonnées de Seine-et-Oise (86-450) : Rendez-vous à l'hôtel Saint-Marc, 23, rue de la République.

SA 319° VIGNETTE

La camarade Guillier, de la cellule du N.P.P. à Paris, a été choisie pour sa 319° vignette, Un champion, qui doit être vendu à 200 francs.

300 SUR 300

Aux ateliers R.A.P., 21, avenue de la Porte-d'Italie, qui commencent, 300 ouvrages, 300 œuvres de la série de « L'Homme » sont déjà vendus, dont 20 en quelques heures. Le record des ventes précédentes a été largement battu.

1er JUIN

Selon informations parues dans le journal de la Fédération, le 1er juin est prévu pour la présentation du nouveau numéro de la revue, intitulé « La Vignette ». Il est prévu que les abonnés recevront des exemplaires spéciaux, avec des illustrations exclusives et des articles de grande qualité. Les ventes sont prévues à partir de 10h00, sur le marché des vignettistes de Paris.
poulots cuits, 300 bâles de sucre, 1.200 jrs de fruits, 800 bouteilles de vin, 500 morceaux de fromage.要注意的是，这些数字只是估算，因为没有进行精确的测量。
bière. Une 2 CV transpor-
té camarades s'occupent de
On se garde pas l'argent
ce qui restera, en poutre

e qui reste des jardins. On les
utilise pour la Fête de l'Ili-
aire, une imperdible en ce mo-
tant c'into n'36 sur le plan-
seur du bol. 2000 mètres carrés
gen que tu vois la plans-
rit des chênes depuis trois se-
tiens.

Puis Marcel est tombé en ar-
s devant un escalier qui a e-
mer de la boîte. « Ça va rap-
pe le milieu. » En haut, il a
ouvert l'Observatoire (photo 1)
Nouveaux coups d'histoire : 
séjalon, c'était just le châ-
etre, bien que Louis XIV fût
construit par Mansart — enco-
e bâl — pour son fils le Grand
Dauphin. Combien par un
mois avant en 1672. Il fut trans-
rêt, une dizaine d'années plus tard
au observatoire.

Le parterre est recouvert. On y
rallie la Clé internationale.
Sortez qui présentent un
spectacle sur la scène qui
vive çà... Eh oui ! dans le
sens. C'est une triste !

Mieux qu'à Gaumont

Redescendez par cette allée
travers la forêt. C'est la per-
th pour le premier tour. À
repartir. Tu vois maintenant : au
bas de l'écran, plan de la
17 (photo No 8). Alors ? Tu es
à l'aéroplage ? Oui, oui le
comme tout le monde. Plus
tôt sortir. Les spectateurs ne
viennent pas à cette mesure. 
Il y aura peur là-bas. 251 mè-
très à l'écran, pour un
mouvement c'est le plus grand
Il est jamais été réalisé : 58
fois de large, 54 mètres de

à côté, la scène centrale. 280
très ouvertes de super française
Même, la chaise est trop
petit. De plus 40 mètres de
plutôt, à l'abri de la lumière. Il
de la lumière. Il est à l'abri de

Mieux que le site de

Ville de champagne ou
un petit café. Il est là
à côté, l'atmosphère est très
simple. On peut sortir des
très ouvertes de super
Même, la chaise est trop
plus petit. Il y a une
de la lumière. Il est à l'abri de

Mieux que le site de

Ville de champagne ou
un petit café. Il est là
à côté, l'atmosphère est très
simple. On peut sortir des
très ouvertes de super
Même, la chaise est trop
plus petit. Il y a une

L'évacuation des pompiers venus volontairement combattre le sinistre. Parmi les victimes, figurent deux jeunes gens de 18 ans. L'un d'eux a trouvé la mort au cours de l'incendie. Les pompiers ont été confrontés à un feu intense et difficile à maîtriser.

La scène est d'une tristesse écrasante. Les pompiers ont perdu deux de leurs confrères, et le désespoir est palpable parmi les habitants de Gennes. La forêt, grande et endormie, est maintenant en proie aux flammes, couverte d'une épaisse couche de cendres et de charbons.

Les pompiers ont essayé de faire preuve de leur entraînement et de leur dévouement, mais les conditions ont été trop difficile pour eux. Les pompiers ont été confrontés à un feu intense et difficile à maîtriser. Les pompiers ont perdu deux de leurs confrères, et le désespoir est palpable parmi les habitants de Gennes. La forêt, grande et endormie, est maintenant en proie aux flammes, couverte d'une épaisse couche de cendres et de charbons.
Dracula derrière les barreaux

La « Belle Lucienne » et son complice Marcel échappent trois fois à la police en quelques heures

A « belle Lucienne », 26 ans, chef d'une bande de jeunes malfaiteurs du 19e arrondissement de Paris, qui était recherchée dans la Nièvre avec un complice, Marcel Berton, 18 ans, a encore fîl, hier matin, fuir les mailles de la police après une équipée mouvementée.

Marcel Berton et Lucienne Colombio avaient prévu, jeudi soir, à l'issue d'un branle-bas de SECURITÉ, un cambriolage dans une maison de la région parisienne, et s'étaient enfuis dans un Jaguar volé à Paris.

Ils avaient alors le choix entre deux de leurs complices, Lucien-Georges Colombio et Jean-Baptiste Berton, avec lesquels ils avaient emprunté un restaurant du Ferray, près de Rambouillet, d'apporter dix cent mille lires françaises et de bijoux placés dans un écrin-voiture.

Le bandit s'était ensuite rendu sur la Côte d'Azur pour procéder au partage du butin. Tandis que Lucienne et Marcel, escortés de leurs amis, se rendaient à Saint-Germain-en-Laye dans une Mercedes déposée à un hôtel de la Nièvre, échappant une dernière fois à la police, ils avaient alors gagné la Nièvre.

Von Braun annonce

L'an prochain un Américain s'enverra dans l'espace

Durée du premier voyage 6 minutes

Au cours d'une conférence de presse donnée à la presse, le docteur Von Braun, a annoncé que l'homme d'Amérique, l'an prochain, s'enverra dans l'espace. Il s'agit d'un homme dont l'espace est découvert dans une capsule d'hydrogène, placées dans des ballons de la NASA, C'est un des dehors qu'il est censé être accompli dans peu de temps. Les détails de ce voyage, en particulier, l'homme qui était laissé, avant de mettre en œuvre l'expédition de ses premiers astronautes, ont été toujours tenus secrets.

Par la suite, un homme sera largé par une capsule, et pourra ensuite être sauvé par une capsule de sauvetage d'une station de radio. Le docteur Von Braun a dit que dès son retour aux Etat-
OUVERTURE DANS 59 DÉPARTEMENTS

Monsieur Michel L. a aboli son défenseur

Le jeune Michel L. a toujours été un peu réservé et ne parlait pas beaucoup. Il est né en 1975, dans une petite ville de province. Il est connu pour sa personnalité discrète et sa camaraderie avec les habitants de sa ville.

Monsieur Michel L. a aboli son défenseur

Le jeune Michel L. a toujours été un peu réservé et ne parlait pas beaucoup. Il est né en 1975, dans une petite ville de province. Il est connu pour sa personnalité discrète et sa camaraderie avec les habitants de sa ville.

Monsieur Michel L. a aboli son défenseur

Le jeune Michel L. a toujours été un peu réservé et ne parlait pas beaucoup. Il est né en 1975, dans une petite ville de province. Il est connu pour sa personnalité discrète et sa camaraderie avec les habitants de sa ville.

Monsieur Michel L. a aboli son défenseur

Le jeune Michel L. a toujours été un peu réservé et ne parlait pas beaucoup. Il est né en 1975, dans une petite ville de province. Il est connu pour sa personnalité discrète et sa camaraderie avec les habitants de sa ville.
Plus d’un million de prix récompenseront les meilleurs inventeurs du
CONCOURS LÉPINE
QUI SOUVRE AUJOURD’HUI A STRASBOURG

(De notre envoyé spécial, Roger LE BRIGUIQ)

STRASBOURG (par téléphone). — Depuis hier, quatre cents inventeurs s’installent dans le Hall 3 de la Foire de Strasbourg, en vue de l’inauguration, cet après-midi, du 490e concours Lépine qui se fera serrer portes au public le 20 septembre.

C’est devant son jury que parent présenteront leur modèle d’invention ceux que nous apprécions depuis longtemps. Et ils le feront avec une grande dextérité. La reconnaissance de l’invention, première étape dans le processus de la reconnaissance, devrait être accordée par un jury de personnalités parisiennes et d’artistes du théâtre et du cinéma.

Tous les juriés pourront choisir le plus beau modèle d’invention parmi ceux qu’ils auront pu voir. Ils choisiront ensuite le meilleur modèle d’invention. Le concours Lépine, qui est un des tout premiers concours de l’histoire de l’invention, sera décerné par un jury de personnalités parisiennes et d’artistes du théâtre et du cinéma.

Plus d’un million de prix
Paris n’a rien de nouveau, cette année, sur la présentation des principales inventions, après la clôture du concours. Les participants auront droit à une prime de 100 francs pour chaque invention qui sera sélectionnée. Le prix total sera de 1000 francs, et ce, pour une invention retenue par le jury de l’exposition. Le jury consiste en 10 membres, dont 5 artistes, 2 ingénieurs, 2 avocats et 1 journaliste. Les œuvres sont présentées sur des plans et dans un résumé oral.

Depuis sa création en 1909, le Concours Lépine a été tenu 49 fois à Paris, à Paris, pourtant Strasbourg cette année. Il semble que les participants soient plus nombreux que jamais, grâce à la participation de la mairie de Strasbourg, qui a souhaité que l’exposition se déroule dans cette ville cet été. La mairie de Strasbourg a souhaité que l’exposition se déroule dans cette ville cet été.

Plus d’un million de prix
Paris n’a rien de nouveau, cette année, sur la présentation des principales inventions, après la clôture du concours. Les participants auront droit à une prime de 100 francs pour chaque invention qui sera sélectionnée. Le prix total sera de 1000 francs, et ce, pour une invention retenue par le jury de l’exposition. Le jury consiste en 10 membres, dont 5 artistes, 2 ingénieurs, 2 avocats et 1 journaliste. Les œuvres sont présentées sur des plans et dans un résumé oral.

Depuis sa création en 1909, le Concours Lépine a été tenu 49 fois à Paris, à Paris, pourtant Strasbourg cette année. Il semble que les participants soient plus nombreux que jamais, grâce à la participation de la mairie de Strasbourg, qui a souhaité que l’exposition se déroule dans cette ville cet été. La mairie de Strasbourg a souhaité que l’exposition se déroule dans cette ville cet été.
Paul Robeson salut les amis venus l’accueillir (en haut) qui ne perçonnaient que leur règlement en beauté qu’il remit à son nom de la délégation de notre journal.

Ce qu’a dit Paul Robeson...


Quatorze heures, hier, à Orly. L’avion a été. Il lui a fallu de Londres. Des passagers paraissaient. Une hôtesse derrière nous, demanda:

— Est-ce Paul Robeson que vous attendez?


C’est la première fois que nous le voyons. Il est toujours le même. Les passagers, comme habituel.

Roger Roucotte, André Stull, membre du Comité Central de notre Parti, sont de la maison. Ils m’ont dit:

— Ensemble, il nous a demandé de vous accueillir. Il est venu à Paris pour appuyer ses désirs. Et, tout cela, il n’a pas demandé la même chose. Et, de nouveau, la musique montre que le peuple est là. Nous avons les chansons, les chants, les paroles. Ils sont à Paris, ils sont à Montmartre, ils sont à nous.

Les musiques, d’un certain point de vue, se ressemblent, et nous sommes les mêmes.

Il dit qu’il est venu à Paris. Les passagers, comme habituel.

La fête de l’humanité a eu lieu à Meudon, les bâtisseurs de l’homme occupent le terrain.

Pendant que nous parlions, un grand sourire. Il est venu à Paris pour appuyer ses désirs. Et, tout cela, il n’a pas demandé la même chose. Et, de nouveau, la musique montre que le peuple est là. Nous avons les chansons, les chants, les paroles. Ils sont à Paris, ils sont à Montmartre, ils sont à nous.

Les musiques, d’un certain point de vue, se ressemblent, et nous sommes les mêmes.

Il dit qu’il est venu à Paris. Les passagers, comme habituel.

La fête de l’humanité a eu lieu à Meudon, les bâtisseurs de l’homme occupent le terrain.

Pendant que nous parlions, un grand sourire. Il est venu à Paris pour appuyer ses désirs. Et, tout cela, il n’a pas demandé la même chose. Et, de nouveau, la musique montre que le peuple est là. Nous avons les chansons, les chants, les paroles. Ils sont à Paris, ils sont à Montmartre, ils sont à nous.

Les musiques, d’un certain point de vue, se ressemblent, et nous sommes les mêmes.
et reçoit le bouquet de la bienvenue que lui remet Nelly Feld au nom de la délégation de notre journal.

Ce qu'on dit Paul Robeson...

D'ABORD sa joie d'être parmi nous, tous à l'heure, à Meudon. Sa joie d'être en France, dix ans après le Congrès de Pieyre. Sa joie de parler devant l'immense public populaire de notre fête, et de lui faire plaisir en chantant.

Puis, devant les questions que certains de nous abordent, sa joie d'être un homme, animé d'une flamme, le mot n'est pas trop fort, à laquelle nous nous brûlons, l'interprète d'Othello, l'Admirable Othello, qui sait aussi bien que ce que la vie, la vérité et les actions des hommes, leurs souffrances et leurs joies, leurs luttes et leurs victoires, se reflètent au prisme d'une langue universelle la musique, prolongement du langage, au naturel que lui.

C'est alors, en écoutant Paul Robeson dégager avec une clarté, un tact, un sens des mots, un sens des choses et des ensembles, un sens des réalités, que nous sommes tous témoins, non plus d'une déclaration, mais d'une véritable conférence où sa musique deviendrait un argument social, où la sociologie rejoignait l'histoire de la musique et de la société.

Il faudrait pour être fidèle à Paul Robeson, le laisser tout entier. Mais, comme nous le faisons, nous, au moins, montrer je la façon qu'il est d'illustrer musicalement le monde de ses pensées. Il n'y a en lui aucun esprit, simplement un très grand savoir et peut-être encore plus un sens de l'humanité qui autorise à ranger Paul Robeson parmi les grands du monde intellectuel de ce temps.

Quelqu'un a dit la parole - On n'a pas dit, tout à l'heure, à quel point nous nous sommes émus pour l'étude des civilisations africaines.

Paul Robeson dit que pour répondre à une nouvelle et étonnante dénonciation, il se lance véritablement sur son sujet. Il est l'hôte de ce monde, la tragédie de Pons, le musicien, le partisan de la Paix se mêlent en un seul homme :

- Il n'y a pas d'exemple, dit-il, à peine, où la musique ait été si nettement de la société. Il n'y a pas d'exemple, où la musique ait été si nettement de la société. Il n'y a pas d'exemple, où la musique ait été si nettement de la société. Il n'y a pas d'exemple, où la musique ait été si nettement de la société. Il n'y a pas d'exemple, où la musique ait été si nettement de la société. Il n'y a pas d'exemple, où la musique ait été si nettement de la société.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

□ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

□ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

□ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

□ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

□ For your information: ______________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

□ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded Block Stamp

date 9.16.89
Office Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: LEGAT, Bonn (105-720)

DATE: 9/17/59

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

CLASS. & EXT. BY 59-5R19W
REASON-FCIW II, 1-2-4-2
DATE OF REVIEW 1-19-61

Rebuttal to State Department 6/8/59 and Bureau form 0-1
dated 8/31/59.

On 6/12/59 while in Vienna personally and again by written
communication on 7/15/59, I alerted the following sources to the
probability that the subject would attend the 7th World Youth Festival
in Vienna and requested that any pertinent information regarding his
activities which might come to the sources' attention be provided:

(2) Political Section, The American Embassy, Vienna; and,
(3) Security Section, The American Embassy, Vienna.

No information on the activities of ROBESON has been received
from these sources, with the exception of the following.

The Political Section of the Embassy reported that the subject
was the star performer at an assembly held on 8/1/59 at the Helden Platz
in Vienna. This was billed as one of the "highlights" of the Seventh
World Youth Festival. Austrian officials estimated that approximately
32,000 individuals attended this assembly.

An Associated Press dispatch from Vienna under date of 8/4/59
reported that the subject had addressed a meeting for youths from Asia
and Africa at the Seventh World Youth Festival. The press dispatch reported
that ROBESON spoke on "restriction of Negro rights in the United States" and
that several American youths in the audience reported that they had been
denied an opportunity to question ROBESON regarding his statements as they
were shouted down by others in attendance.

This case is being retained in a pending status to report any
information which may be received from sources and also long enough to
permit personal check with sources in Vienna on the occasion of my next visit
to that city.

[Signature and date]

[Date]

[Signature]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-583
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

□ Deleted under exemption(s) §(b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

□ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

□ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

□ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________

□ For your information: 
__________________________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-584
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State __________________________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ______________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 110-12345 - Not Recorded dated 9-24-59
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

\( \square \) Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

\( \square \) Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

\( \square \) Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

\( \square \) Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-585
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- [ ] Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- [ ] Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies):

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-586
100-12304-587

CHANGED TO
105-87135-X

Following two pages were taken from FBI Headquarters File
105-87135-X

MAY 11 1960

mk/df
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): , as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 105-87135-7 (previously 100-12304-587)
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ 

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-588
ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON aka
SECURITY MATTER - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED, EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

REFERENCE:
Report of SA at New York, 11/19/58.

ADMINISTRATIVE:
61/b7D Furnished information on indicating there are rumors circulating to the effect that PAUL ROBESON and his wife had separated or intend to separate in the near future. The informant had no knowledge concerning the truth of these rumors. (c)

Report made by gmm

CLASS. & EXT. BY REASCH-TCN II, 1-24-2, 1-2
DATE OF REVIEW 11-16-59

Approved

Special Agent in Charge

Do not write in spaces below

100-12304 = 589
23 NOV 17 1959
REC 79
REG 55

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVICE RECEIVED DATE OF
SECTIONS
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________ _____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ _____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-1234-589 (Page B)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date Furnished</th>
<th>File Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMANTS:

NY 100-56680
ADMINISTRATIVE (CONTINUED)
NY 100-56680

INFORMANTS (CONTINUED)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date Furnished</th>
<th>File Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-56680-625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-56680-629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-6</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-7</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>100-56680-645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-8</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>100-56680-645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-9</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>100-56680-645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-10</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td>100-56680-654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-11</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-12</td>
<td>(C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COVER PAGE
D
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date Furnished</th>
<th>File Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NY 100-56680
NY 100-56680

1. □ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. □ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. □ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. □ A suitable photograph □ is □ is not available.
5. □ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. □ Subject is employed in a key facility and □ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are.
7. □ This report is classified SECRET because (state reason)
   it contains information furnished under a "Secret" classification by on and by on
8. □ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) her residence is England.
9. □ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. □ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) she maintains her association with Communist Front organizations. She and her husband have visited in Russia and were guests of NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV.
11. □ Subject's SI card □ is □ is not tabbed Detcom.
    □ His activities □ do □ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON is wife of PAUL LE ROY ROBESON and mother of PAUL ROBESON, Jr. Has stated PAUL ROBESON considers the US his home despite stay abroad. Returned to the US in November, 1958, for short period before returning to Europe. Subject traveling and living abroad, including a visit to the Soviet Union where she reportedly received medical treatment. While in US was in contact with members of CP, USA, and spoke at NCASF functions in NYC on 11/14, 23/58, - participation set forth. Listed as member of Sponsoring Committee for International Women's Day Reception and Exhibition held NYC, 3/22/59, and sent greetings to the Reception. Subject's writings appeared in 3/8 and 6/26/59 issues of "The Worker." Subject in contact with Soviet Establishment in US in November, 1958.
NY 100-56680

DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

A. Family

ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON is the wife of
PAUL LE ROY ROBESON and the mother of PAUL ROBESON, Jr.

advised in that PAUL
ROBESON, well known figure in the entertainment field,
was known to him prior to 1945, as a concealed
Communist.

on stated that
PAUL ROBESON, Jr., was a member of the State Committee
of the New York State Communist Party (CP)

B. Residence

furnished information on
reflecting that ESLANDA ROBESON stated publicly
on November 14, 1958, that PAUL ROBESON still considered
his home to be the United States even though he should
take up temporary residence in England or somewhere else.

C. Travel and Activities Abroad
The New York "Herald Tribune" issue of December 31, 1958, page 9, carried the following under the dateline "London, December 30:"

"PAUL ROBESON, American singer, and his wife arrived today in Moscow to start a months stay in the Soviet Union."

An article appeared in the "News Chronicle," a London, England, daily newspaper, for May 29, 1959, indicating that Mrs. ROBESON was a speaker at a meeting of the Interracial Friendship Coordinating Council held in London on May 28, 1959. According to the newspaper article, this meeting was held to protest the murder of a British West Indian named KELSO COCHRANE who resided in the Notting Hill section of London. Mrs. ROBESON, according to the article, was cheered by an audience of about 450 white and colored people when she said, "I believe that KELSO COCHRANE was killed because he was colored. He died because of racial prejudice and hatred."
The September 12, 1959, issue of the "Daily Worker," London, England, carried an article which stated ESLANDA ROBESON was to depart from London on September 12, 1959, for East Germany, where she would meet with representatives from other countries to participate in an unveiling of a memorial commemorating the death of 92,000 women who died in Ravensbrueck Concentration Camp.

D. Health

II. CONNECTION WITH THE CP AND/OR CP FRONT ORGANIZATIONS

A. CP Associates

[Redacted] on November 8, 1958, furnished information reflecting that ESLANDA ROBESON had been in contact with BENJAMIN DAVIS on that day and further that she expected to contact LLOYD BROWN in the near future.
"The Worker" issue of May 17, 1959, page 3, column 1, identified BENJAMIN DAVIS as Chairman of the New York State CP.

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist weekly newspaper.

The "Daily Worker" was an East Coast Communist daily newspaper which discontinued publication on January 13, 1958.
B. National Council of American Soviet Friendship (NCASF)

A characterization of the NCASF is contained in the appendix attached hereto.

The following information on a Rally for Peace and Friendship, held at Carnegie Hall, New York City, on November 14, 1958:

The rally started at 5:00 p.m. with approximately 2,000 persons in attendance. The first speaker introduced was ESLANDA ROBESON.

Mrs. ROBESON spoke mostly about the trip she and her husband made abroad, commenting upon the warm reception they had received in England and the USSR. She stated she had learned two words in Russian, "Welcome Friends," because these two words she had heard everywhere she and her husband went. Mrs. ROBESON remarked that PAUL ROBESON still considered his home to be in the United States even though he should take up temporary residence in England or somewhere else.

During the period November 16, through December 16, 1958, advised that ESLANDA ROBESON had been present as a speaker at the above described rally.

Concerning the above-mentioned rally, "The Worker" of November 9, 1958, on page fifteen, carries an advertisement concerning the rally which states in part the following:
"Observing twenty-five years of diplomatic relations...and the 41st anniversary of the Soviet Union, Rally for Peace and Friendship." ESLANDA ROBESON is advertised as the featured speaker. The NCASF is listed as the sponsoring organization.

A speech to be presented by ESLANDA ROBESON on Sunday, November 23, 1958, at 150 West 85th Street, New York City. ESLANDA ROBESON is identified as the co-Chairman of the Committee of Women of the NCASF and a member of the Board of Directors of the NCASF.

Concerning the above-mentioned function, the informant advised further that he had received information reflecting it had been held as scheduled and that approximately seventy persons had been in attendance.

Mrs. ROBESON reportedly spoke for approximately one hour concerning her recent trip to the Soviet Union. She stated the reception given her and her husband in the Soviet Union had been "terrific" and in addition to a heavy police guard, the Army had to be mobilized to protect her and her husband. She stated 60,000 persons were inside the Sports Palace in Moscow when her husband sang there and that 60,000 more were standing outside. She is quoted as saying "there are rumors that PAUL will take up residence abroad. PAUL's home will always be where his family is, in the United States, even if he takes up temporary residence somewhere else. PAUL ROBESON is making two movie pictures in the Soviet Union, one will be his own life story and the other one a travel picture. PAUL will return to the Soviet Union in December."
NY 100-56680

advised on that on April 29, 1959, a memorial meeting was held under the sponsorship of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship at 227 West 46th Street, New York City, to honor the memory of the late THEODORE BAYER.

According to the informant, THEODORE BAYER had been an officer in NCASP.

Concerning the meeting, it was reported a record which had been made by PAUL ROBESON and his wife, ESLANDA, in England, was played for the audience. In the record, both expressed their sympathy for the BAYER family and praised BAYER for his work in the field of American-Soviet relations.

C. Women's Day Reception and Exhibition

"The Worker" issue of March 15, 1959, page 14, carries an advertisement concerning an "International Women's Day Reception and Exhibition" to be held on Sunday, March 22, 1959, at 113 West 57th Street, New York City. It was noted that the affair is sponsored by "The Progressive Women's Committee."

Concerning International Women's Day, a column in "The Worker" of March 8, 1959, on page 9, entitled "How It Began" by ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN stated in part that March, 1960 will mark the 50th anniversary of International Women's Day.
NY 100-56680

The article went on to explain that the day was so designated by a vote of delegates at the International Socialist Congress held in Copenhagen in 1910. It was stated further that the day is not celebrated in the United States to the extent that it is in other countries, especially the Socialist countries.

On [redacted] advised that ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN was elected National Field Organizer of the CP, USA, at a CP National Committee meeting held on June 28, 1958.

On page 15 of the above-mentioned edition of "The Worker" is a list of members of the Sponsoring Committee for the above described Reception to be held on March 22, 1959. ESLANDA ROBESON's name appears on this list.

Information concerning the Women's Day Reception and Exhibition held on March 22, 1959, was furnished by [redacted] on [redacted]

According to the informant, a cablegram of greetings to the Reception from ESLANDA ROBESON was read to the audience by PEGGY DENNIS, the Chairlady for the Reception.

PEGGY DENNIS is the wife of EUGENE DENNIS.

"The Worker" issue of September 13, 1959, page 4, column 3, refers to EUGENE DENNIS as National Secretary, CP, USA.

D. "The Worker"

"The Worker" issue of March 8, 1959, carried a three paragraph column authored by "Mrs. ESLANDA ROBESON."

The column, undated, originated in Moscow and sent by cable is quoted below:
"MOSCOW (By Cable) -- The main problem facing American women today is the criminal wastefulness of national housekeeping. Budget defense spending brings us neither security nor friends. Every housewife knows you cannot pour most of your allowance down the drain of futile defense and simultaneously accomplish sensible housekeeping.

"American women, half the voting population, must assume natural responsibility for housekeeping of the nation, and use their common sense in spending the bulk of the budget for the essentials of life, namely health, housing, education and implementation of civil rights for all Americans.

"American women must replace the extravagantly wasteful war budget and program with a constructive peace budget and program."

"The Worker" issue of June 28, 1959, page 6, column 3, carried a column entitled "The American Ambassador Rules Sudan." It was indicated this column had been written by ESLANDA ROBESON from Moscow. The column is quoted below:

"THE ALL-AMERICAN BOYS who make our U. S. foreign policy seem to have added another satellite to their ever-growing list. This latest one is The Sudan, in the heart of Black Africa.

"The American Ambassador rules the Sudan from Khartoum,' said a young sudanese, bitterly. 'The Government carries out his orders, and we are now no better than an American colony.'

"There is the familiar pattern of recent Americanism (or rather, Un-Americanism) in The Sudan today. All organizations, including trade unions and political parties, which insist upon rights for the workers, and do not wholly endorse the Government's policies, are accused of being 'Communist-led' and are dissolved."
"Since the new Government, led by General Aboud, who took over following the military coup d'etat in November, came to power, there has been a systematic campaign of repression. The Farmers' Union, the Workers' Union, and the Anti-Imperialist Party, all of which had chosen delegates to send to the All-African Peoples' Conference at Accra in December, were declared to be 'Communist-led' and therefore illegal and were dissolved; the elected delegates were refused permission to attend the Accra Conference.

"THERE ARE QUITE a number of Sudanese here in Moscow, many of them students at the University. During the 21st Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, the congress received greetings from the Communist Party of The Sudan. Since the Communist Party is now banned in Sudan, no names were attached to the greeting.

"Yet the new Government of Sudan announced that any Sudanese who was in the Soviet Union (not just in Moscow) or in any East European Republic at the time the greeting was announced, would be arrested upon return to the Sudan. This is about as high-handed as it is possible to be.

"WHOLESALE ARRESTS have been made in the Sudan on the undefined grounds that the victims are 'revolutionaries.' The leaders of the Sudan Youth Organization have been arrested and their organization has been dissolved, again on the grounds that it is 'Communist-led.'

"IS THE Communist Party strong and active in Sudan, I asked rather tactlessly, I afterwards thought. The group of Sudanese friends looked at me, smiled, and wisely said nothing at all. Later one of them said that any leader, any organization which the Government fears for any reason, or which the Americans in Sudan find to be 'un-cooperative' is promptly declared to be Communist, and is harrassed."
"The Americans very much feared the Accra Conference," another said; "they fear any signs of Africans uniting for their freedom and independence and strength."

"The British created and maintained divisions within our country," said still another Sudanese. "They set up barriers between the northern and southern parts of Sudan, and we had to have permits from the British to travel from one part of our country to another. They also tried to foment distrust and dislike between our people in the north and in the south."

"But now that we have achieved our independence," said a young man who had been quiet heretofore, "and our country is united and ONE, we make it a point to bring north and south together in every possible way. But now the Americans in Sudan are trying to foment distrust and dislike between our country and other African States, particularly the United Arab Republic. We Sudanese have no quarrel with Egypt, and no hostility toward her. It is the Americans who fear Nasser."

"His fellow-countrymen agreed.

"GENERAL ABOUD, they said, had managed his coup d'état with only some of the top ranking officers of the army. The younger officers, and the rank and file of the army, and the majority of the people of the Sudan were not involved in the coup and do not support the new Government under Aboud. 'The Americans support it,' they said.

"But, they added with one voice, no Government in the Sudan will last, nor will it get support from the people, unless it follows a policy which protects the rights and interests of the people of The Sudan, and safeguards our independence."
"Guatemala, South Korea, South Viet Nam, Iran, and how the Sudan. The list of American satellites continues to lengthen, even as the toe-hold becomes more precarious and desperate."

III. CONTACT WITH SOVIET ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES
APPENDIX

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN-SOVET FRIENDSHIP (NCASF)


"National Council of American-Soviet Friendship

"1. 'Cited as subversive and Communist.' (Attorney General Tom Clark, letters to Loyalty Review Board, released December 4, 1947, and September 21, 1948.)

"2. 'In recent months, the Communist Party's principal front for all things Russian has been known as' the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship.' (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 156.)


"4. 'Found to be a 'Communist-front organization' and ordered to register as such with the Attorney General of the United States.' (Subversive Activities Control Board, Decision of February 7, 1956.)"
Re: Eslanda Cordozo Robeson
Security Matter - C

All informants utilized in the report of Special Agent [redacted] dated and captioned as above at New York, have furnished reliable information in the past with the following exceptions:

There has been insufficient contact with [redacted] to judge his reliability.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-590
THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
American Embassy
Paris 6, France

Date: December 4, 1959
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legal Attaché, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Paris let 10/14/59. (1)

[Redacted]

(5)

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5-5 (Right)
REASON-FCM II, 132.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 12-4-87

2 - Bureau
1 - Paris
NWP: AM
(3)

EARLY 10-25-61
CONFIDENTIAL COPY

200-123-04-59

SECRET

SUBJ CONTROL

Rogers 121
Paul Leroy Robeson
Internal Security - C

Reurlst 12-4-59. (u)

Robeson was born April 9, 1898, at Princeton, New Jersey, and has been self-employed as a concert singer and actor since approximately 1923. He maintains a residence at 16 Juncel Terrace, New York City; however, subsequent to the issuance of his United States passport, Number 1145187, he traveled to Europe in July, 1958, and has since maintained a residence and headquarters for his activities in London, England. (u)

Robeson has also been reported by several sources who have furnished reliable information in the past and by various publications to have been active throughout the years as an officer, sponsor or member of numerous organizations which have been cited by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450. Some of these
organizations are the Council on African Affairs; American Peace Crusade; American Youth for Democracy; China Welfare Appeal, Incorporated; Civil Rights Congress; National Negro Council; and National Committee to Win Amnesty for Smith Act Victims. In addition, Robeson has been reported to have been active as an officer, sponsor or member of numerous other Communist Party front organizations including such organizations as the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, Second World Peace Congress and National Council of American-Soviet Friendship. (u)

In addition, Robeson, who is often quoted in publications throughout the world, has frequently made public statements wherein he has been consistent in his praise of the Soviet Union and communist and related parties throughout the world. (u)

NOTE ON YELLOW:
Date: January 7, 1960
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legat, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ReBulet 12/23/59. (v)

RUC.

2 - Bureau
1 - Paris
NWP:CM
(3)

CLASS. & EXT. BY 1-2-4.2
REASON-FCM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 1-19-61

Classified by
Exempt from GDS, Category
Date of Declassification Indefinite
MAY 7 1977
REC-48

CONFIDENTIAL

100-12304-59
EX-137
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)

DATE: 1/27/60

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBSON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

(00: New York)


Two additional copies of this letter are being forwarded to the Bureau for transmittal to Legat, London.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE: 1-19-81 BY: G.K.

Bureau (100-12304) (R6)
(2 - Legat, London) (100-1182)
1 - New York (100-25857) [ER]

SUBJ: CONTROL

62 FEB 5 1960
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State
______________________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: __________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 180-12304- Not Recorded dated 2-11-60.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ____________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: ____________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304 - Not Recorded, Block Stamp date 3-15-60
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State _______________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ______________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded, Block Stamped date 3-18-60
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**NEW YORK**

**NEW YORK**

**3/8/60**

**9/1/59 - 2/29/60**

**PAUL LEROY ROBESON aka**

**INTERNAL SECURITY - C**

**REFERENCE**


**ADMINISTRATIVE**

The subject, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a key figure of the NYO. (u)

Subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680, file 100-12304, is carried on the SI of the NYO. (u)

**Approved**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Copies made:</th>
<th>Special Agent in Charge</th>
<th>Do not write in spaces below</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 - Bureau (100-12304) (RM)</td>
<td>[redacted]</td>
<td>[redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 - New York (100-25857)</td>
<td>[redacted]</td>
<td>[redacted]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classified**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Number</th>
<th>Excerpt from GES Category</th>
<th>Date of declassification notification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[redacted]</td>
<td></td>
<td>MAY 26 1977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Conversion**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUB-CONTROL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-12304-594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dedication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[redacted]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**CONCERN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[redacted]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Property of the United States. Do not remove or alter. This report is not to be distributed outside the FBI without the written approval of the FBI Director.
On 1/22/60, the NYO requested the INS, Washington, D.C., to notify the nearest FBI Office in the event of Paul Leroy Robeson's arrival in the US, and to have that office notify the NYO of the arrival.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

X Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ______________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-594, page C.
In the case entitled [redacted] aka; IS-B, NY file 100-103300,Bufile 100-401216, the Bureau by letter to New York, dated 6/11/59, advised the following:
NY 100-25857

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONT'D)

Inasmuch as the Bureau has instructed that the above information, obtained from [redacted], should not be disseminated outside the Bureau or set forth in any investigative report, it is not being incorporated in the details of this report. (u)

In the case entitled, [redacted], ET AL; ESP-R; ISA of 1950", NY file 100-55568, Bureau 100-57453,

The "Paul R.", mentioned [redacted] may have been PAUL LEROY ROBESON, however, since this is conjecture, it is not being included in the details of this report. (u)
The 8/23/59 edition of the "London Sunday Times" carried a report over a statement made by ROBESON published in Budapest to the effect that ROBESON would ignore United States passport restrictions and visit China and Hungary in the coming months. The article was entitled "Robeson Defies Ban."
NY 100-25857

ADMINISTRATIVE (CONT'D.)

Information was classified "Top Secret", it is not being included in the details of this report. (u)

It is to be noted that the aforementioned information furnished under a "Top Secret" classification, has been included in the Cover Pages of this report and not in the details, so that the classification of the report may be kept "Confidential", which will make for greater dissemination. (u)

E-2

COVER PAGE
NY 100-25857

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

NY T-1
NY T-2
NY T-3
(NY T-3 (c) (By request, furnished information concerning concealed Communists)
NY T-4
NY T-5
NY T-6
NY T-7
NY T-8
NY T-9

File Where Located

100-25857-4168, 4198
100-52572-556
100-25857-4180
100-25857-4204

COVER PAGE
NY 100-25857

INFORMANTS (CONT'D)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>File Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-20 (c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-21 (c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-22 (c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-23 (c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-24 (c)</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-25 (c)</td>
<td>NY 100-93137-352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sources used in the characterization of the Chicago Council of American-Soviet Friendship (CGASF), in the order of their appearance are [redacted] and [redacted].

The sources used in the characterization of the "China Daily News" in the order of their appearance are [redacted] and [redacted].

The source used to characterize the Provisional Organizing Committee for a Marxist-Leninist CP (FOC) is [redacted].
NY 100-25857

INFORMANTS (CONT'D)

The sources used in the characterization of the United States Festival Committee in the order of their appearance are [C] and [C](u).

LEAD

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the US. (u)

Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the US upon his return. (u)
NY 100-25857

1. □ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. □ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. □ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. □ A suitable photograph [ ] is [ ] is not available.
5. □ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. □ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are

7. □ This report is classified Confidential because (state reason)

8. □ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) he is not residing in the United States.

9. □ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. □ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. He has had close contacts with national leaders of the CP, USA. He has publicly praised the Soviet Union while abroad. He was elected Vice-President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society in May, 1959.

11. □ Subject's SI card [ ] is [ ] is not tabbed Detcom.
   □ Subject's activities [ ] do [ ] do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
ROBESON and wife continue to reside in United Kingdom, and in September, 1959, ROBESON was still under contract for appearances in stage production of "Othello".

Information concerning ROBESON's appearance at Seventh World Youth Festival, Vienna, Austria, set forth. ROBESON appeared at festival sponsored by "L'Humanite", French Communist Party newspaper, in Meudon, France.

Information concerning promotion of ROBESON's book, "Here I Stand" set forth. Information concerning ROBESON's visit to Budapest, Hungary, and to Rumania set forth. ROBESON was quoted in a Hungarian newspaper as saying that "by March I will visit China". In early February, 1960, ROBESON ended a 2½ week stay in Moscow, Russia.
Regarding the subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, the following is noted:

advised on that ESLANDA ROBESON was a Communist Party (CP) member in 1945, but that she does not hold herself out as a Communist and denies membership in the CP.

The CP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.
NY 100-25857

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

A. Evidence of CP Sympathies

On [redacted], advised that PAUL ROBESON, 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, would be recontacted for the purpose of renewing his subscription for "The Worker".

"The Worker" is an east coast Communist weekly newspaper.

It is to be noted that ROBESON resided at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, prior to his departure for Europe.

The column "New York Confidential" by LEE MORTIMER, which appeared in the New York "Daily Mirror" newspaper, dated August 27, 1959, contained the following:

"WHAT A WORLD (but where else can I go?): Paul Robeson cheering for the 15th Anniversary of Communist rule in Rumania."

B. Evidence of Membership in or Sympathy with CP Front Organizations

On [redacted], advised that on April 29, 1959, a memorial meeting was held under the sponsorship of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF) at New York Center, 227 West 46th Street, New York City, to honor the memory of the late THEODORE BAYER, who was an officer of the NCASF. Further advised that at this meeting a record, which had been made by PAUL ROBESON and his wife, ESLANDA ROBESON, in England, was then played for the audience. Stated that in this record they both expressed their sympathy for the BAYER family and praised THEODORE BAYER for his work in the field
NY. 100-25857

of American-Soviet relations. Further stated that also included on the record were several memorial songs which were sung by PAUL ROBESON.

The NCASF has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

In connection with THEODORE BAYER, the following is noted:

The "New York Times" Sunday edition, dated March 8, 1959, on page 87, reflected that THEODORE BAYER of 200 West 15th Street, New York City, Administrative Secretary for the last fifteen years of the NCASF, died on March 7, 1959, at the Memorial Center Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases, New York City.
C. Miscellaneous

On November 7, 1959, [redacted] made information available which reflected that on that date WILLIAM WEINSTONE addressing a meeting of the New York State CP Committee, which was being held in Room 11-B, Adelphi Hall, 74 Fifth Avenue, New York City, made the following comments:

WILLIAM WEINSTONE stated he had just returned from a trip to the Soviet Union and added that PAUL ROBESON was a great cultural and political ambassador from the United States to the world. WEINSTONE had occasion to exchange greetings with ROBESON over the telephone during his, WEINSTONE's, recent European trip. While speaking to ROBESON over the telephone, ROBESON informed WEINSTONE that he was going to visit the Czechoslovak Army. WEINSTONE further advised that PAUL ROBESON was stirring Europe, and English comrades spoke with such love and affection of the role that he played in the big peace march where he spoke and sang in Trafalgar Square. English comrades told WEINSTONE of the British Broadcasting Company broadcast of the leading artists and cultural figures of England in a testimonial to PAUL ROBESON. WEINSTONE stated that ROBESON was an immense figure in Czechoslovakia and he brings the best of America to the peoples of Europe and in him they see the greatness of our country. WEINSTONE further stated that ROBESON is regarded not only as an anti-fascist, but as a militant fighter for Socialism. WEINSTONE added that from the standpoint of culture, what is important is the way people say not "give us an American song" but "give us a Paul Robeson song". WEINSTONE
concluded by stating that the words he spoke in ROBESON's behalf is hardly justice to this great figure, our people's ambassador to Europe and the world.

In connection with WILLIAM WEINSTONE, the following is noted:

"The Worker", issue of January 17, 1960, on page 14, identified WILLIAM WEINSTONE as a member of the New York State CP Committee.

A characterization of the CCASF is set forth in the appendix of this report.
In [redacted] advised that on August 1, 1959, at the Seventh World Youth Festival, which was held in Vienna, Austria, from July 26, 1959 to August 4, 1959, PAUL ROBESON, SR. appeared at a meeting of the delegates, spoke a few words complaining of a sore throat, and sang approximately five songs. [redacted] further advised that PAUL ROBESON, SR. was enthusiastically received and acclaimed.

The United States Festival Committee sent delegates to the above-mentioned Seventh World Youth Festival.

A characterization of the United States Festival Committee appears in the appendix of this report.

On [redacted] advised that he learned that United States youth at the Seventh World Youth Festival, mentioned above, were most impressed by the Paul Robeson Peace Rally held at the festival.

On [redacted] advised that he learned that PAUL ROBESON sang several songs at a rally at the Seventh World Youth Festival, mentioned above, one of which was a Chinese lullaby, which aroused cheers from the Chinese delegation.

- 7 -
NY T-13, a confidential source abroad, advised in August, 1959, that an Associated Press dispatch from Vienna, Austria, under the date August 4, 1959, reported that the subject had addressed a meeting for youths from Asia and Africa at the Seventh World Youth Festival. This dispatch reported that ROBESON spoke on "Restriction of Negro Rights in the United States" and that several American youths in the audience reported that they had been denied an opportunity to question ROBESON regarding his statements as they were shouted down by others in attendance.

NY T-14, a confidential source abroad, advised on August 13, 1959, that the August 11, 1959 issue of "L'Humanite", a French CP newspaper, contained an article which indicated that PAUL ROBESON was scheduled to appear at the festival of "L'Humanite" at Meudon, France, in the near future. This article also indicated that PAUL ROBESON, who is one of the greatest living singers, had not visited France in ten years. This article further indicated that PAUL ROBESON's acceptance of "L'Humanite's" invitation to appear at this festival indicated his desire to work for the cause of peace and justice.
NY T-14, a confidential source abroad, also advised on September 11, 1959, that the September 5, 1959, issue of "L'Humanite" contained an article which described ROBESON's arrival at Orly Airport, Paris, France, on September 4, 1959. This article stated that ROGER ROUGAUTE and ANDRE STIL, members of the Central Committee of the CF of France, were present among others at the airport to welcome ROBESON to Paris. This article in part concerns an interview with ROBESON in which he mentions his early childhood and to some extent discusses his musical impressions. In concluding this interview, ROBESON states that he has always been proud to be a colored American and has always been conscious of the struggle which the workers and the colored people have in common.

The September 21, 1959, issue of the "National Guardian" on page 12, carried an article in the "Spectator" column, entitled "Great Day for Meudon". This article
related to PAUL ROBESON's attendance at the festival sponsored by the Communist newspaper "L'Humanite" at Meudon, France, on September 5, 1959. This article stated that some 50,000 people were in attendance at this festival to see and hear ROBESON. According to this article, ROBESON sang "Waterboy", "Cuatros Generales", "Old Man River", "John Brown's Body" and the Soviet "Song of the Partisans". The article reflected that ROBESON talked to the spectators about music and wine and peace, about China and France and America, about Shakespeare and Racine, about history and the future. He said a few words in French, switched over to English, sang Beethoven's 'Ode to Joy' in German, sang a little Chinese song, explained the humor of a delightful Yiddish song on his program, and just before the end, recited a poem in beautiful numerous Russian."

A characterization of the "National Guardian" appears in the appendix of this report.

In connection with the following is noted:

-10-
NY 100-25857

The CPA has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

An additional characterization of the CPA is set forth in the appendix of this report.

In connection with the following is noted:

advised on that at the 17th National Convention of the CP, United States of America (CP,USA) held December 10, 1959 through December 13, 1959, in New York City, PAUL ROBESON, JR. was elected to the National Committee of the CP, USA.
On [redacted] information available which reflected that PAUL ROBERSON, 66 Jumel Ter., telephone number WA 7-7754, was known to

In connection with [redacted], the following is noted:

On April 17, 1959, [redacted] advised that on April 17, 1959, KENNETH BRUTON was elected Chairman of the New York Steering Committee of the Provisional Organizing Committee for a Marxist-Leninist CP (POC).

A characterization of the POC appears in the appendix of this report.

Regarding [redacted], the following is noted:

The September 9, 1949 edition of the "China Daily News" contained an article datelined Shanghai,
NY 100-25857

September 8, Associated Press, entitled "Paul Robeson Invited to Visit Communist China". This article reflected that after the concert, given by PAUL ROBESON, was "raided by the mobs" on August 27, the Red Chinese Literary Workers' Association and the Musical Workers' Association telegraphed ROBESON their sympathy and consolation and asked him to visit Communist China.

A characterization of the "China Daily News" appears in the appendix of this report.

The above referred to incident occurred at Peekskill, New York, on August 27, 1949, and is described as follows:

On August 27, 1949, it advised that a riot had occurred in the evening of that date at a benefit show put on by PAUL ROBESON for the Harlem Chapter of the Civil Rights Congress (CRC), and under the auspices of People's Artists, Inc. This concert was held at Lakeland Acres near Peekskill, New York. According to ROBESON started to speak and a brick was thrown by an individual in a veteran's group which was picketing the meeting. Violence then broke out and resulted in injuries to several supporters of ROBESON.

It advised in that the Peekskill disorder on August 27, 1949, was the outgrowth of a concert given by singer PAUL ROBESON. Further advised that this concert was held under the auspices of the Harlem Chapter of the CRC.

The CRC has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.
A characterization of People's Artists, Inc. is set forth in the appendix of this report.
A characterization of the World Peace Council appears in the appendix of this report.

III. PROMOTION OF THE SALE OF PAUL LEROY ROBESON'S BOOK "HERE I STAND"

On [redacted] furnished information which reflected that at a mass rally of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), which was held on Sunday, July 19, 1959, at the Polo Grounds, 155th Street and Eighth Avenue, New York City, copies of ROBESON's book "Here I Stand" were being sold.

On [redacted] furnished information which reflected that the CP distributed literature at a mass rally of the NAACP, which was held on Sunday, July 19, 1959, at the Polo Grounds, New York City, and attempts were also made by the CP to sell the subject's book "Here I Stand".
On August 21, 1959, the United States Department of State, American Legation, Budapest, Hungary, advised that the Hungarian newspaper "Esti Hirlap" on August 21, 1959, carried an interview with PAUL ROBESON, in which ROBESON stated that "by March I will visit China".

It is to be noted that "Here I Stand" was published by Othello Associates, Incorporated.

IV. MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES ABROAD

On August 21, 1959, the United States Department of State, American Legation, Budapest, Hungary, advised that the Hungarian newspaper "Esti Hirlap" on August 21, 1959, carried an interview with PAUL ROBESON, in which ROBESON stated that "by March I will visit China".

On September 1, 1959, the United States Department of State, American Legation, Budapest, Hungary, furnished a translation of an article which appeared in the August 22, 1959, issue of the Hungarian newspaper "Nepszabadsag", which related to the visit of the subject to Budapest, Hungary, on August 20, 1959. This article was captioned, "'Those Are in Majority Who Want Peace' - An Interview with Paul Robeson Passing Through Budapest", and it read as follows:

"Paul Robeson, the world-famous singer who has been decorated with the International Lenin Peace Medal, spent a few hours in Budapest on Thursday on his way to the Rumanian People's Republic. In the company of László DENES, Vice-President of

1959.
of the Institute for Cultural Relations, he drove along the capital. Vasile Pogageanu, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Rumanian People's Republic, was present too. Paul Robeson sang a few songs on the stage of the open-air theater on the Margaret Island at the request of the crowd that surrounded him spontaneously. He then gave the following interview to a correspondent of the Hungarian Telegraphic Bureau: "For ten years I was a captive in my own country. I was not allowed to go abroad, I was impeded from meeting the European fighters of the world's peace movement. In the course of the ten years I received a number of letters and messages also from Hungarians and the affection and sympathy emanating from their writings fortified me. I was especially touched when I received the present of the Hungarian Radio, the records of a radio play performed by Hungarian children about my childhood. I very well know that the honest people of the world, and among them the Hungarian workers, helped me immensely to get back my passport and thus to accept the thousands of invitations reaching me from all parts of the world. Now when I am spending a very short time in Budapest, I feel the same affection and friendship present in the letters and messages sent to me in the course of my isolation. Next week I am coming back for a few hours and in autumn for a few days. Next spring I shall spend four or five weeks in the country giving recitals. I come back though it has been stamped in my passport: "Not Valid for Hungary". Nor is my passport valid for the Chinese People's Republic. Still, I am here and I shall come back many more times and shall visit China too. I intend to spend six months of every twelve in the socialist countries, in the Soviet Union and the people's democratic countries. Only six months, because the rest of the time I want to meet the peace fighters of the capitalist countries. Recently 25,000 people gathered in Trafalgar Square to attend a peace meeting where I spoke. Its reverberations have been considerable not only in Britain, but also in the United States. The argument used by the State Department of the United States throughout the past ten years was that I was not an artist, so I had no reason to travel abroad. Now they have been given a telling answer. I was the first American in London to play Shakespearean roles. I had success there as an artist."
"Paul Robeson then spoke about his programs in Rumania, Bulgaria, the German Democratic Republic, the Soviet Union, etc. In Bucharest he is going to attend a conference on folk-music. The West is now much propagating a new type of individualistic music, discarding traditions and classical music. The apostles of this new music forget that music is rooted in the people and speaks to the people. The greatest composers, like Enescu, Mussorgsky, Bartok, fully realized that. Robeson wishes to sing Bartok in the course of his performances in Hungary. Finally he said: 'I am very optimistic about the future because those are in majority - Americans, English, Russians, the peace-loving people of the world - who are against war and who want peace'.

The United States Department of State, American Legation, Bucharest, Rumania, made information available on September 3, 1959, which reflected that prior to leaving Rumania, on August 24, 1959, PAUL ROBESON was quoted in the press in an interview as stating that, starting this year he hoped to "live six months in each of the people's democracies". He said he would first return to Great Britain to play in "Othello" on September 1, 1959, and would attend a festival honoring "L'Humanite" in Paris, France, on September 4, 1959, and would come to Rumania in November, 1959, where he would remain, at least in the beginning, for about two months. He said he would then travel to the Soviet Union and to Hungary.
The February 8, 1960, edition of the "New York Post" on page 51, carried an article datelined February 8, 1960, Moscow, entitled "Robeson Ends Moscow Visit". This article reflected that singer PAUL ROBESON bid farewell to Moscow yesterday after a two and a half week stay in the Soviet capital. According to this article, before leaving for London, ROBESON stated he has always hoped to return to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) and is proud of Soviet achievements.
APPENDIX

NY 100-25857

AMTORG TRADING CORPORATION

According to records of the New York County Clerk, Amtorg Trading Corporation is a New York corporation formed in 1924. It has acted since then as a buying and selling agency in the United States for the Soviet Government. Since 1949, it has been registered with the Department of Justice under the provisions of the Foreign Agents Registration Act.
NY 100-25857

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF AMERICAN-SOVIET FRIENDSHIP (CCASF)

A source advised on June 20, 1956, that at an Executive Committee meeting of the CCASF an officer of the organization stated that the aim of the council was peaceful coexistence and friendship with the USSR.

A second source advised on May 1, 1958, that the CCASF continues to use its facilities for the purpose of propagandizing for international peace and cultural exchange with the USSR. This source advised that even though the CCASF claims to be autonomous, leaders of this group are frequently in contact with and its program follows that of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF).
A confidential source advised on May 8, 1959, that the "China Daily News" (CDN) was founded in 1940 by a group of Chinese Communists and that the persons who controlled its policies from then to the present time have all been known to him as Chinese Communist leaders within the Chinese Communist movement in the New York area. This source advised that to his knowledge, the CDN has followed the official Communist Party line in its editorial policies from its founding to the present time.

Another confidential source advised on May 5, 1959, that the CDN follows the communist line in its editorial policies and that most of its news items are derived from communist news sources. This individual also stated that the CDN selects and writes up news in a manner favorable to Communist China and other communist countries. The source stated that this publication is the propaganda organ for the Chinese Communists in the United States.

On February 16, 1955, the CDN paid a fine of $25,000.00, and EUGENE MOY, its former managing editor, who died on December 14, 1958, began serving a one-year prison sentence after their conviction in the U. S. District Court, Southern District of New York, for a violation of the Trading with the Enemy Act, in connection with the paper's printing of advertisements for Chinese Communist banks which sought to induce Chinese in the United States to send money to Communist China.
APPENDIX

NY 100-25857

COMMUNIST POLITICAL ASSOCIATION (CPA) (May 1944 to July 1945)

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", revised and published as of January 2, 1957, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D. C., contains the following concerning the Communist Political Association (May 1944 to July 1945):

1. Cited as a "subversive", "Communist" organization which sought "to alter the form of government of the United States by unconstitutional means."

   (Attorney General Tom Clark, letter to Loyalty Review Board, released September 21, 1948.)

2. "* * * after assuming the name of the Communist Political Association on May 20-23, 1944, for strategic reasons, the party resumed the name of the Communist Party of the United States on July 26-28, 1945."

NATIONAL GUARDIAN

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of January 2, 1957, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the "National Guardian":

"National Guardian

"1. 'Established by the American Labor Party in 1947 as a "progressive" weekly. * * * Although it denies having any affiliation with the Communist Party, it has manifested itself from the beginning as a virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, 'Trial by Treason: The National Committee to Secure Justice for the Rosenbergs and Morton Sobell, August 25, 1956, p. 12)"
PEOPLES ARTISTS, INC.

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," dated May 14, 1951, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning Peoples Artists, Inc.:

"Peoples Artists, Inc.

"1. Cited as a Communist front.
   (California Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, 1948, p. 392)."
The September, 1958, issue of "The Marxist-Leninist Vanguard," which is self identified as being published by the "Provisional Organizing Committee for a Marxist-Leninist Communist Party," contains an article on page 1 entitled "Communist Conference" which reflects that a conference was held in New York City, August 16 and 17, 1958, "to guarantee the survival of Marxism-Leninism in the USA." At this conference a call was issued for the formation of a "Provisional Organizing Committee for the Reconstitution of a Marxist-Leninist Party."

In the same issue of "The Marxist-Leninist Vanguard" there is contained "A Declaration" which reads in part:

"Therefore, we of the Marxist-Leninist caucus of the old Party, having met in a national conference on August 16th - 17th, 1958, have constituted ourselves as a Provisional Committee for the Reconstitution of the Marxist-Leninist Communist Party."

The October, 1958, issue of "The Marxist-Leninist Vanguard" on page 1 contains an article entitled, "5 Questions" which stated, "our aim is to forge ahead in our movement, and later, join in a constitutional convention with any other movement which is fighting for the creation of a genuine Communist vanguard party."

A source advised on January 5, 1959, that the organization known as the Provisional Committee to Reconstitute the Communist Party, USA, is also known as the Provisional Organizing Committee for a Marxist-Leninist Communist Party.
NY 100-25857

U. S. FESTIVAL COMMITTEE
(SEVENTH WORLD YOUTH FESTIVAL)

On August 4, 1958, a confidential source made available a background statement on the 7th World Youth Festival, distributed by a U. S. Festival Committee then in the process of organization in New York City. This statement sets forth that the Festival idea is supported by the World Federation of Democratic Youth (cited as a Communist organization in the House Committee on Un-American Activities (HCUA) Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications, January 2, 1957, page 94), with headquarters in Budapest, Hungary, and the International Union of Students (cited as a Communist organization in the HCUA Guide, above, on page 48) with headquarters in Prague, Czechoslovakia. It was decided to hold the 7th World Youth Festival in Vienna, Austria, during the summer of 1959.

This source advised in April, 1959, that the U. S. Festival Committee is located at 246 Fifth Avenue, New York City, and is still active.

The statement made available by the above source on August 4, 1958, sets forth that "The Festival has as its aim the desire to promote understanding and friendly cooperation between the youth of nations of the world."

Another source on October 3, 1958, made available information concerning a Regional Youth Conference of the Communist Party, USA, held in New York City on September 27, 1958. The Youth Festival to be held in Vienna was discussed and those attending were urged to get delegates to attend this Festival and to help raise money to defray delegates expenses.
APPENDIX

NY 100-25857

WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", revised and published as of January 2, 1957, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the World Peace Council:

1. Cited as having been formed at the conclusion of the Second World Peace Congress in Warsaw and which was heralded by the Moscow radio as "the expression of the determination of the peoples to take into their own hands the struggle for peace."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 378 on the Communist "Peace" Offensive, April 25, 1951, originally released April 1, 1951, p. 38.)
Date March 25, 1960

To
Director

Att. 

☐ SAC  ☐ ASAC  ☐ Supv.  ☐ Agent  ☐ SE  ☐ CC  ☐ Steno  ☐ Clerk

Title PAUL LEROY ROESON, AKA  

☐ IS-C

☐ Open Case  ☐ Prepare lead cards  ☐ Prepare tickler  ☐ Recharge serials  ☐ Return assignment card  ☐ Return file  ☐ Return serials  ☐ Search and return  ☐ See me  ☐ Send Serials

☐ Submit new charge-out  ☐ Submit report by ☐ Type

ACTION DESIRED

Acknowledged
Assign...Reassign

☐ Bring file
☐ Call me
☐ Correct
☐ Deadline
☐ Deadline passed
☐ Delinquent
☐ Discontinue
☐ Expedite
☐ File
☐ For information
☐ Initial & return
☐ Leads need attention

Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

Re NY report 3/8/60, and your R/S 3/21/60.

Attached are amended pages B-1 and B-2 to be placed in Cover Pages of report and amended pages 2, 4, 8, 9, 18, and 19 to be placed in details of report.

Also on Cover Page C, par 3, line 2, date 11/16/59.

SAC, G. F. FOSTER, 4/5/60

Reverse side of Office New York

[Signature]
On page 4 of details, last para., line 1, the date is

On page 3 of details, para. 1, the date is

NY Office copies of report have been changed.

Information in details of report, which was received under "Top Secret" classification has been removed from the details and included in the Cover Pages, so that the classification of the report may be kept "Confidential", which will make for greater dissemination.
In Reply, Please Refer to File No. NY 100-25857

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York
March 8, 1960

Re: Paul Leroy Robeson
Internal Security - C

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent at New York, dated and captioned as above. and have furnished reliable information in the past. and were in a position to furnish reliable information. has furnished both reliable and unreliable information in the past.

The sources used to characterize the Chicago Council of American-Soviet Friendship, the "China Daily News", the Provisional Organizing Committee for a Marxist-Leninist Communist Party, and the United States Festival Committee, have

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND DATA

A. Residence and Employment

Regarding the subject’s wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, the following is noted:

It is advised that ESLANDA ROBESON was a Communist Party (CP) member in 1945, but that she does not hold herself out as a Communist and denies membership in the CP.

The CP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.
In August 1, 1959, at the Seventh World Youth Festival, which was held in Vienna, Austria, from July 26, 1959 to August 4, 1959, PAUL ROBESON, SR. appeared at a meeting of the delegates, spoke a few words complaining of a sore throat, and sang approximately five songs. Further advised that PAUL ROBESON, SR. was enthusiastically received and acclaimed.

The United States Festival Committee sent delegates to the above-mentioned Seventh World Youth Festival.

A characterization of the United States Festival Committee appears in the appendix of this report.

On further advised that he learned that United States youth at the Seventh World Youth Festival, mentioned above, were most impressed by the Paul Robeson Peace Rally held at the festival.

On further advised that he learned that PAUL ROBESON sang several songs at a rally at the Seventh World Youth Festival, mentioned above, one of which was a Chinese lullaby, which aroused cheers from the Chinese delegation.
A characterization of the World Peace Council appears in the appendix of this report.

NY T-13, a confidential source abroad, advised in August, 1959, that an Associated Press dispatch from Vienna, Austria, under the date August 4, 1959, reported that the subject had addressed a meeting for youths from Asia and Africa at the Seventh World Youth Festival. This dispatch reported that ROBESON spoke on "Restriction of Negro Rights in the United States" and that several American youths in the audience reported that they had been denied an opportunity to question ROBESON regarding his statements as they were shouted down by others in attendance.

NY T-14, a confidential source abroad, advised on August 13, 1959, that the August 11, 1959 issue of "L'Humanite", a French CP newspaper, contained an article which indicated that PAUL ROBESON was scheduled to appear at the festival of "L'Humanite" at Meudon, France, in the near future. This article also indicated that PAUL ROBESON, who is one of the greatest living singers, had not visited France in ten years. This article further indicated that PAUL ROBESON's acceptance of "L'Humanite's" invitation to appear at this festival indicated his desire to work for the cause of peace and justice.
NY T-14, a confidential source abroad, also advised on September 11, 1959, that the September 5, 1959, issue of "L'Humanité" contained an article which described ROBESON's arrival at Orly Airport, Paris, France, on September 4, 1959. This article stated that ROGER ROUCAUTE and ANDRE STIL, members of the Central Committee of the CP of France, were present among others at the airport to welcome ROBESON to Paris. This article in part concerns an interview with ROBESON in which he mentions his early childhood and to some extent discusses his musical impressions. In concluding this interview, ROBESON states that he has always been proud to be a colored American and has always been conscious of the struggle which the workers and the colored people have in common.

The September 21, 1959 issue of the "National Guardian" on page 12, carried an article in the "Spectator" column, entitled "A Great Day for Meudon". This article
NY 100-25857

"Paul Robeson then spoke about his programs in Rumania, Bulgaria, the German Democratic Republic, the Soviet Union, etc. In Bucharest he is going to attend a conference on folk-music. The West is now much propagating a new type of individualistic music, discarding traditions and classical music. The apostles of this new music forget that music is rooted in the people and speaks to the people. The greatest composers, like Enescu, Mussorgsky, Bartok, fully realized that. Robeson wishes to sing Bartok in the course of his performances in Hungary. Finally he said: 'I am very optimistic about the future because those are in majority—Americans, English, Russians, the peace-loving people of the world—who are against war and who want peace.'"

The United States Department of State, American Legation, Bucharest, Rumania, made information available on September 3, 1959, which reflected that prior to leaving Rumania, on August 24, 1959, PAUL ROBESON was quoted in the press in an interview as stating that, starting this year he hoped to "live six months in each of the people's democracies". He said he would first return to Great Britain to play in "Othello" on September 1, 1959, and would attend a festival honoring "L'Humanite" in Paris, France, on September 4, 1959, and would come to Rumania in November, 1959, where he would remain, at least in the beginning, for about two months. He said he would then travel to the Soviet Union and to Hungary.
The February 8, 1960 edition of the "New York Post" on page 51, carried an article datelined February 8, 1960, Moscow, entitled "Robeson Ends Moscow Visit". This article reflected that singer PAUL ROBESON bid farewell to Moscow yesterday after a two and a half week stay in the Soviet capital. According to this article, before leaving for London, ROBESON stated he has always hoped to return to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) and is proud of Soviet achievements.
Office Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304) TOP SECRET

FROM: Legat, London (100-1182)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

00: New York

Re New York letter to the Bureau 1-27-60.

This case is being placed in an RUC status subject to being reopened upon receipt of additional information.

RUC

6 - Bureau (Encs. - 6) ENCLOSURE

(2 - New York - 100-2585)

1 - London (100-1182)

ACM: MAH

CLASS. & EXT. BY 51-5R-11
REASON-FCIN II, 1-2.4.2 DATE OF REVIEW 3-8-90

100-12304-595

REG 57

MAY 26 1977

19 MAR 14 1960

COPIES DESTROYED

Office Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: Legat, London (100-1182)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C
OO: NEW YORK

Remylet 3-8-60. (u)

DATE: April 13, 1960

CLASS. & EXT. BY SEC. REG-1 4-13-60
REASON: FCIM II, 1-2-4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 4-13-90

Exempt from CDS, Category 7
Date of Declassification Indefinite

MAY 26, 1979

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) 
(b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-596 (Enclosure)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-56680)
SUBJECT: ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON, aka.
SECURITY MATTER - C
(00: New York)

The following is set forth for the information of the Bureau:

On 4/21/60, [redacted] (protect by T symbol), who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted] PHIL-ROBINSON, stated that his wife, HALOIS MOOREHEAD ROBESON, is currently in a hospital in Moscow, Russia, where she shares a room with ESLANDA ROBESON.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5F-5 4/4
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW

Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
1- New York (100-56680)

JJE: ras
(3)

Results: [redacted] in Buffalo 5/12/60

MAY 17 1960

CONFIDENTIAL CONTROL

189
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ____________________________________________ were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):


☐ For your information: ____________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

Remylet 4/13/60.

On 5/24/60 Mr. WALTER M. WALSH, American Consul, United States Embassy, London, advised that PAUL ROBESON appeared at the Embassy to make application for a new passport and while at the Embassy submitted an affidavit concerning his travel in August, 1959, to Hungary. It is noted that Hungary is an area prohibited to American travelers except by special permission. ROBESON's statement is contained in memorandum the original and four copies of which are enclosed. This affidavit was witnessed by Mr. WALSH on May 17, 1960.

Since ROBESON wished to remain in the United Kingdom until September, 1960, this also forced him to appear at the American Embassy to make application for his passport and to answer questions the State Department wished to ask him about his travel to Hungary. It should also be noted that the American Embassy, London, has tried repeatedly since late 1959 to get ROBESON to come to the Embassy to answer these questions.

As subject continues to reside in the United Kingdom and his status is not yet decided by either the State Department this case is maintained in a pending status and the Bureau will be further advised.

P
5 - Bureau, Envs.  
(CC's New York, 100-2585)  
1 - London  
ACM: ic  
67

[Redacted]
The following is a statement given by ROBESON in the form of an affidavit, subscribed and sworn to before American Consul WALTER M. WALSH at the American Embassy, London, on May 17, 1960.

"I, PAUL ROBESON, was born at Princeton, New Jersey on April 9, 1898. I am the holder of American passport 1145187 issued to me by the Department of State, Washington on June 25, 1958.

"In August 1959, I travelled to Bucharest to fulfill engagements there. I travelled from Amsterdam on a KLM Dutch Airliner to Budapest, where I had to change planes as the plane I was travelling on was going to Turkey. I was at Budapest Airport for no more than 3 hours during which time a reporter from a newspaper or radio (I cannot remember which) interviewed me. I was asked if I would come to Hungary and sing, I said I would like to very much. I also said that I would be coming back again next week, as at that time it was my belief I would have to change planes again in Budapest. I also stated that I hoped to come back again one day for recitals. I made this statement knowing that Olympic athletes and a lawyer whom I know personally and many other people had been granted permission to travel in Hungary, and it was my intention to make application to the Department of State, for travel to Hungary at some future date, had the ban not been lifted. I would also like to add that whilst I was waiting at the Airport in Budapest, word got around that I was there, and I was taken on a tour of the City.

"With regard to the statement supposed to have been made by me that I would visit China in March. I have never said that. I may have said that I would like to visit China at some future date, and would probably make application to the Department of State for permission to do so. I could not have travelled to China in March even if I had wanted too as I had commitments in Great Britain. I would like to state that the reporter who interviewed me could not speak English and the interpreter did not speak English at all well."
Office Memoandum
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO:
DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
SAC, NEW YORK (100-56680)

FROM:
ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON
SM - C
(00:NY)

DATE: 6/16/60

SUBJECT:
CLASS. & EXT. BY
REASON-PCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW
1-19-61

Confidential sources utilized in the characterization of the United States Festival Committee are set forth as follows in the order of their use:

3-Bureau (100-12304) (Encls. 5) (RM)
2-New York (100-56680)
1-106-25857 (PAUL ROBESON) (#412)

3 copies of instant letter are designated for the Bureau for dissemination to the Legat London, their file 100-1666.

CLASSIFIED
EXEMPT FROM CDS CAT.
DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

MAY 2 6 1977

EX 101
SUBJ CONTROL
This letterhead memo is classified confidential since unauthorized disclosure of this information would reveal a confidential technique of continuing value and affect its future effectiveness. (u)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-599 (Enclosure)
U.S. FESTIVAL COMMITTEE
(SEVENTH WORLD YOUTH FESTIVAL)

On August 4, 1958, a confidential source made
available a background statement on the 7th World Youth
Festival, distributed by a U.S. Festival Committee then in the
process of organization in New York City. This statement
sets forth that the Festival idea is supported by the World
Federation of Democratic Youth (cited as a Communist
organization in the House Committee on Un-American Activities
(HCUA) Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications,
January 2, 1957, page 94), with headquarters in Budapest,
Hungary and the International Union of Students (cited as a
Communist organization in the HCUA Guide, above, on page 48)
with headquarters in Prague, Czechoslovakia. It was decided
to hold the 7th World Youth Festival in Vienna, Austria
during the summer of 1959.

This source advised in April 1959, that the U.S.
Festival Committee is located at 246 Fifth Avenue, New York
City, and is still active.

The statement made available by the above source
on August 4, 1958, sets forth that "The Festival has as its
aim the desire to promote understanding and friendly
cooperation between the youth of nations of the world."

Another source on October 3, 1958, made available
information concerning a Regional Youth Conference of the
Communist Party, USA, held in New York City on September 27,
1958. The Youth Festival to be held in Vienna was discussed
and those attending were urged to get delegates to attend
this Festival and to help raise money to defray delegates
expenses.

The confidential sources used to characterize
the United States Festival Committee have furnished reliable
information in the past.
The June 10, 1960 issue of the San Juan Dairy, related
that subject was scheduled to "Open" at the Flamboyan
Club, in San Juan on July 1, 1960.

In view of _______ background he will
not be interviewed at this time to determine the source
of his information concerning the subject.

San Juan is alerting informants and will follow
the activities of the subject should he actually
appear in San Juan.

New York is requested to furnish background
information which would be of assistance to San Juan's
investigation, and to advise of subject's departure
from New York.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-12-61 BY 6:00 A.M.

(2) - Bureau
(2) - New York (100-82557)
(2) - San Juan
EDR: am
(6)

16 JUN 20 1960
100-P304-600
100-9-9-61

ce to London by

SUBJ. CONTROL
Sac, San Juan (100-6246)  
June 27, 1960

Director, FBI (100-12304)  

PAUL LEROY ROBESON  
SECURITY MATTER - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1-19-61 BY 5/1-5/1-61

Re San Juan letter 6/16/60, copies of which were forwarded to New York.

For San Juan's information, Robeson, who is a Security Index subject, was still residing in London, England, as of late May. He recently attempted to obtain an extension of stay in the United Kingdom and to get his United States passport extended. No decision has been made by the State Department regarding Robeson's attempts in this respect. Neither London nor New York has forwarded any information regarding a possible appearance on the part of Robeson in Puerto Rico. From available facts, it does not appear that subject anticipates appearing in Puerto Rico in the near future.

London and New York continue to furnish any pertinent information regarding subject's activities or future plans.

For the information of London and New York, Robeson has an unsavory background and is reputed to be somewhat of a "con man." Thus, San Juan does not anticipate contact with him in order to corroborate his story regarding Robeson's appearance in San Juan.

2 = London (100-1182) (Enclosure)  
2 = New York (100-82557)

By relet San Juan advised that according to "San Juan Diary" Robeson is scheduled to appear at a night club in San Juan as of 7/1/60. Facts available do not support this story. San Juan requested New York to forward pertinent information and verify departure from New York. Subject residing in England.

Copy of relet enclosed for London.

GDC:11c (9)
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-6346)

DATE: 6/24/60

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

IS-C

(00: New York)

Re San Juan letter to Director, 6/16/60.

Relet advised that information was received at San Juan that PAUL ROBESON was scheduled to "open" at the Flamboyan, in San Juan, on 7/1/60.

NYO has no information re the above announcement. PAUL ROBESON is currently residing at 45 Connaught Square, London, England, and was recently employed as an actor, playing the role of OTHELLO at Stratford - Upon - Avon, England. In addition he has traveled in Austria, Rumania, Hungary and Russia. He was born on 4/9/98, at Princeton, NJ, and holds American Passport 1145187 issued by the Department of State on 6/25/58.

San Juan is requested to advise the NYO of any additional information received re subject's visit to San Juan.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREBIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-17-51 BY G.K. 9/12/60

°-Bureau (100-12304) (RM) 100-12304-60

°-San Juan (100-6246) 16 JUN 28 1960

1-New York (100-25857)

JHS:kbf (5)

EX-112

53 JUL 1960

SUB. EX-112-
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, SAN JUAN (100-6246)

PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C
OO: New York

Re San Juan letter 6/16/60.

Flamboyan Club, San Juan, Puerto Rico, advised 6/29/60 that subject is not identical with ROBESON who will open at Flamboyan Night Club from 7/1/60.

Discontinue.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information: ________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304- Not Recorded Block Stamp dated 6-29-60.
Date: July 18, 1960
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legal Attache, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

The July 4, 1960, issue of l'Humanite, the French daily Communist Party newspaper, indicated that the Communist festival held each year sponsored by Humanite is presently being planned. It indicated that considerable trouble is being experienced in finding a suitable place since the government has failed to approve four sites thus far proposed. The article indicated that PAUL ROBESON who was the chief performer at the last rally held in September 1959, has promised to participate in this year's activities. (u)

We will continue to follow this.

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5-31-KL-H(2) 1-19-81
REASON-FCM II, 1-2-4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 1-19-91
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

DATE: 7/27/60

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-19021)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS-C
(00:NY)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies and for New York
2 copies of a letterhead memo concerning subject's application
for a renewal of passport.

This information was furnished by [redacted] Legal Division, Passport Office
on 7/22/60, by [redacted] advised that the American Embassy was
authorized to renew this passport and was requested to advise
the Department of State when the passport is renewed and of
the subject's travel plans.

When this information is made available Bureau and
New York will be advised.

RUC
2-Bureau (Enc. 5)
2-New York (100-25857) (Enc. 2) (RM)
1-WFO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-19-81 BY 3A-P1542

EX-105
REG-83
100-12304-604
JUL 27 1960
SUBJ CONTROL
PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY-C

On July 22, 1960, the file maintained by the Passport Office, United States Department of State, for Paul Leroy Robeson disclosed that on May 17, 1960, Robeson applied for a renewal of his passport, number 1145187, which was issued on June 25, 1958.

He gave his legal residence as 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, and his current address as 45 Connaught Square, London, England.


No additional information is contained in this file.
Re: New York letter to the Bureau 6-16-60 captioned "ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON, SM - C" and my letter to the Bureau captioned "PAUL LEROY ROBESON, IS - C," 5-27-60.

Mr. WALTER WALSH, American Consul, Passport Section, American Embassy, London, advised on July 25, 1960, that authority has just been received from the State Department, Washington, to issue him a new passport. The British Home Office has been reluctant to grant PAUL and his wife a further stay in the United Kingdom until such time as PAUL obtained a valid travel document. It appears the new passport will be issued shortly, therefore the British Home Office will voice no opposition to have PAUL and ESLANDA ROBESON remain in the United Kingdom.

As there are no further leads outstanding at this time these cases are being placed in an RUC status subject to being reopened on receipt of additional information.

RUC
7 - Bureau
2 - London
ACM: MAH
REG: 100-12304-605
THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
American Embassy
Paris 8, France

Date: August 16, 1960
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legal Attaché, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Paris let 7/18/60. (u)

CLASS. & EXT. BY REASON-FCIW II, 1-2-4-2
DATE OF REVIEW 8-16-90

P
2 - Bureau
l - London (100-1182) sent direct
l - Paris
LPK:AM
(4)

SECRET

C 2 AUG 25 1960
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ____________________________

__________________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-607
Date: September 1, 1960
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legat, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Paris letter 8/16/60. (u)

Enclosed herewith for the completion of Bureau files is a photograph of the subject which appeared in "L'Humanite," the French daily Communist Party newspaper, on 9/1/60. (u)

The subject, according to this paper, will take part in the annual Communist Party festival, which is sponsored by "L'Humanite," on 9/4-5/60 at La Courneuve, a suburb of Paris. (u)

Additional data developed in this matter will be furnished to the Bureau and Legat, London. (u)
Paul Robeson

[Image of Paul Robeson]

HUMANITE Issue September 1, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-19-81 BY SPSKf/dw

100-12304-608

ENCLOSURE
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Office</th>
<th>Office of Origin</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Investigative Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>9/7/60</td>
<td>3/9/60 - 8/30/60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE OF CASE</th>
<th>CHARACTER OF CASE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAUL LEROY ROBESON aka</td>
<td>INTERNAL SECURITY - C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMINISTRATIVE**

The subject, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a key figure of the NYO. (u)

Subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680, Bureau 100-12304, is carried on the SI of the NYO. (u)

---

**REFERENCE:**


---

**CLASS & EXT. BY:** 1-24-61
**REASON-FOH II:** 1-24-61
**DATE OF REVIEW:** 9-7-60

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approved</th>
<th>Special Agent in Charge</th>
<th>Do not write in spaces below</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-12304-609 REC 79 EX 109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**AGENCY:** L653 (11/30/60)
**REJ: RECEIVED (11/30/60)**
**DATE FORM:** 11/30/60
**HOW FORM:**

---

**SUBJECT CONTROL**

Classified by: 1-24-61
Exempt from the FOIA Category
Date of Declassification Indefinite

---

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Property of FBI -- This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which issued.

---

© U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1966 O--36321B
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1), (b)(7)(C) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ ________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________ ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
____________________________________________________________________________________________

For your information: Paragraph concerns the FBI investigation of a living third party whose release of which would constitute an invasion of his privacy. All additional information on this page is classified.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-609 (page B)
Mr. PAUL HOYLEN, Consul, American Embassy, London, advised that ROBESON's passport expires in June, 1960, and that the Embassy upon instructions from the Department of State, Washington, have sent numerous communications to subject requesting that he answer certain questions about his travel to Hungary in order that they can further decide whether to renew his passport. Mr. HOYLEN stated as of April 8, 1960, no answer has been received from subject regarding this matter.

Mr. WALTER WALSH, American Consul, Passport Section, American Embassy, London, advised on July 25, 1960, that authority has just been received from the State Department, Washington, to issue him a new passport. It appears the new passport will be issued shortly.
LEAD (CONTINUED)

NEW YORK (Continued)

Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the US upon his return. (M)
NY. 100-25857

1. [X] Subject's name is included in Confidential Index.
2. [X] The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. [ ] Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. [X] A suitable photograph [X] is [ ] is not available.
5. [X] Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. [ ] Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are

7. [X] This report is classified Confidential because (state reason)

8. [ ] Subject previously interviewed (dates)
   [X] Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) he is not residing in the US.

9. [ ] This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. [X] This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. He has had close contacts with national leaders of the CP, USA. He has publicly praised the Soviet Union while abroad. He was elected Vice-President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society in May, 1959, and has been active in functions sympathetic to Communism abroad during 1960.

11. [X] Subject's SI card [X] is [ ] is not tabbed Detcom.
    [X] Subject's activities [X] do [ ] do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

---

CONFIDENTIAL

---

COVER PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL
NY 100-25857

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

NY T-1

NY T-2

NY T-3

(by request, C)

NY T-4

NY T-5

LEAD

NEW YORK

File Number Where Located

100-25857-4255

100-25857-4220

100-25857-4256

100-25857-4225

At New York, New York

Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the US.

(a)
Subject celebrated May Day - 1960, in Edinburgh, Scotland and spoke to a group of Scottish miners; participated in the "third annual press festival" in East Berlin on June 18, 1960, sponsored by the East German CP. An article written by PAUL ROBESON about his trip to Russia appeared in "Narodna Volya" edition of February 26, 1960. Subject scheduled to appear at the L'Humanite festival in France on September 4, 1960, sponsored by the French Communist Party newspaper L'Humanite and also scheduled to appear in Brest, France on September 6, 1960, at another Communist festival.

On July 22, 1960, the files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State, reflected that PAUL ROBESON when applying for a renewal of his passport gave his legal residence as 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, and current address as 45 Connaught Square, London, England.

Regarding the subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, the following is noted:

advised on that ESLANDA ROBESON was a Communist Party (CP) member in 1945, but that she does not hold herself out as a Communist and denies membership in the CP.

The CP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.
II. AFFILIATION WITH THE CP MOVEMENT

A. Evidence of CP Sympathies

The United States Department of State, American Legation, Edinburgh, Scotland, made information available on May 3, 1960, which reflected that PAUL ROESEN was at the annual "Gala Day" assembly of the Scottish Miners N.U.M.

This information reflected that the Scottish Miners of the N.U.M. celebrated May Day with their annual "Gala Day" parade and picnic held in the grounds of Holyrood Park. An estimated 20,000 people attended, including a delegation of thirty Russian miners.

PAUL ROESEN was in the front rank of the parade sharing honors with the MOFFATT brothers (well known Communist leaders of the Scottish miners) and with WILLIAM PAYNTER, General Secretary of the N.U.M. Following the parade at the large open air assembly area ROESEN sang and addressed the gathering.

The main theme of the parade, as evidenced by banners and floats was racial discrimination in Africa and there was some moderate display of protest banners on the nuclear bomb. As always the parade and assembly were orderly and after the speech making was finished the crowd settled down to picnicking on the grounds.

ROESEN was not separately interviewed by the press and received about the same attention from it as would any featured speaker at such a gathering.
The "Scotsman" - the Edinburgh daily newspaper gave the above occasion little coverage. However, the "Evening News" of Edinburgh gave some prominence to ROBESON's attendance at the miners' Gala and states that he received a great ovation from thousands of miners and their families when he reaffirmed his friendship for the Soviet Union. After quoting ABE MOFFAT's tribute to ROBESON "this great man, this great artist, and this great fighter for freedom" the following excerpts from ROBESON's speech are featured:

"You have made, and are making, such a fine contribution to the struggles of this land. You will need all the strength you have got to see that you who create the wealth of the country have a chance to enjoy it.

"I have been very close to the miners and the workers of the Soviet Union. On this historic day and at this historic time we must find peace and friendship in the world, and how wonderful it is to find here these representatives of the arts and the people of the U.S.S.R. joining in this gala. I am intensely proud. I have been and always will be a firm and unswerving friend of the Soviet people and people from Soviet lands.

"My people, my father, my relatives were hewers of wood and drawers of water all over the Western world. To-day again, we are seeing it is time for us to live a new life, a time to free the land again."

The "Evening Dispatch" gave the most prominent coverage with a feature picture on the front page, showing ROBESON surrounded by miners. The same excerpts from his speech are quoted in this paper.
On June 23, 1960, the United States Department of State, Washington, D.C., furnished information concerning the subject in connection with his "Support of Soviet Zone Regime." This information reflected that

"After having previously indicated, over a period of several years, an intention to visit East Germany, American singer Paul Robeson arrived in East Berlin June 18 to participate in the "third annual press festival," sponsored by Neues Deutschland, official organ of the East German communist party (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands, or SED). He appeared the same evening as featured artist during the ceremonies officially opening the festival, held a press conference the next day, appeared on a large public platform and mingled with the crowd (closely accompanied by East German photographers and TV cameramen) and left later (June 19) by air for London.

"Although the formal opening of the 'press festival' June 18 included a number of entertainers from various countries, Robeson was clearly the honored guest-performer. Master of ceremonies was Hermann Axen, chief editor of Neues Deutschland and a member of the SED Politbüro; other top level SED officials included representatives of the Central Committee, and notably Paul Verner (SED official well known for his close association with the current communist pressure on West Berlin). Robeson, introduced as 'comrade' and as 'our great friend and model', told the audience that, since his father had been an American slave, he (Paul) was proud to have the opportunity to meet the 'socialist press of the whole world' and to be a member of the World Peace Council. His musical contribution to the occasion ended with a rendition, in the Russian language, of 'Fatherland, no enemy shall threaten you.'
"The following day, June 19, ROBESON was escorted on a highly publicized tour of the street 'festival' area and was particularly associated with children who, according to the East press, were deeply impressed by his countenance on which were deeply etched goodness and the love of humanity." He then held a press conference in which he revealed that his visit fulfilled a promise he had made to East German representatives at the Vienna Youth Festival in 1959. ROBESON gave the reporters some biographic notes, with particular reference to

A. His close association with 'the British workers movement' 1928-1940;

B. Participation in the Spanish Civil War;

C. His first visit to Berlin in 1934 while enroute to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR);

D. An 'eight year period of persecution by American officials' during which he was unable to obtain a passport.

"When questioned about future plans, ROBESON said he will make a series of records for the British Broadcasting Company soon and, in the autumn, will leave the United Kingdom for a lengthy visit to 'several socialist countries', including another visit to "the German Democratic Republic" in August or October. However, he also plans to return to the United States where he will make appearances "principally before Negroes and workers, using halls located in workers ' residential areas.'"
"ROBESON's appearance in East Berlin during the recent 'press festival' probably had little influence on the East German population which has ample reason to recognize that a man who shares a public platform with Politburo members of the SED in a propaganda extravaganza is hardly a typical American citizen. On the other hand, East German exploitation of ROBESON's appearance, particularly through GDR contacts in Asia and Africa, may well be more successful. With reference to ROBESON's statement that he may visit the GDR again in August or October, it will be recalled that East Germany's 'national day' is October 7."

The following article, which has been translated from the Russian, appeared in the February 26, 1960 edition of the "Narodna Volya", a Bulgarian language weekly newspaper published at Detroit, Michigan. The House Committee on Un-American Activities (HUCA) cited "Narodna Volya" as a publication which may be safely considered as the organ in the Bulgarian language of the CP.

In this article, ROBESON describes his great happiness upon returning to the Soviet Union. The diligence and the progress made by the Soviet people has earned them the esteem of the entire world."

Then, ROBESON compares "the waste and the unproductive use of the energy of the people in the West to the Soviet Union where everything is utilized and where everybody works to the best of his ability. The only hope there is for the West is a basic change. This change might come soon. The call of the Soviet Government to decrease armed forces to destroy the means to wage war and to exclude war from the life of the society cannot be treated with indifference."
"The peaceful Soviet call for economic competition must lead, and I am convinced that it will, to a considerable transformation in the economy of the other countries. The West will have to take decisive steps in this direction. Peaceful competition has already started, it is a real fact. Millions of people in many countries recognize the fact that they owe extremely much to the Soviet People. They have a feeling of gratitude toward them and wish them the best of success in the cause of building communism."

The July 4, 1960 issue of "L'Humanite," the French daily CP newspaper, indicated that the Communist festival held each year sponsored by Humanite is presently being planned. It indicated that considerable trouble is being experienced in finding a suitable place since the government has failed to approve four sites thus far proposed. The article indicated that PAUL ROBESON, who was the chief performer at the last rally held in September, 1959, has promised to participate in this year's activities.
B. Miscellaneous

furnished information on March 30, 1960, which indicated that BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, Jr., has access to the apartment of PAUL ROBESON at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, and occasionally utilizes this apartment for his work.

It is to be noted that PAUL ROBESON resided at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, prior to his departure for Europe, and still considers it as his legal residence.

"The Worker", an east coast Communist weekly newspaper, in its editorial of May 1, 1960, page 12, identified BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, Jr. as National Secretary of the CP, USA.

Foreign Travel
"The Worker" in its edition of February 7, 1960, page 5, column 1, contained a photograph of PAUL and ESLANDE ROBESON on the occasion of their arrival in Moscow, Russia. The article stated that the "news spread like wildfire through this city of five million. Paul has wound up his appearances in 'Othello', and is looking forward to resuming his half-hour lecture-concerts for BBC, which are enormously popular and brought thousands of fan letters".

Mr. PAUL HOYLEN, Consul, American Embassy, London, advised that ROBESON's passport expires in June, 1960, and that the Embassy upon instructions from the Department of State, Washington, have sent numerous communications to subject requesting that he answer certain questions about his travel to Hungary in order that they can further decide whether to renew his passport. Mr. HOYLEN stated as of April 8, 1960, no answer has been received from subject regarding this matter.
On May 24, 1960, the United States Department of State, American Legation, London, England, advised that PAUL ROBESON appeared at the embassy to make application for a new passport and while at the embassy, submitted an affidavit concerning his travel in August, 1959, to Hungary. The following is the statement given by ROBESON in the form of an affidavit subscribed and sworn to before American Consul, WALTER M. WALSH.

"I. PAUL ROBESON, was born at Princeton, New Jersey on April 9, 1898. I am the holder of American passport 1145187 issued to me by the Department of State, Washington on June 25, 1958.

"In August 1959, I travelled to Bucharest to fulfill engagements there. I travelled from Amsterdam on a KLM Dutch Airliner to Budapest, where I had to change planes as the plane I was travelling on was going to Turkey. I was at Budapest Airport for no more than 3 hours during which time a reporter from a newspaper or radio (I cannot remember which) interviewed me. I was asked if I would come to Hungary and sing, I said I would like to very much. I also said that I would be coming back again next week, as at that time it was my belief I would have to change planes again in Budapest. I also stated that I hoped to come back again one day for recitals. I made this statement knowing that Olympic athelets and a lawyer whom I know personally and many other people had been granted permission to travel in Hungary, and it was my intention to make application to the Department of State, for travel to Hungary at some future date, had the ban not been lifted. I would also like to add that whilst I was waiting at the Airport in Budapest, word got around that I was there, and I was taken on a tour of the City.
With regard to the statement supposed to have been made by me that I would visit China in March. I have never said that. I may have said that I would like to visit China at some future date, and would probably make application to the Department of State for permission to do so. I could not have travelled to China in March, even if I had wanted to as I had commitments in Great Britain. I would like to state that the reporter who interviewed me could not speak English and the interpreter did not speak English at all well."

The Passport Office, United States Department of State, advised on July 22, 1960, that PAUL LEROY ROBESON on May 17, 1960, applied for a renewal of his passport number 1145187, which was issued on June 25, 1958.

Title: Paul Leroy Robeson

Character: Internal Security - C

Reference: is made to the report of Special Agent John H. Sheahan, dated and captioned as above, at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

[Redacted text]

is in a position to furnished reliable information.

[Redacted text]
XXX Legal Attache, Paris (100-715)  
SAC,  
Director, FBI (100-12304)  
PAUL LEROY ROBESON  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C  

September 23, 1960  

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  

DATE 1-19-61  

REGISTERED MAIL  

The contents thereof, where pertinent, must be reported under appropriate captions and afforded whatever investigative attention is necessary.

Disposition of the foreign language material submitted in this connection is set forth below:

Returned herewith:

- Foreign Liaison Unit without enclosure (route through for review)  
- London - Enclosure (100-1182)  

Enclosures:  

- London - Enclosure (100-1182)
TRANSLATION FROM FRENCH

PAUL L. ROBESON

L'Humanité (GEORGES LEON) September 2, 1960

"So glad to see you" PAUL ROBESON (in English and in French).

PAUL ROBESON is coming today. He will sing tomorrow. We are going to welcome him presently, glad and proud to find him faithful to the rendezvous he had made with us a year ago, when he left Paris after his triumph in Meudon.

When he boarded the airplane which was to take him away, PAUL ROBESON said goodbye in these words:

"Friends, please know this unforgettable day has moved me deeply. My meeting with the people of Paris, with the representatives of all the French provinces, takes on a great importance in my eyes. I have just had a fraternal contact with France. I am glad of it as an artist, but also and especially as a man, as a militant. Friends, I am convinced that never again now, when I shall come back, will I feel myself as a stranger in this country. So long. Thank you. Will be seeing you soon again."

PAUL ROBESON is coming back and a fine day will rise when we, all of us, shall be before him to hear him and to thank him for being what he is, for being here, just so!

For a year, living in England, going around Europe, PAUL ROBESON has been fighting the good fight for justice and brotherhood, with music as his weapon and his eloquence as his strategy. He has kept on the way on which earlier he made up his mind to engage, without changing anything in his habits and without denying any of his convictions of or his certitudes. We will find him again as we left him last year in Meudon. With new songs.

PAUL ROBESON's art is so intimately bound up with his way of life that one cannot speak of him without recalling at once the great problems of our time.

TRANSLATED BY:
EDWARD P. ARBÉZ: dsw
September 15, 1960

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREBIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-19-61 BY SC.Signed
ENCLOSURE 100-1230
He is always there where witnessing is necessary, ready for the struggle, open to friendship. When he sings, he is a tribune, and when he addresses those come to hear him, he is now, fully, an artist.

An Exemplary Life

Remember the words he said as a greeting. Have you forgotten the 'bronze' "good day" which he threw at us last year when the welcoming band became silent before him?

So it is always, in Stockholm, in London, or in Moscow. Sometime ago in Peekskill, at a famous meeting which turned loose against him the stupid fury of racism. He says and sings aloud what he thinks and he grants nothing.

The life of this artist and of this man is exemplary in every respect, as far back as it can be followed. He is like what he is today. Always the same courage, the same determination, the same care and the same passion. Never does he relax his effort, and everything down to the least detail reveals in him the unshakable will to take part in the history of his time. Deprived for a long time of his most elementary right, he found the necessary means so that we might hear him. Present wherever it was necessary, in Peekskill first before an immense audience or simply before a telephone to answer, in spite of everything, to the entreaties which came to him from everywhere.

Obliged then not to leave the American territory, PAUL ROBESON pursued the object of his mission.

Sometimes people wondered, in his own country, at his "obstinacy" in remaining faithful to his past. He was even asked why he had not, long before this, chosen to settle abroad.

Then PAUL ROBESON replied: "Because my father was a slave and my ancestors died building this country. I remain here because it is my right, just the same as you have. No fascist pressure shall be able to make me go. Is this clear?"

As his passport was taken from him, for eight years the great artist fought in America: giving lectures, singing as soon as he was able, receiving many visitors, writing his memoirs which he was to publish later as a beautiful book, each
page of it an act of faith in mankind, a lesson of integrity, an appeal to freedom and brotherhood.

A Book, A Man

This book - his autobiography - explains ROBESON completely, whether he writes about his art or his researches or his convictions.

As a musician he reveals an unbounded curiosity and pays particular attention to showing the value of his discoveries by constant parallels. If he studies the work of Bartok and Hungarian folklore, he knows how to compare them with African folklore, he can point to echoes and analogies more than resemblances. And everything, in his view, goes to show the universality of music. On this subject he is inexhaustible and ardent.

I remember a long talk with him, in London, two years ago. Holding the scores, he was talking to me of DEBUSSY; he quoted "Pelleas and Melisande", stopped awhile and to confirm what he had just said, he sang in an undertone a melody from MUSORGSKI's "Boris and Godunov".

Then he took up a Hebrew melody, a prayer and added immediately without any comment, an African incantation.

This anxiety to convince, PAUL ROBESON has it also, when he is pleading for justice or protesting against cruelty. In everything he is just and generous.

In this same book, when he addresses the colored children of Little Rock, he wants his racial brethren to feel the anxiety and the action of men of all lands.

"You are our children, he says to them, but the peoples of the whole world claim you also. They have seen your faces and the faces of all those who hate you. They are on your side. They see in you the qualities which parents everywhere wish to see in their children. Their best wishes - the love of all good people for children - they give to you."

This is only one detail among many others which reveal equally his kindness. Would not one think after these lines that PAUL ROBESON is going to sing? And indeed he almost does so in this place when he quotes a poem of PABLO NERUDA.

-3-
This is PAUL ROBESON who cannot - and does not wish to - dissociate art from life, certain as he is that true artists always have been able, in their way, to sing, fight and combat in the only way he knows to be possible, the way of a realism which has always manifested itself in the great periods of artistic history, whether the creators were poets or musicians, whether we are dealing with Beethoven or the popular story teller of the African forest.

In a short while, PAUL ROBESON will be among us. Sunday he will bring us all the love of the world to share. We are awaiting him.

GEORGES LEON
PAUL L. ROBESON

L'Humanité (GEORGES LEON) September 3, 1960

Good day to you, PAUL ROBESON!

PAUL ROBESON landed on French soil yesterday afternoon, at the Bourget airport where a delegation of "L'Humanité" led by our comrade ROGER ROUCHAUTE, the paper's manager, was waiting for him.

He met us at once with a smile on his lips and drew near to embrace us. Then after the greetings, he expressed at once his joy at being here, at finding "all of you again on Sunday at La Courneuve, at singing before you," and showing us his presence that our Festival has in his eyes a great importance.

The travelers, who came from London with him, had been watching him for a while, as he was waiting for his bags at the customs. A young woman came up to him with an envelope. PAUL ROBESON took it and thus signed his first autograph. In the hall of the airport, people recognized him and we heard frequently the words: "at La Courneuve!"

The car which took us to the hotel followed a road which ran along the festival grounds. P. ROBESON saw the flags which were being raised up the poles, had a glimpse of the colors hoisted on the thousand and one stands and said smiling: "This will be for tomorrow, a fine day."

Hardly had our friend reached his room, when he confided to us how glad he was to see us again, and he added that he had another reason for feeling happy: his brother was in Paris and they were going to meet.

In the restaurant a few minutes later, the head waiter soon managed to make us understand that he also knew the reason for the trip of our guest and that, like us, he was glad of it. He came back at the end of the meal and asked for an autograph "so that he might frame the menu adorned by the signature."

Several times during the meal received marks of sympathy from people who, recognizing him, greeted him
simply, without saying anything or asking for anything.

"My friends, how good it is to be here without being treated as an unapproachable personage. This is the way I like to find again my Parisian friends. Indeed I am very glad to be here again. Every sojourn in your city reminds me of the unforgettable welcome which the French workers gave me as I was coming back from Spain in 1937. And how could I forget that Saturday of last September, when I sang on the Meudon terraces?"

JEAN WIENER, whom we shall applaud tomorrow by the side of PAUL ROBESON, came for the dessert. And soon, their conversation took a musical turn. PAUL ROBESON spoke of BACH, BEETHOVEN and BARTOK, of his researches, of his studies and of a work which he has just completed. He became fiery trying to convince us. He was happy. He left him then, to find him again a few hours later at "L'Humanite", where he was anxious to greet in person all the comrades of the paper.

He was received by our comrades ETIENNE FAJON, the Editor of "L'Humanite" and WALDECK ROCHET, members of the Political Bureau, ROGER ROUCHAUTE, the Manager, GASTON PLEISSONNIER of the Central Committee, RENE ANDRIEU, the Editor of the paper, and ANDRE CARRILL the Editor of the Sunday edition (L'Humanite - Dimanche). As he came into the room, PAUL ROBESON was greeted by his brother who was waiting for him and by all those who everyday get up "L'human" and who, last night, expressed by their applause the admiration and the respect which they all feel for him.

ETIENNE FAJON began: "Dear PAUL ROBESON, I remember that, last year, when the time came to part after your unforgettable Meudon recital, I had thought I could say: "Until we meet again!". I say (now): we are happy to have you among us."

"If PAUL ROBESON had not come, our Festival would have lost a part of its beauty. I welcome him in this house where the collaborators claimed the privilege of being the first to applaud him, as they know well that, with him, art cannot be dissociated from the struggle."

The acclamations which followed our editor's words, showed to PAUL ROBESON our delight in thanking him for coming. He rose to say: 

-6-
"Is it necessary for me to dwell on my pleasure in being in this house again? As, a little while ago, I was passing by in the street, I recognized the front of your house and I felt deeply stirred. Indeed, I am especially happy today...."

Suddenly PAUL ROBESON’s voice rose stronger:

"Indeed, my friends, I am happy. I am with you and I am now thinking of what JOLIOT-CURIE used to say again and again: 'It is the peoples who will impose and make a lasting peace.' So long, until tomorrow."

While he was raising his glass to our common friendship and success, PAUL ROBESON met the very great Soviet singer, ZARIA DOLUKHANOVA and the baritone IGOR SOROKIN, whom you will hear in a little while. Near them, a tall youth gave vent to his joy. He was the pianist IEROKIN, who had accompanied PAUL ROBESON in Moscow. Then began among the artists the friendly talk, but soon it had to be interrupted, as ZARIA (sic) DOLUKHANOVA was going to rehearse. However, she confided to us her pleasure to appear before you, to find again Paris which acclaimed her, seven years ago, after an extraordinary recital. You are going to acclaim her. Hers is one of the golden voices of our time.

GEORGES LEON.

Above the article, a picture of the Soviet singer Z. DOLUKHANOVA and PAUL ROBESON. Center, the arrival of P. ROBESON at Lé Bourget.

Notice accompanying the pictures:

The reception of P. ROBESON and of the Soviet artists, Z. DOLUKHANOVA, IGOR SOROKIN, ALEXANDER IEROKIN took place, last night, in the large hall of "L'Humanité", then in the office of our comrade, ETIENNE FAJON, in a friendly, relaxed atmosphere.

There was talk of music. They recalled the success of our past festivals. Our friend, RATIANI, the correspondent
of "PRAVDA" in Paris, acted as interpreter. P. ROBESON was conversing with the pianist IEROKLIN, Z. DOLUKHANOVA recalled her first visit to France. ETIENNE FAJON wished to all, the deserved applause. Our photographers took the pictures of our meeting, as you can see, with Z. DOLUKHANOVA and P. ROBESON above; and, beneath, P. ROBESON accompanied by E. FAJON and WALDECK ROCHE'T.

A few hours earlier, at Le Bourget, a delegation of "L'Humanite" had welcomed the great singer; near by him, you can recognize our manager, R. ROUCHAUTE and our collaborator, G. LEON.
Date: September 8, 1960

To:        Director, FBI (100-12304)

From:     Legat, Paris (100-715)

Subject:  PAUL LEROY ROBESON
           INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Re Paris letter 9/1/60.

Enclosed herewith are two newspaper articles with
photographs of the subject which appeared in "L'Humanite",
French daily Communist Party newspaper, on 9/2-3/60 in connection with his appearance at the annual Communist Party festival
held at La Courneuve, France.

In view of the information contained in the enclosed clippings, which describe ROBESON's participation in a Communist-sponsored festival and which demonstrate his affection for several well known French Communists, it is suggested that the enclosures be reviewed by a French translator for pertinent information.

Any additional data obtained will be forwarded to
the Bureau and Legat, London.

2 - Bureau (Enclosures - 2)
1 - London (100-1162)(sent direct)
1 - Paris
LPK: CM
(4)

COPIES DESTROYED

19 Sep 28 1973, COPY AND SPECIMENS RETAINED IN LAB FOR REFERENCE AND REPORT.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☑ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ___________________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________

________________________________________

☐ For your information:

________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12345 - G10X
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: Legat, Bonn (105-720)

DATE: 9-27-60

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

Reference Bonn letter 11-3-59.

The "Berliner Zeitung", an East German newspaper, reported on 9-14-60 that PAUL ROBESON, among others, will take part in the East Berlin Cultural Festival October 1/16, 1960.

Any information which is received concerning ROBESON's activities will be promptly furnished the Bureau.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State _______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): _______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ______________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded dated 9-29-60

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ___________________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304 - Not Recorded Block Stamp date 10-12-60.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________________________________________________________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________________________________________________________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: __________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304 - Not Recorded dated 10-5-60
Date: October 10, 1960
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legat, Paris (100-715)
Subject: PAUL ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

The 10/6/60 issue of "L'Humanite", daily organ of the French Communist Party, contained an article, dated 10/5/60 at Berlin, which is translated as follows:

"PAUL ROBESON today received the degree of Doctor Honoris Causa from Humboldt University in East Berlin. The great singer is presently in East Berlin, where he will give several concerts during the 'Cultural Week' organized in honor of the 11th anniversary of the proclamation of the 'Democratic German Republic' on October 7."

P - Bureau
1 - London (100-1182)(sent direct)
1 - Paris
NWF: CM (4)
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: Legat, Bonn (105-720)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBSON
IS - C

Remylet 9-27-60.

Any information received will be furnished as
received.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE: 1-19-61 BY C.O.S.

P
5 - Bureau
(2 - New York: 1 - 100-96900; 1 - 100-25857)
1 - Bonn
GAV/HB
(6)

REC: 98/100-12304-613
13 OCT 20 1960
FBI HQ FILE
100-12304
SECTION: 19

PAUL ROBESON, SR.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _______________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ___________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information:

________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12345-614
TO:      DIRECTOR, FBI (100-98594)
FROM:   SAC, NEW YORK (100-26018)
SUBJECT:  IS - C; ISA - 50

I was advised on 10/18/60 regarding a discussion between...b7c

Five copies of a letterhead memorandum relating to this discussion are enclosed.

The memoranda are classified "Confidential" because they contain information from a source, the unauthorized disclosure of which could seriously impair the investigation of the CP, USA, and such impairment could have an adverse effect upon the national defense interests of the country.
A confidential source, which has furnished reliable information in the past, recently advised that he saw Paul Robeson while he was in Europe. According to Robeson told him he is going to fly to Australia for a three month concert tour.

said he remarked to Robeson that plans are being made for a new "Daily Worker". Robeson told him that he is to give a concert in London and that the proceeds of the concert will go to the new "Daily Worker". According to Robeson stated he would guarantee from $8,000 to $10,000.

The Communist Party, which has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450, had a daily newspaper called the "Daily Worker", which ceased publication with the issue of January 13, 1958.

stated that Paul Robeson attended the 11th Anniversary Celebration of the German Democratic Republic on October 3, 1950.

advised in that Paul Robeson was known to him, prior to 1945, as a concealed Communist.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(7)(C) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information: Paul Robeson is not mentioned or referred to on this page. All material concerns a third party.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304- Not Recorded Dated 10-19-65
We recently learned that Paul Leroy Robeson, the much-publicized Negro concert singer, plans to travel to Australia in the near future to conduct a concert tour. The expected duration of his tour is three months.

Robeson was born on April 9, 1898, at Princeton, New Jersey, and has been self-employed as a concert singer and actor since approximately 1923. He maintains a residence at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York; however, since July, 1958, he has maintained a residence and headquarters for his activities in London, England. He possesses a valid United States Passport Number 1145187.

According to sources who have furnished reliable information in the past, Robeson was a concealed member of the Communist Party, USA, from the 1930s to 1945; reportedly stated in 1952 that he was a communist; made numerous public appearances in the United States from 1950 to 1957 which were either sponsored, guided, or influenced by the Communist Party, USA; has frequently been in contact with Soviet and satellite officials in the United States, Russia, England and many other countries; and was publicly reported to have met with Nikita Khrushchev on occasions in Russia in 1958 and 1959.

Robeson has also been reported by several sources who have furnished reliable information in the past and by various publications to have been active throughout the years as an officer, sponsor or member of numerous organizations which have been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.
Some of these organizations are the Council on African Affairs; American Peace Crusade; American Youth for Democracy; China Welfare Appeal, Incorporated; Civil Rights Congress; National Negro Congress; and National Committee to Win Amnesty for Smith Act Victims. In addition, Robeson has been reported to have been active as an officer, sponsor or member of numerous other Communist Party front organizations, including such organizations as the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, Second World Peace Congress, and National Council of American-Soviet Friendship.

In addition, Robeson, who is often quoted in publications throughout the world, has frequently made public statements wherein he has been consistent in his praise of the Soviet Union and communist and related parties throughout the world.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Robeson is key figure of the New York Office. Information regarding proposed travel to Australia developed through who, when recently in contact with Robeson in Europe, was informed of such plans by Robeson. It is noted that State Department, in recent intra-Department communications, carbon copies furnished Bureau, indicates that State Department office in Australia is being alerted to possible travel by Robeson to Australia. Letter classified "Confidential" inasmuch as considerable information contained herein was furnished by current active informants, the disclosure of which to unauthorized persons could impair security of informants resulting in injury to the national defense.
Robeson, the internationally known and frequently quoted Negro concert singer, is again parading foreign soil as a propagandist for the international communist conspiracy. Now 62, the misguided artist, whose early achievements as a singer, scholar, and athlete, including all-American football honors, were unequalled, has achieved even greater stature as a "dupe" of the Soviet Union and international communism.

In pursuit of his concert activities, he has traveled abroad extensively since the 1920's. Because of activities detrimental to United States' interests abroad, his passport privileges were revoked in 1950 and withheld until 1958 when, as a result of the Supreme Court decision regarding issuance of passports, they were restored. Again given leave to travel, Robeson journeyed to England in 1958, where he has since maintained a headquarters for his activities. It is significant that he has not since returned to the United States even to visit his son Paul Robeson, Jr. However, he has spent considerable time in the Soviet Union, where he has associated with high Russian officials, including the desk-pounding number one communist, Nikita Khrushchev.

In view of his reputation as a Soviet apologist and communist propagandist, Robeson's frequent appearances at, or support of, communist sponsored affairs throughout the world, together with his outspoken comments at such affairs, have received widespread coverage in the international press. His utterances have been consistent in their praise of the Soviet Union, and its satellite countries, with particular emphasis on his mistaken but confirmed belief that these countries desire peace. Most distasteful to the informed world are Robeson's accompanying statements, always critical of his country of birth and its policies, foreign and domestic. Certainly such expressions by an American traveling abroad under United States endorsement and protection cannot have
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORTING OFFICE
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
NEW YORK

DATE
11/16/60

INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
10/4 - 11/7/60

ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON aka

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Subject’s husband, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a Key Figure of the NYO, NY file 100-25857, Bufile 100-12304 (Cu).

Mr. WALTER WALSH, American Consul, Passport Section, American Embassy, London, advised on 7/25/60, that authority has just been received from the State Department, Washington, to issue PAUL ROBESON a new passport.


Cu

Special Agent
In Charge

Do not write in spaces below

100-12304-616

4 - Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
3 - New York (100-56680)

15 NOV 17 1960

CLASSIFIED
Exempt from GDS, Category

Date of Declassification Indefinite

Property of FBI: This report is leased to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to wh
The Passport Office, US Department of State, advised on 7/22/60, that PAUL LEROY ROBESON on 5/17/60, applied for a renewal of his passport number 1145187, which was issued on 6/25/58.

On 7/14/60, the Passport Office authorized the American Embassy in London, England, to renew ROBESON'S passport.

reported on 2/29/60, that BEN DAVIS on that date contacted the Con Edison Company, New York City, concerning the bill of ESLANDA ROBESON, 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City. DAVIS informed a representative of the Con Edison Company that a check was on the way for payment of the above bill, of around $81.00. BEN DAVIS stated that he wanted to make certain that the electricity at the above address was not discontinued. The representative of the Con Edison Company assured BEN DAVIS that service would be continued if the check for the bill arrived soon.
NY 100-56680

It is to be noted that PAUL and ESLANDA ROBESON resided at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, prior to their departure for Europe and they still consider it as their legal residence.

"The Worker", an east coast Communist weekly newspaper, in its editorial of 5/1/50, page 12, identified BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, JR., as National Secretary of the CP, USA. (4)

INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source

NY T-1 [c] 100-56680-669
NY T-2 [c] 100-25857-4220
NY T-3 [c] [c] [c]
NY T-4 [c] [c] [c]
NY T-5 [c] [c] [c]

File Number Where Located

100-56680-669
100-25857-4220

-C-

COVER PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL
INFORMANTS (cont'd.)

Identity of Source

NY T-6
Not utilized

NY T-7

File Number Where Located

100-56680-659

Confidential sources utilized in the characterization of the US Festival Committee are set forth as follows in the order of their use:

(c) (x)

NY 100-56680

- D -

COVER PAGE
1. Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. X The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. X A suitable photograph is not available.
5. X Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are.
7. X This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL because (state reason) [ ]
8. Subject previously interviewed (dates) [ ]
   Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) her residence is England.
9. [ ] This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. X This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) she maintains her association with Communist front organizations and pro-Communist articles written under her name have appeared in "The Worker".
11. X Subject's SI card is not tabbed Detcom.
    X Subject's activities do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
Copy to:

Report of: [Redacted]
Date: November 16, 1950

Field Office File No.: New York 100-56680

Title: ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON

Character: SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis: ESLANDA and PAUL ROBESON continue to reside in the United Kingdom. Article appearing in "The Worker" of 3/20/60, captioned "ESLANDA ROBESON Appeals for WINSTON.

ESLANDA ROBESON sent greetings to International Women's Day meeting of 3/20/60, subject-reported in February, 1960, to have been hospitalized in Moscow and planned to remain in Moscow 3 or 4 more weeks.

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5A-5R/10/60
REASON-FCIW 11, 1-24.2 7-5-2
DATE OF REVIEW 11/16/90

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Employment

On July 22, 1960, the files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State, reflected that PAUL ROBESON when applying for a renewal of his passport gave his legal residence as 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, and current address as 45 Connaught Square, London, England.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY (CP) MOVEMENT

A. Evidence of CP Sympathies
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies) ________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-616 page 3
The International Youth Festival referred to in the article is documented in the Appendix of this report.

"The Worker", dated March 20, 1960, on page eight, column three, contained an article captioned "ESLANDA ROBESON Appeals for WINSTON" by ESLANDA ROBESON. The article is as follows:

"LONDON — The meanness and inhumanity revealed by prison authorities in the neglect and persecution of Henry Winston during the early and observable stages of his very serious illness, is another manifestation of the dreadful result of the anti-communist hysteria and obsession in the United States.

"There is nothing constructive in anti-communism. It merely breeds hatred. It does not even attain its objective of destroying communism. Everyone knows that there are 1,000 million people living and working, growing and developing, building Socialism under the leadership of Communist Parties in other parts of the world. These 1,000 million people are very very strong, and becoming stronger every day."
"Everybody knows now what the U. S. is against. It is much more important for everyone to know what the United States is for. The United States, and other 'Free Nations' of the West declare every hour on the hour, all over the face of the earth, that they are for Democracy.

"My Negro people will know that the U. S. is really for Democracy when, and not until when, we became first class citizens and along with all other American citizens, we can enjoy our Civil Rights.

"The African and Asian peoples know all about Democracy. They remember that the Democracy of Britain was not for them; that the 'Fraternite Egalite,' etc. of France was not for them; it was only after they fought and died and their leaders were imprisoned and they finally achieved their independence, that the 'Free Nations' began all this screaming about Democracy.

"The frantic anti-communism, the feverish hounding and persecution of 20 or 50 or 100 Communists in the United States — when one considers the 1,000 million of them in the rest of the world — is pathetic and tragic and futile.

"Whatever Henry Winston's political convictions are, I believe them to be honest convictions, else he would not have had the courage to endure such contemptible and brutal persecution for them. So I wish him speedy and permanent recovery, and say to him, across the miles: Be well, Man."
HENRY WINSTON, National Organization Secretary of the CP, USA, was sentenced on October 21, 1949, under the Smith Act of 1940, to confinement for five years and fined $10,000.00 on July 2, 1951. WINSTON became a fugitive and on March 5, 1956, surrendered to Federal authorities, Southern District of New York. On March 26, 1956, WINSTON was sentenced to three years for contempt of court, to be served subsequent to the sentence imposed in the Smith Act, 1940 conviction.
"The Worker" is an east coast Communist weekly newspaper.

advised on that greetings from ESLANDA ROBESON from Moscow were read to the International Women's Day meeting held on in New York, New York.

Concerning the International Women's Day, a column in "The Worker" of March 8, 1959, on page 9, entitled "How It Began" by ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN stated in part that March, 1960, will mark the 50th anniversary of International Women's Day.

The article went on to explain that the day was so designated by a vote of delegates at the International Socialist Congress held in Copenhagen in 1910. It was stated further that the day is not celebrated in the United States to the extent that it is in other countries, especially the Socialist countries.

On advised that ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN was elected National Field Organizer of the CP, USA at a CP National Committee meeting held on June 28, 1958.
During January and February, 1952, JOHN LAUTNER, who was a CP member for over 20 years and was former Chairman of the New York State Review Commission of the CP, testified before the Subversive Activities Control Board for the purpose of determining whether the CP, USA is a "Communist Action Organization" within the Internal Security Act of 1950. LAUTNER testified that he knew HALOIS MOOREHEAD, also known as HALOIS ROBINSON, to be a member of the CP as late as the spring of 1949.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

It is to be noted that PAUL ROBESON resided at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, prior to his departure for Europe and still considers it as his legal residence.

"The Worker", in its editorial of May 1, 1960, page 12, identified BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, JR., as National Secretary of the CP, USA.
"The Worker" in its edition of February 7, 1960, page 5, column 1, contained a photograph of PAUL and ESLANDA ROBESON on the occasion of their arrival in Moscow, Russia.
APPENDIX

UNITED STATES FESTIVAL COMMITTEE
(Seventh World Youth Festival)

On a source made available a background statement on the Seventh World Youth Festival distributed by the United States Festival Committee then in process of organization in New York City. This statement sets forth that the Festival idea is supported by the World Federation of Democratic Youth, (cited as a Communist organization in the House Committee on Un-American Activities, Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications, January 2, 1957, page 94.) with headquarters in Budapest, Hungary, and the International Union of Students, (cited as a Communist organization in the House Committee on Un-American Activities Guide, above, on page 48.), with headquarters in Prague, Czechoslovakia. It was decided to hold the 7th World Youth Festival in Vienna, Austria, during the summer of 1959.

The statement made available by the above source on set forth that the Festival has as its aim the desire to promote understanding and friendly cooperation between the youth of nations of the world.

A second source on made available information concerning of the CP, USA, held in New York City, on
The Youth Festival to be held in Vienna was discussed and those attending were urged to get delegates to attend this festival and to help raise money to defray delegate expenses.

The CP, USA, has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A third source on, advised that the United States Festival Committee maintains Post Office Box 98, at Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9, New York.
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York
November 16, 1960

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. New York 100-56680

Title Eslanda Cordozo Robeson

Character Security Matter - C

Reference Report of Special Agent, dated and captioned as above at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.
Date: November 16, 1960

To: Director, FBI (100-12304)

From: Legat, Paris (100-715)

Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re Paris letter 10/10/60.

No further information has been received regarding the activities of the captioned individual.

RUC
2 - Bureau
1 - Paris
N.W.F.C.K
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-24-81 BY 565831/DM

REC 52 100-12304-617
6 NOV 21 1960

6 NOV 23 1960

SOMETHING
N. 25-60
SOMETHING
N. 25-60
Memorandum

To: Director, FBI (LOE-1234)

From: Legal, Buro (LOE-7690)

Subject: Paul Leroy Robeson

Reason: FBI

Date: 12/24/60

Constitution

The 10/1/60 edition of the East German English-language propaganda

brochure "Germain Democratic Report," also carried an article on Robeson's

visit to East Berlin, referring to the honors afforded him and noting that

he ended his visit there on 10/7/60 when he entertained the crowds gathered in

East Berlin's Marx-Engels Square celebrating the 11th anniversary of the

German Democratic Republic.

Paul Robeson was a well-known American actor and singer who supported

the Soviet Union during the Cold War, and his visit to East Berlin was seen

as a significant event in the political landscape of the time.
The "Bulletin des Weltfriedensrates" (Bulletin of the World Peace Council), Nr. 12 (Volume VII), dated October 1960, which is issued in conjunction with the communist organ "Stimmen Zur Zeit" (Voices of the Times), published monthly in Austria, carried an article regarding PAUL ROBESON. According to this article, ROBESON, a member of the World Peace Committee, was in Budapest, Hungary from September 10 to September 15, 1960 at the invitation of the Hungarian Peace Committee. It was also stated that he took part in numerous gatherings of peace adherents in Budapest, as well as other Hungarian cities.

This case is being closed at this time but this office will remain alert for any information which may become available regarding the activities of the subject.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of the Air Force ___________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.
- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.
- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
  ___________________________
  ___________________________
- For your information: ___________________________
  ___________________________
- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
  FBI HQ file 100-12304-61B (Enclosure)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _______________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); _____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ____________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI HQ File 100-12345-618 (Enclosure)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

Enclosed herewith are copies of a letterhead memorandum reflecting a contemplated trip to Cuba by PAUL ROBESON, Sr.

The sources utilized in the attached letterhead memorandum are:

Confidential Source A
Confidential Source B
Confidential Source C
Confidential Source D

The attached memorandum has been classified confidential because it contains information from informants, the disclosure of which would be detrimental to the defense interests of the United States and seriously hamper the investigation of the CPUSA.
Paul Robeson, Sr. and his wife Eslanda, were then in Australia where Robeson is completing a successful concert tour. Robeson is scheduled to be back in London, England, on December 6, 1960, following which he is to appear in Cuba.

Robeson's son, Paul, Jr., has received an invitation from "the guy" in New York to visit Cuba at the time his parents are in that country. The source related that Paul Robeson, Jr. stated that "the guy" in New York said it would be like a "national holiday" when Paul Robeson, Sr. appears in Cuba.

related that Benjamin J. Davis stated that Paul Robeson, Sr. would be the personal guest of Fidel Castro in Cuba. Davis further stated that he would "give anything" to go to Cuba and may try or at least put up a fight on it.

reported on November 24, 1960, Benjamin J. Davis stated Paul Robeson, Sr. is the "greatest man in the world." Davis stated that Robeson's going to Cuba will be one of the greatest things that ever happened to Cuba, it will give Cuba world recognition. According to, Davis stated that this is a great thing for the Negro people and for the Communist Party. Davis indicated he hoped the Party would give Paul Robeson, Sr.'s visit to Cuba all-out support.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Re: Paul Leroy Robeson

related Davis stated he was seriously considering going to Cuba during the time Paul Robeson, Sr. is there "one way or another."

has advised that in June, 1955, the Council on African Affairs dissolved and, at the time of dissolution, Paul Robeson, Sr. was Chairman of the organization.

The Council on African Affairs has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

reported that Paul Robeson, Jr., was elected a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA) at its 17th National Convention held December 10-13, 1959.

The CP, USA has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

"The Worker" December 20, 1959, reported that Benjamin J. Davis, at a meeting of the National Committee, CP, USA, on December 14, 1959, was elected National Secretary and a member of the five-man Secretariat to conduct the current work of the Party.

Davis was convicted in the United States District Court, Southern District of New York, on October 14, 1949, for violation of the Smith Act.

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist weekly publication.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ___________________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ___________________________________________

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: _____________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-NonRecorded dated 12-15-60.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-620
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); Department of the Army ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________

☐ For your information: ____________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-21
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Report Form
FD-243 (5-15-56)

REPORTING OFFICE
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
NEW YORK

DATE
MAR 7 1961

INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
9/8/60-5/20/61

REPORT MADE BY
AX 104

CHARACTER OF CASE
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

REFERENCE
Report of SA at NY.

ADMINISTRATIVE

The subject, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a key figure of the N.Y.O.
(cu)

Subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680, Bureau 100-12304, is carried on the SI of the N.Y.O.
(cu)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES

Approved

Special Agent
In Charge
SHIP'S CAGE 1

PROPRIETARY AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES

Certify that the following agencies are connected with the above
report and are authorized to receive the enclosed information.

4-Bureau (100-12304)(RM)
3-New York (100-25857)

Classification
Exempt from GDS, Category
Date of Declassification

EX 109

MAR 9 1961

PROPERTY OF FBI - This report is owned by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1956 O-344780
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-622
NY 100-25857

On 10/13/60, the Security Office of the US Mission in Berlin furnished copies of various articles from East Berlin and East German newspapers on the dates 10/6 through 10/9/60, which reported the presence of the subject as an honored guest at various functions in East Berlin and listed the various honors afforded him as were described in a letter of 10/13/60, from Legat, Bonn. (5)

Information concerning articles from L'Humanite were furnished by Legat, Paris to Bureau by letters dated 10/10/60, 9/23/60 and 9/1/60. (4)

Referral to Dept of the Army for their review and return to the FBI. Some information withheld. (5)

Cover Page

SECRET
At New York, New York

1. Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROEESON to the US.

2. Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the US upon his return.
1. X Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. □ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. □ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. X A suitable photograph [X] is □ is not available.
5. X Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. □ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are ________________________________
7. X This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL because (state reason) ________________________________
8. □ Subject previously interviewed (dates) ________________________________
   X Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) ________________________________
   he is not residing in the US.
9. □ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. X This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) ________________________________
ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. He has had close contacts with national leaders of the CP, USA. He has publicly praised the Soviet Union while abroad. He was elected Vice-President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society in May, 1959, and has been active in functions sympathetic to Communism abroad during 1960.
11. X Subject's SI card [X] is □ is not tabbed Detcom.
   X Subject's activities [X] do □ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
NY 100-25857

DETAILS

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Employment

On July 22, 1960, the files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State, reflected that PAUL ROBESON when applying for a renewal of his passport gave his legal residence as 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, and current address as 45 Connaught Square, London, England.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY (CP) MOVEMENT

A. Evidence of CP Sympathies

On September 22, 1960, the United States Department of State furnished information concerning a press conference by subject in Budapest in which subject is quoted as stating, in part, "However, I do not think I shall deprive myself for a longer period from the possibility of paying a visit to 600 million Chinese who are building Socialism and are true friends of my people. I shall be among them much sooner than my passport will permit".
According to information received from the Department of State, Washington, D. C., in November, 1960, PAUL ROBESON gave a series of three concerts in Auckland, New Zealand, on October 18, 29 and 31, 1960, before sell-out audiences.

The Department of State advised that at a press conference held on October 17, 1960, ROBESON called the Western democracies "pro-Fascist" and criticized the United States for supporting Franco and Chiang Kai-shek. After referring to Little Rock, he said that he would have "asked thousands of Negroes from all over the United States to go there armed" and he was sure nothing would have happened. When questioned as to his philosophy, he replied that he was a "Marxist - a rigid Marxist".

PAUL ROBESON's remarks made at the above-mentioned press conference were reported on the third page of the October 18, 1960, issue of the "New Zealand Herald".
The Department of State also advised that while on this tour the communist weekly paper, "People's Voice", gave prominent coverage to PAUL ROBESON in its October 19 and 26, 1960, and November 2, 1960, issues, playing up his role as a "peace fighter" and "champion of human rights".

The November 2, 1960, edition of the "People's Voice" carried PAUL ROBESON's remarks before the waterside workers in Wellington on October 26, 1960. At this gathering, he referred to the fact that his father had been a slave and that the Negroes in the United States had not yet attained world equality but were working toward it. He alleged that the Welsh miners had first made him aware that the struggle of the Negro people was a class struggle based on economic facts, that the bosses wanted their labor for nothing - they (the Welsh miners) taught him that their struggle was also a class struggle and that there could be no separation between the two. Therefore, he became an active participant in the struggle. At this meeting, ROBESON was offered and accepted lifetime membership in the Wellington Watersiders Union.

In December, 1960, the Department of State, Washington, D. C., advised that while on a recent visit to Adelaide, Australia, PAUL ROBESON gave two well-attended public concerts, a free performance for the waterside workers' Federation, and several radio, television and press interviews. He also attended a reception given by the Cernia Youth League and the Australian-Soviet Friendship Society (both communist affiliates) in honor of a visiting Soviet youth delegation. Both his performances and his interviews were heavily loaded with propaganda designed to sell himself as a messenger of peace, brotherhood, and the rights of man.
The Department of State advised that the following quotes from reviewers show how ROBESON's message was received in Australia:

"What a fine man Paul Robeson looked and sounded in Sunday's 'Spotlight', on Channel 2.

"He is a Crusader with so much to say it all comes gushing out of him, in words and in song..."

"'Set my people free' is the theme of Mr. Robeson's message on behalf of the negro race, and he speaks it, sings it, and lives it."

News, November 16, 1960

"...in the minds of everyone present, including Robeson, was the thought of the unique representativeness of the singer, who not only 'drifted into drama and singing with a passivity which takes the breath away,' as the programme note puts it, but has drifted (not quite so casually) into the position of a kind of one-man band (or league) of nations."

Advertiser, November 25, 1960

"The second concert by Paul Robeson on Saturday night confirmed the first impression of simple sincerity, both in his art and in his mission of brotherhood."

Advertiser, November 28, 1960

"Variety", a weekly theatrical newspaper, contained an article in its November 30, 1960, edition as follows:

"PAUL ROBESON 'TOP' WITH AUSSIE PUBLIC IN HIS 1ST DOWN UNDER P.A. TOUR

"Melbourne, Nov. 29.

"PAUL ROBESON, previously only known here through recordings and films, is tops and his voice is 'as good as ever' according to Aussie opinion.

"ROBESON, touring Down Under and New Zealand, has already given one concert in Brisbane and four in Sydney. He is giving three here, then does two in Adelaide and two in Perth. He's playing to capacity or near-capacity houses."

-5-
"At his Melbourne debut last week he got the cheer treatment --even before beginning his recital. These demonstrations are usually reserved here for teenage warblers. A large percentage of the capacity audience in the huge Melbourne Town Hall was made up of older age groups.

"ROBESON, with great ease, goes through Beethoven, Schubert, Negro spirituals, quotes poetry and gives an excerpt from 'Othello'. Interspersed are references to 'peace', injustices, 'brothers under the skin' etc., which gain much applause--for it is applause for a great and superb artist.

"At one point in last week's performance ROBESON said he had been made 'an honorary member of the 'Wharfies' Association.' This was in reference to a current strike here of wharf workers and public's sympathy is definitely not with them. Yet this statement too, said half jocularly, half seriously, received wild applause.

"ROBESON says he hopes to be back Down Under next year and appear with an Aussie cast in a production of 'Othello.'"
advised on November 23, 1960, that PAUL ROBESON, SR., and his wife ESLANDA, were then in Australia where ROBESON is completing a successful concert tour. ROBESON is scheduled to be back in London, England, on December 6, 1960, following which he is to appear in Cuba.

According to PAUL ROBESON's son, PAUL, JR., has received an invitation from an unnamed individual in New York to visit Cuba at the time his parents are in that country. The source related that PAUL ROBESON, JR., stated that the unnamed individual in New York said it would be like a "national holiday" when PAUL ROBESON, SR., appears in Cuba.

related that BENJAMIN J. DAVIS stated that PAUL ROBESON, SR., would be the personal guest of FIDEL CASTRO in Cuba. DAVIS further stated that he would "give anything" to go to Cuba and may try or at least put up a fight on it.

"The Worker", an east coast Communist weekly newspaper, in its editorial of May 1, 1960, page 12, identified BENJAMIN J. DAVIS as National Secretary of the CP, USA.

advised on December 21, 1959, that at the 17th National Convention of the CP, USA, held December 10-13, 1959, PAUL ROBESON, JR. was elected to the National Committee of the CP, USA.

NY 100-25857
NY 100-25857

advised on November 24, 1960, that BENJAMIN J. DAVIS stated PAUL ROBESON, SR., is the "greatest man in the world." DAVIS stated that ROBESON's going to Cuba will be one of the greatest things that ever happened to Cuba, it will give Cuba world recognition. According to DAVIS stated that this is a great thing for the Negro people and for the Communist Party. DAVIS indicated he hoped the Party would give PAUL ROBESON, SR.'s visit to Cuba all-out support.

The "Berliner Zeitung", an East German newspaper, reported on September 14, 1960, that PAUL ROBESON, among others, will take part in the East Berlin Cultural Festival, October 1-16, 1960.

The publication "Neues Deutschland" (New Germany), which is the organ of the Central Committee of the East German Communist Party (SED) reported in its October 6, 1960 edition that the subject, during his stay in East Berlin on October 5, 1960, had been the recipient of the following honors:

1. The subject was awarded the "Stern der Voelkerfreundschaft" (Star of People's Friendship) by WALTER ULBRICHT, Chairman of the Council of Ministers. ROBESON is the first recipient of this honor.

2. Professor Doctor MARTIN LEHNERT, Dean of the Philosophy Faculty of Humboldt University, conferred an honorary Doctor of Philosophy on the subject.

3. Professor Doctor WALTER FRIEDRICH, President of the "Deutschen Friedensrat" (German Peace Council) conferred the "Deutsche Friedensmedaille" (German Peace Medal)
The October 6, 1960 issue of "L'Humanite", daily organ of the French Communist Party, contained an article, datelined October 5, 1960, at Berlin, as follows:

"PAUL ROBESON today received the degree of Doctor Honoris Causa from Humboldt University in East Berlin. The great singer is presently in East Berlin, where he will give several concerts during the 'Cultural Week' organized in honor of the 11th anniversary of the proclamation of the 'Democratic German Republic' on October 7."

"The Worker", an East Coast Communist weekly newspaper, in its edition of November 6, 1960, on page 5, column 1, contained an article captioned "Democratic Germany Honors ROBESON", commenting on the honoring of PAUL ROBESON in Berlin on the occasion of the eleventh anniversary of the founding of the German Democratic Republic. At a press conference, when ROBESON was asked about his immediate plans, ROBESON announced that he was about to leave for a six weeks concert tour in Australia, that toward the end of the year he hoped to make an extended trip to Africa and that after that he would go to Cuba.

The October 14, 1960 edition of the East German English-language propaganda pamphlet "German Democratic Report" also carried an article on ROBESON's visit to East Berlin, referring to the honors afforded him and noted that he ended his visit there on October 7, 1960 when he entertained the crowds gathering in East Berlin's Marx-Engels Square celebrating the 11th anniversary of the German Democratic Republic.
The "Bulletin des Weltfriedensrates" (Bulletin of the World Peace Council), Nr. 12 (Volume VII), dated October, 1960, published monthly in Austria, carried an article regarding PAUL ROESEN. According to this article, ROESEN, a member of the World Peace Committee, was in Budapest, Hungary, from September 10 to September 15, 1960, at the invitation of the Hungarian Peace Committee. It was also stated that he took part in numerous gatherings of peace adherents in Budapest, as well as other Hungarian cities.

An article in the September 1, 1960, edition of "L'Humanite", stated that subject will take part in the annual Communist Party festival, which is sponsored by "L'Humanite", on September 4-5, 1960 at La Courneuve, a suburb of Paris.

An article appeared in "L'Humanite" dated September 3, 1960, which commented on subject's landing on French soil on September 2, 1960, at the Bourget Airport to take part in the festival sponsored by "L'Humanite" on September 4-5, 1960, at La Courneuve, a suburb of Paris.
NY 100-25857.

advised on October 3, 1960, that
LOUIS WEINSTOCK in discussing his recent trip to
Europe stated that when WEINSTOCK's daughter, SUSAN,
was married in Hungary, PAUL ROBESON, who was giving
a concert there, was a witness at this marriage.

"The Worker", in its edition of October 23,
1960, page 6, column 1, contained a photograph of
PAUL ROBESON under the caption "US-Hungarian
Relations Strengthen," and stated that new bonds
between the United States and Hungary were tied
in Budapest on September 15, 1960, when SUSAN WEINSTOCK,
daughter of LOUIS WEINSTOCK, General Manager of "The
Worker", was married. Among those present at the
ceremony was PAUL ROBESON who appeared as a witness
for the bride.
On November 7, 1960, the Department of State, Washington, D. C., furnished the following information concerning PAUL ROBESON's concerts in Auckland, New Zealand:

No civic reception or other formal type of welcome was tendered to ROBESON during his stay in Auckland, although the Mayor, D. M. ROBINSON, did receive him and his wife at a private morning tea at the Mayor's residence. Aucklanders studiously refrained from commenting to the Principal Officer and Vice Consul about ROBESON's early outburst to the press or his political leanings. No inquiries of any kind were received by the Consulate regarding ROBESON's status as an American citizen or the circumstances under which he was originally denied a passport by the Department.

On December 15, 1960, the Department of State, Washington, D. C., furnished the following information concerning the propaganda impact of PAUL ROBESON's visit to Adelaide, Australia:
"The recent visit to Adelaide by PAUL ROBESON must be accounted a complete propaganda success. He was accepted by South Australians with the naive, uncritical welcome they extend to almost all entertainers from 'overseas', regardless of merit.

ROBESON gave two well-attended public concerts, a free performance for the Waterside Workers' Federation, and several radio, television and press interviews. He also attended a reception given by the Eureka Youth League and the Australian-Soviet Friendship Society (both Communist affiliates) in honor of a visiting Soviet youth delegation. Both his performances and his interviews were heavily loaded with propaganda designed to sell himself as a messenger of peace, brotherhood, and the rights of man. If Adelaide found such propaganda strange content for a musical concert, it made no public (and little private) comment.

The following quotes from reviewers show how well ROBESON's message succeeded:

"What a fine man PAUL ROBESON looked and sounded in Sunday's "Spotlight", on Channel 2. He is a Crusader with so much to say it all comes gushing out of him, in words and in song..."

""Set my people free" is the theme of Mr. ROBESON's message on behalf of the negro race, and he speaks it, sings it, and lives it."

"News, November 16, 1960"

"...in the minds of everyone present, including ROBESON, was the thought of the unique representativeness of the singer, who not only "drifted into drama and singing with a passivity which takes the breath away," as the programme note puts it, but has drifted (not quite so casually) into the position of a kind of one-man band (or league) of nations."
The second concert by PAUL ROBESON on Saturday night confirmed the first impression of simple sincerity, both in his art and in his mission of brotherhood.

Advertiser, November 28, 1960

Australians are by no means pro-Communist; the great majority are strongly anti-Communist. However, they are eager for novelty and, for the most part, completely indifferent to international politics. The few who are politically aware are proud of their political tolerance and would not miss a chance to show how much more broad-minded they can be than the Americans. For this reason, the years of controversy caused by refusing ROBESON a passport undoubtedly increased the impact of his propaganda.

"Variety", a weekly theatrical newspaper, contained an article in its November 30, 1960 edition as follows:

"PAUL ROBESON TOP WITH AUSSIE PUBLIC IN HIS 1ST DOWN UNDER P.A. TOUR

Melbourne, Nov. 29.

"PAUL ROBESON, previously only known here through recordings and films, is tops and his voice 'as good as ever' according to Aussie opinion.

"ROBESON, touring Down Under and New Zealand, has already given one concert in Brisbane and four in Sydney. He is giving three here, then does two in Adelaide and two in Perth. He's playing to capacity or near-capacity houses."
Title  Paul Leroy Robeson

Character  Internal Security - C

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent [redacted] at New York, dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Mr. J. E. Acker
G.B. F. Dept.
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I am seeking information of the status of Mr. Paul LeRoy Robeson. It would like this information from you (if it is the policy of your office to do so) because I would like to do a series of talks on this person and would want to know his status in regard to your files.

yours truly

b7
March 15, 1961

I have received your letter dated March 6, 1961, and the interest which prompted your communicating with me is indeed appreciated.

While I would like to be of assistance, the jurisdiction and responsibilities of the FBI, strictly an investigative agency of the Federal Government, do not extend to furnishing evaluations or comments concerning the character or integrity of any individual, publication or organization. I am sure you will understand the necessity for this policy and will not infer that we do or do not have in our files the information you desire.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

SEE NOTE ON YELLOW PAGE TWO
NOTE ON YELLOW:

There are no identifiable references to correspondent. Paul LeRoy-Robeson, about whom correspondent inquired, is the internationally known Negro concert singer. He has been traveling abroad since 1958. Robeson received All-American football honors and considerable fame as a scholar and singer. He has been associated with high Russian officials such as Nikita Khrushchev, Soviet Prime Minister. He has constantly favored Soviet Russia. (100-12344)

Correspondent in his letter advised he was seeking information about the "status of Mr. Paul LeRoy Robeson" since he wished to do a series of talks on this person. In view of the manner in which correspondent's letter was written to furnish him literature would be inappropriate.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☑ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ______________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-624
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information: ____________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI HQ File 100-12304 - Not Recorded, dated 3-30-61
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies):

________________________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: _________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI HQ file 100-123041 - Not Recorded, dated 3-31-61
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________

______________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________

______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-625
Legal Attache, London (100-1182)  JOE SECRET. April 4, 1961

Director, FBI (100-12304)

PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Submit the information received or developed concerning travel in appropriate form suitable for dissemination. (T3)

(73)

2 - New York (100-25857)

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for review)  det/lfa

NOTE ON YELLOW:


100-12304—626
DIRECTOR, FBI (100-399388)

SAC, NEW YORK (100-95550)

For information (u)

Information from this source must be carefully paraphrased in order to protect the source.

Under no circumstances should the subject or any authorized persons become aware we have knowledge of the above information.
Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LONDON

FROM: Director, FBI

DATE: APR 3 1961

SUBJECT: Paul Luigi Robinson

1. ( ) The deadline in this case has passed and the Bureau has not received a report. You are instructed to submit a report immediately. In the event a report has been submitted, you should make a notation of the date on which it was submitted on this letter and return it to the Bureau, Room No. 1-24-61

[Report submitted 3-28-61]

[CLASS & EXT. FO 86-5] [1-24-91]

Report will be submitted

Reason for delay (Know also for any indication he has been advised of travel to Cuba.

2. ( ) Advise Bureau of status of this case.

3. ( ) Advise Bureau when report may be expected.

4. ( ) Seize immediately.

(Place your reply on this form and return to the Bureau. Note on the top serial in the case file the receipt and acknowledgment of this communication.)
Memorandum

TO: Mr. A. H. Belmont
FROM: Mr. J. F. Bland
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE: April 7, 1961

It is recalled that Robeson, who has an extensive history of participation, sponsorship and influence in national and international communist affairs, and who has been an outspoken apologist for the Soviet Union, left the United States in 1958 following issuance of a passport which had been denied him since 1950. He has since maintained a residence and headquarters for his activities in London, England, and has spent a substantial amount of time in Russia, where he has publicly been reported to have, on occasions, met with Nikita Khrushchev. (u)

In view of the past exploitation of Robeson's popularity by the communists to further their aims, it is expected that the death of Robeson would be much publicized, and that his name and past history would be highlighted even more in propagandizing on behalf of the international communist movement. We will, of course, continue to follow his activities closely. (u)

ACTION:

REC-24

58 APR 17 1961

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY TO MR. TELSON
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ (b)(1) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: _____________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-628

DELETED PAGE(S) x
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE x
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.
- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.
- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
  ____________________________
  ____________________________
- For your information: ____________________________
  ____________________________
- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-629
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) [b](1) with no segable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) [__] were forwarded to them for direct response to you.
- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies) [__] as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.
- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): [__] for your information: [__]

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-630
Office Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: LEGAT, LONDON (100-399388) (100-1182) (100-1878)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C

IS - C; ISA, 1950

OO: New York

Remyled dated April 21, 1961, captioned "PAUL LEROY ROBESON" and Bulet to Department of State, dated April 5, 1961, captioned

If further information is received, the Bureau will be advised.

CLASS: S  EX P. PL
REASON-FCM II, 1-24-79
DATE OF REVIEW 1-24-91

8 Bureau (New York 100-25857) (Encls. 8)
2 London

ACM: col (10)

56 MAY 18 1961
ENCLOSURE

D

EX-116
REC-61

100-12304-63

SUB CONTROL
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________
   ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________
   ____________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
   ____________________________
   ____________________________

☐ For your information:
   ____________________________
   ____________________________

☑ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

   FBI Headquarters File 100-12384-631 (Enclosure)
The May 2, 1961, edition of "Ultima Hora," a leftist Rio de Janeiro newspaper, carried a short item that arrangements were being made for the Negro singer, PAUL ROBESON, to come to Brazil to sing at "Fred's," a Rio de Janeiro night club. No date was given for this appearance.

Legat will follow this matter to report any information developed concerning the appearance of PAUL ROBESON and any other information of interest relating to such an appearance in Rio de Janeiro.

It is requested that Legat be advised of any information available indicating ROBESON plans an appearance in Rio de Janeiro.

One copy of this letter is being forwarded for transmittal to the New York Office.
Legal Attache, Rio de Janeiro

June 5, 1961

REC-12 (100-659)

Director, FBI (100-12304) - 632

PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reurlet 5-17-61.

No information has been received to indicate that Robeson anticipates travel to Brazil or other countries in South America. According to several reports, Robeson had planned to visit Cuba possibly in late April, 1961; however, subject's plans undoubtedly curtailed based on subsequent reports indicating that Robeson had been confined since late March or early April for what would appear to be a heart ailment.

It may be noted that since 1958, Robeson has maintained a residence and headquarters for his activities in London, England, but has spent a substantial portion of his time in Russia as well as its satellite countries.

Enclosed for New York Office is a copy of reurlt. New York furnish any information bearing upon travel by subject in a form suitable for dissemination.

2 - New York (100-25857) (Enclosure)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Robeson is key figure in New York Office.

BCR: gjk (6)

FLU/82

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCATEGORIZED

MAILED: 2
JUN-5 1961
COMM-PR

56 JUN. 7 1961
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: LEGAT, BONN (105-720)

DATE: 5/18/61

SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON


On 5/9/61, the Public Affairs Section, U.S. Mission Berlin, furnished the enclosed Photostat of an item from the 4/27/61 issue of the East German newspaper "Neue Zeit," which contained a write-up of an interview with PAUL ROBESON.

From this interview, it appears that ROBESON's plans for the future are to visit in East Germany and Hungary in the first weeks of summer. He then intends to go to Ghana and also to Guinea, if possible, as well as to other countries of West Africa. He has also received an invitation from Cuba. He further indicated that he intends to go to Australia again and to devote the proceeds of concerts and films there to the welfare of the aborigines.

It is recommended that the enclosed Photostat be translated and that the original and translation be forwarded to the office of origin in this case.

The foregoing is for information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Date 1-24-81 by gk 5/8/19 1w
Meine Pläne - Kampf für die Freiheit!

Unser Moskauer Korrespondent Henrik Gorkow sprach mit dem weltberühmten
Amerikaner Paul Robeson über seine letzten Reisen. --


Begegnungen mit dem Publikum


„Ihr letztes Ziel war Australien“, fragte ich. „Führt sie eine Gastspielreise dorthin?"

„Nicht nur“, antwortete Robeson. „Sie sind, auf einer solchen Reise verbinden sie meine Auftritte mit Künstlern mit der Arbeit der politischen Menschen, der die Weltfrieden-...
Einladungen über Einladungen


"Würden Sie eine solche von seiner Platte der nächsten Zukunft etwas verlangen?"


Auch in den USA

Inzwischen haben auch in den USA breite Kreise aufgehört, sich einerseits, das Konzert meiner Konzerte zu fürchten. Ich habe mich von neuen Konzerten gesprochen. Der Künstler ist nicht nur für mich, sondern das ganze Kulturleben wichtig, die auf jenem Wege unterdrückt werden. Ich habe allen Vor Augen geführt, dass jene, die am meisten in Afrika gelesen, das eine Einladung entgegennehmen sollen.

Ich beschreibe, noch einmal nach Australien zu fahren, ich werde das Konzert und Konzerte geben, die Einladungen sollen der in Austra Nahen und Osteuropa gegeben werden. Ich habe das bereits in Afrika gelernt, um dieses in den USA zu bewältigen.
TRANSLATION FROM GERMAN

MY PLANS--FIGHT FOR FREEDOM!

Our Moscow correspondent HENRITK GURKOW spoke with the world-famous singer PAUL ROBESON about his last journeys.

From "Neue Zeit" (New Time), April 27, 1961.

The famous peace fighter and artist PAUL ROBESON will come to Rostock for this year's Baltic Sea Week. Our Moscow correspondent talked with ROBESON during his stay in the Soviet metropolis.

The telephone rang constantly. All wanted to speak with ROBESON; all wanted to welcome him in their homes. Enterprises and schools, the editorial offices of the newspapers and theaters called. ROBESON smiled and clapped his hands in astonishment. He wanted to be everywhere; however, this was unfortunately impossible. Even in the Soviet Union, where science really accomplishes wonders, the day cannot be prolonged. Twenty-four hours--this is too little time!

We sit in his room which he had reserved in the Hotel "Sovetskaya." PAUL ROBESON speaks--energetically and clearly--in the manner peculiar to him. This man and indifference are two poles which exclude each other. In the so well-known, inimitable tone of his voice lies sincere warmth when he talks about his impressions in Moscow, but also bitterness and scorn when he thinks of those who still have not conquered for themselves the right to human dignity; when he sees before his eyes the life of the Africans, of the Australian aborigines and of the Negroes of America.

MEETINGS WITH THE PUBLIC

ROBESON stated: "Now I am on the road without having any definite aim. I simply wanted to
say 'hello' to my Soviet friends. Of course, quite a number of friendly meetings took place. One of them was the visit to 'Izvestia.' I was particularly glad to meet the young generation of the Soviet journalists. I sang a few songs and then we talked to each other for a long time: about the struggle of the Soviet youths for peace, about their participation in the construction of communism, about their successes in the work in the new territories. We also discussed music, Negro spirituals and jazz. As you see, our discussions covered a lot of territory."

Paul Robeson talked about his visit to the Great Theater and expressed his approval of the "ballad about the Soldier." He said: "Of course, I also visited the University of the Friendship Between Nations. I wanted to meet the students from the African countries and also the youths of Asia and South America. The young men and women as the representatives of different nations will not only take with them from Moscow excellent technical knowledge, but also the feeling of respect for each other. The university fulfills a noble task. The words of the rector have gladdened me very much, who praised the important role of my wife at the execution of this task."

I asked: "Your last goal was Australia? Did a starring performance lead you there?"

Robeson replied: "This was not the only reason. You see, during such a trip my appearances as artist combine with the work of the political human being who represents the world peace movement. I gave a few concerts. However, in the true sense of the word this is not the correct designation. I call the appearances, within the framework of a public event, meetings with the public. During such meetings I sing, read verses and discuss the questions of music; in particular, of popular music."
ONE INVITATION AFTER THE OTHER

"In Australia and New Zealand the people know me from Gramophone records and films which are twenty to thirty years old. Now they want to see and hear me. I gave four concerts; it could have been fourteen."

Suddenly ROBESON became very serious and said: "One thing has embittered me. On the fifth continent I encountered a phenomenon which I have experienced in Africa and America: racial discrimination in the most loathsome form. If we compare the situation of the Maoris - of the aborigines in New Zealand - with the situation of American Negroes from Northern states, we can call the situation simply terrible in which they and the Australian aborigines are. Here open extermination is effected. Here the public opinion in the world must go to work and say a serious word.

"I intend to return to Australia. I shall make films and give concerts. The proceeds shall benefit the aboriginal population languishing in poverty. I already did that in Africa, and now I want to repeat it once more in Australia."

"Would you tell us something about other plans in the near future?"

PAUL ROBESON replied: "The next plans are closely connected with the invitations which I received from some socialist countries. During the first summer weeks I shall be in the German Democratic Republic and in Hungary. Then I wish to go to Ghana and, if possible, also to Guinea and other countries of West Africa. Furthermore, I received an invitation from Cuba. However, it will be difficult for me to find the time for everything."
ALSO IN THE USA

ROBESON continued: "Meanwhile also in the USA wide circles have ceased to fear a visit of my concerts. I have again conquered the American public. This is not only important to myself, but likewise to numerous colored artists who were oppressed by any means. All had to be shown that those have lost who wanted to silence me. However, I am standing on my feet again and sing."

ROBESON concluded his report as follows:
"In England and Scotland the public welcomed me like a good acquaintance. I thank my success in England partly to my appearance in the Shakespeare Memorial Theater in Stratford-on-Hannon (sic). Here I had to accept the role of Othello. To be sure, many Americans came to Stratford. They were apparently embarrassed that an American actor, who is not permitted to appear in America, plays in England; and then not only on an ordinary stage, but on the stage of the Shakespeare Theater, which has the best actors of various English-speaking countries at its disposal. There is no greater honor for an actor than to appear there.

"The role of Othello is the biggest one which I played as an actor. For the rest of my life I want to use my energies completely for the struggle for Africa's freedom, for the freedom of the American Negroes and of the Australian aboriginal population, for the freedom of all who suffer from oppression."

When we said good-by to each other, I felt in the firm handshake of this wonderful man a confirmation of his words.

* *

Picture of PAUL ROBESON by GURKOW.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

_________________________________________________________________

_________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ____________________________

_________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-634
TO: Z. E. (100-12304) DATE: 6/29/61

SUBJECT: PAUL B. ROBESON
IS-C


Relate promptly and furnish any information bearing upon travel made to Brazil or other countries in South America.

NY has no information of no information of this time concerning proposals made by ROBESON to South America. NY will be alert for receipt of such information and will immediately furnish it to the Bureau.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (6)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters: 1400-12304-636
FROM: Legat, London (100-1182) (P)

SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON

ESLANDA ROBESON
SM - C

IS - C
ISA - 1950

Remylets 5-8-61 and 6-28-61.

ESLANDA ROBESON will be maintained in a pending status in this office.

8 - Bureau (Encs. 8)

(1 - New York, 100-25567)
(1 - New York, 100-56680)
(1 - New York 100-95550)

3 - London

(1 - 100-1182) P
(1 - 100-1666) P
(1 - 100-1878) RUC

ACM: MAH
(11) ENCLOSED

INFO RE ROBESON'S HEALTH
STATUS PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED
STATE, CAP., AG & WHITE HOUSE
UNDER THE SHERMAN ACT

EX-103

100-12304

6-37

16 AUG 1961

6-2 AUG 1961

X X X
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies), was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-637 (Enclosure)
The subject, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a key figure of the NYO. (u)

Subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680. File 100-12304, is carried on the SI of the NYO. (u)

CLASS. & EXT. BY 525 R(218/90)
REASON-FCIN II, 1-24.2-23
DATE OF REVIEW 9-7-87
The information concerning the interview article in the East German newspaper "Neue Zeit" was furnished by Public Affairs Section, U.S. Mission Berlin, 575/61, to Legat, Bonn.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-638 (page B-1)
NY 100-25857

ADMINISTRATIVE: (Cont'd)

The information concerning the article in "Neues Deutschland" of 4/6/61, was furnished to the Director by Legat, Bonn by letter of 4/25/61.

INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source

File Number Where Located

100-25857-4329
4332
4346
4327
LEADS:

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

1. Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the U.S.

2. Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the U.S. upon his return.
Subject's name is included in the Security Index.

The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.

Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.

A suitable photograph is not available.

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are Secret.

This report is classified because are confidential sources.

Subject previously interviewed (dates)

This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.

This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall outside of criteria. See material enclosed.

Index number: FD-122

Subject was not re-interviewed because (state reason).

Subject's SI card is not tabbed Detcom.

Subject's activities do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:  
Date:  
Field Office File No.:  
Title:  

PAUL LEROY ROBESON  

Character:  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C  

Synopsis:  

ROBESON reported to be among various prominent guests who would take part in Baltic Sea Week in the Baltic coastal area of East Germany in July, 1961.  

DETAILS:  

I. BACKGROUND  

Residence and Employment  

It is noted that on July 22, 1960, the files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State, reflected that PAUL ROBESON when applying for a renewal of his passport gave his legal residence as 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, and current address as 45 Connaught Square, London, England.

It is also noted that subject is employed as a concert singer and made a concert tour of Australia and New Zealand during 1960; details of this tour are set forth later in this report.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
NY 10025857

Foreign Travel and State of Health

advised on

that at the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party (CP), USA, held December 10-13, 1959, PAUL ROBESON, JR., was elected to the National Committee of the CP, USA.
Evidence of CP Sympathies

The East German newspaper "Neue Zeit" in its issue of April 27, 1961, contained a write-up of an interview with PAUL ROBESON. From this interview, it appears that ROBESON's plans for the future are to visit in East Germany and Hungary in the first weeks of summer. He then intends to go to Ghana and also to Guinea, if possible, as well as to other countries of West Africa. He has also received an invitation from Cuba. He further indicated that he intends to go to Australia again and to devote the proceeds of concerts and films there to the welfare of the aborigines.

The publication "Neues Deutschland" (New Germany), which is the organ of the Central Committee of the East German CP (SED) reported in its April 6, 1961, edition that subject would be among various prominent guests who would take part in this years Baltic Sea Week in the Baltic coastal area of East Germany. It was stated that ROBESON promised to attend during the period July 7, to July 10, 1961.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- [ ] Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- [ ] Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________________________________________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- [ ] Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- [ ] Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________

- [ ] For your information:

________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________________

- [ ] The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-538 (Pages 4 thru 12)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) 
  - (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - 639
TRUE COPY

J. Edgar Hoover
Director - F.B.I.
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Sir:

I have been meaning to write this letter for sometime, however, for one reason or another I've put it off. Tonight after spending an hour or so looking up old newspapers I've finally got around to it.

On Aug 23, 1947 one Paul Robeson appeared at the Peekskill Stadium. I've found an add endorsed by the now Principle of our Junior High School and also our Associate Superintendnt of Schools. It would take many pages to fill you in on the situation we have in our school system and I won't go into it but it is in a mess.

The main reason to this letter is that there are two and possibly three either misguided Liberals or "Liberals.

also said that "We should teach are children more internationalism and less "Nationalism." He also said that in order for our children to learn the "other side" of the story that the magazine "The Nation, The New Republic" and "The Reporter" should be in our libraries. The United States press "does not always print the truth."

The other two are and
The reason for this is their actions and type of methods they use It's a disgrace.

I'm sorry if I've rambled on but I get disgusted with myself and my fellow citizens who permitted people such as these to get in office. You have my very best regards and that of every member of my family. I will say this that John Crosby can go plum to hell and the faster he and the rest of his ilk go the better off this country will be.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-4-61 BY 5/5/61

Respectfully Yours

Nov 4, 1961

TRUE COPY
Nov. 4, 1961

J. Edgar Hoover  
Director - F.B.I  
Washington 25, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE: 1-26-61 BY 5/5(R)J W

Dear Sir:

I have been meaning to write this letter for some time, however, for one reason or another I've put it off. Tonight, after spending an hour or so looking up old newspapers, I've finally got around to it.

On Aug 23, 1947 one Paul Robeson appeared at the Rockefeller Center. He had an add endorsed by the New Principal of our Junior High School and also our Associate Superintendent of Schools. It would take many pages to fill you in on the situation we have in our school system and I won't go into it but if it was in a mess...  

The main theme to this letter is that there are two and possibly three
either misguided liberals or "liberals."

also said that "We should teach our children more internationalism and less Nationalism."

also said that in order for our children to learn the "other side" of the story that the magazine "The Nation, The New Republic and The Reporter" should be in our libraries. The United States press does not always print the truth.

The other two are

The reason for this sixth action and type of methods they use
It's a disgrace.

I'm sorry if I've rambled on but I got disjointed with myself and my fellow citizens who permitted people such as these to get in office. You have my very best regards and that of every member of my family.

I will say this that John Coody can go plum to hell and the sooner he and the rest of his ilk go the better off this country will be.

Respectfully yours.
November 9, 1961

Dear [Redacted],

I have received your letter dated November 4, 1961, and your interest in furnishing me your observations is appreciated.

I am enclosing three items of literature which you may like to read.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosures - 3

2 - New York (Enclosures - 2) (See Note Page Two)
Mr. Kenneth J. Turner

ATTENTION SAC, NEW YORK:

There are enclosed two copies of a letter from a correspondent. You should make an appropriate check of the files of your office concerning the individuals mentioned therein and thereafter be guided by current Bureau instructions pertaining to security investigations of individuals.

Bullet files contain no identifiable references to a correspondent or the individuals mentioned by him, except Robeson.

Paul Robeson is on the Security Index of your office. (100-12304)

You are aware of the identity of the publications "The Nation," "The New Republic," and "The Reporter." The following items of literature were sent to the correspondent.

1. Director's statement re Internal Security 4-17-61
2. "The Communist Party Line"
3. "What You Can Do To Fight Communism and Preserve America."

NOTE ON YELLOW:

"The Nation" has not been investigated by the Bureau but in the past has carried articles extremely critical of the FBI. (61-901) "The New Republic" is self-described as an "outstanding liberal magazine belonging to no party." This publication has been on the Bureau's "Do Not Contact List" since 1950 because a former editor accused FBI Agents of asking individuals whether or not they read "The New Republic."

"The Reporter" has been characterized as a "liberal" fortnightly magazine. In the past it has published articles critical of the Bureau. (100-364570)
ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON aka

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN

REFERENCE:


ADMINISTRATIVE

Subject's husband, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a Key Figure of the NYO, NY file 100-25857, Bufile 100-12504.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) ______ with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________
  __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.
- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________
  __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.
- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
  ____________________________________________________________

- For your information: __________________________________________

- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
  FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-C641 (page B)
Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
A suitable photograph is not available.
Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL because (state reason)
Subject previously interviewed (dates)
Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
her residence in England.

This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
maintains her association with Communist front organizations and pro-Communist articles written under her name have appeared in "The Worker".

Subject's SI card is not tabbed Detcom.
Subject's activities do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
CONFIDENTIAL

Copy to:

Report of:
Date: November 14, 1961
Field Office File No.: 100-56680
Bureau File No.: 100-12304

Title: ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON

Character: SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis: Letterhead of National Council of American
Soviet Friendship under caption "Board of
Directors" contained name ESLANDA GOODE
ROBESON.

CLASS. & EXT. BY REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 11-14-97

DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

Residence and Employment

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and
its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
NY 100-56680

It is noted that on July 22, 1960, the files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State, reflected that PAUL ROBESON when applying for a renewal of his passport, gave his legal residence as 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, and current address as 45 Connaught Square, London, England.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST (CP) MOVEMENT

A. Evidence of CP Sympathies

The letterhead of the National Council of American Soviet Friendship reflects the following name under the caption, "Board of Directors": ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON.

The National Council of Soviet-American Friendship has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

"Freedomways" is characterized in the Appendix Section of this report.

-2-
NY 100-56680

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the Secretary of State, New York State Department of State, Albany, New York, reflect that the certificate of incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

Title: Eslanda Cordozo Robeson

Character: Security Matter - C

Reference: Special Agent [redacted] is made to report of dated and captioned as above at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

[Redacted] and [redacted] were in a position to furnish reliable information.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) \( (b)(1) \) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) 

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); 

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-642
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded dated December 7, 1961.
Memorandum

To: DIRECTOR, FBI

From: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-20616) (RUC)

Subject: ESIANDE GOODE ROBESON
SM - C
ESIANDE GOODE ROBESON
00: New York

Re Bureau letter, 11/3/61, to Cleveland under caption of

Congressional Information Exempt from disclosure

A review of ROBESON's file in the Cleveland Office reflects no information not previously furnished to the Bureau or office of origin. It is noted that the only information which appears in ROBESON's Cleveland File is the report on October 2, 1951, identifying the subject as a member of the "Sojourners For Truth and Justice" and as a member of the "initiating committee" of this organization.

The Bureau has instructed that all information concerning persons which has not been previously furnished to the Bureau, should be immediately submitted for the Bureau's consideration. The New York Office is therefore requested to review its file on ESIANDE GOODE ROBESON and submit to the Bureau any information contained therein which is not currently in the Bureau's possession.

RE: Bureau (RM)
2 - New York (RM)
1 - Cleveland

CAH/cmz
7 JAN 29 1962
The New York Office is requested to review their file on the subject and forward any pertinent information not in the Bureau's possession.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CLEVELAND (100-18733)(RUC)

SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON SM - C
(00: NEW YORK)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-26-61 BY g25.1g/dw

Bureau letter, November 3, 1961, captioned
instructed Washington Field
Office to furnish to Cleveland

Washington Field letter, November 15, 1961, enclosed
for Cleveland a photostat of

Referenced Bureau letter states:

"The Cleveland Office should thoroughly
review upon receipt and advise the
Bureau of all persons mentioned and their subver-
sive activities unless such information is currently
in the Bureau's possession. In the event the subjects
reside in territory of other Field Offices, those
Field Offices should be instructed by Cleveland
Office to furnish Bureau any pertinent information
which is not in the possession of the Bureau."

Bureau (RM)
2 - New York (100-25857)(RM)
2 - Cleveland

MPM/dbg
(6)

REG 12 100-12304-644
16 JAN 23 1962

SUBJ. CONTROL

64 JAN 31 1962
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-645
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
    (100-399388)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857) (P)
    (100-56680) (C)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
     IS-C
     (00: NY)

     ESLANDA ROBESON
     SM-C
     (00: NY)

Re Cleveland letter to Bureau dated 1/18/62, captioned "ESLANDE GOODE ROBESON, SM-C" and Cleveland letter to Bureau dated 1/22/62, captioned "PAUL ROBESON, IS-C".

Referenced letters concerned information furnished by which included information concerning subjects. Bureau is in possession of all information concerning ESLANDA ROBESON as annual report was submitted on her on 11/14/61. A semi-annual report will be submitted in March, 1962, on PAUL ROBESON.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

25 FEB 9 1962

57 FEB 15 1962
We will continue to follow Robeson's activities closely, it being apparent that the communists would exploit the passing of Robeson, as they have exploited his day-to-day activities, to propagandize on behalf of the international communist movement. The Department, State and Central Intelligence Agency have been kept currently advised.

ACTION:

For information. (3)
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: Legal Attache, Bonn (105-720) (PUC)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBISON IS - C

Enclosed are one copies of the following regarding subject:

Letterhead Memorandum dated 12-20-61

This information was received by Legal Attache 1-8-62 (date).

Source agency in letterhead memorandum or originator of communication is:

☐ Office of Special Investigations (OSI), U. S. Air Force Europe
☐ 66th Military Intelligence Group
☐ 513th Military Intelligence Group
☐ Other: US Army Europe

Enclosed is classified CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

Local distribution: none

Restrictions to Distribution: none

Enclosed forwarded for information.

Status: No copy of enclosed being retained by Bonn.

Office of Origin: CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED
Title               Paul Leroy Robeson                

Character           Internal Security - C          

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent [redacted] dated and captioned as above. 

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past. 

[redacted]
Referred to the Dept of the Army for their review and return to the FBI.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of the Army, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): __________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: __________________________

__________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12345-648 (Enclosure)
**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reporting Office</th>
<th>Office of Origin</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Investigative Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>3/6/62</td>
<td>9/5/61 - 3/1/62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TITLE OF CASE**

PAUL LEROY ROBESON, aka

**CHARACTER OF CASE**

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

**REFERENCE:**

Report of SA 9/7/61, at NY.

- P* -

**ADMINISTRATIVE:**

The subject, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a key figure of the NYO.

Subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680, Bufile 100-12304, is carried on the SI of the NYO.

**CLASS. & EXT.** BY 5-5-61 6/4/62

REASON-FCIN II, 1-2-4-2/1-2-3

DATE OF REVIEW 3/6 - 9/2

Approved

Copies made:

1. Special Agent

In Charge

Do not write in spaces below

4 - Bureau (100-12304) (RM)

3 - New York (100-25857)

5 1 MAR 62 1962

AGENCY

REQ. REC'D

DATE FORM 3-2-62

NOW BEGUN

BY [Signature]

Classified by

Exempt from FDS, Category

Date of Declassification Indefinite

Property of FBI - This report is licensed to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which licensed.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-649 (pages B and C)
LEADS:

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

1. Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the US.

2. Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the US upon his return.

- D -

COVER PAGE
1. Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. A suitable photograph is not available.
5. Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
7. This report is classified "SECRET" because (state reason)
8. Subject previously interviewed (dates)
   Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) he is not residing in the US.
9. This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. He has had close contacts with national leaders of the CP, USA. He had publicly praised the Soviet Union while abroad. He was elected Vice-President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society in May, 1959, and has been active in functions sympathetic to Communism abroad during 1960-1961.
11. Subject's SI card is not tabbed Detcom.
   Subject's activities do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-649 (page 2 and Enclosure)
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (by1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________________________, as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

____________________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-650

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ___________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s): ___________________________________________

☐ For your information: ___________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12345-651
Cablegram to London
Re: Paul Leroy Robeson
100-12304

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Robeson is key figure New York Office. He is Negro concert singer who has long been outspoken in praise of Russia. Since mid-
1958, he has been traveling in Europe and Russia. Sent via State Department channels at no cost to Bureau.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-652
Robeson, internationally known concert singer and apologist for USSR who has an extensive history of participation, sponsorship, and influence in national and international communist affairs, left the United States in 1958 and has since maintained residence in London with substantial periods spent in the USSR. He is key figure of the New York Office and his name is in Security Index.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________ (b)(1) ________________ with no segregarable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

☐ Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ___________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-653 (page 2)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________

________________________________________

☐ For your information: __________________________________________

________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded. Block Stamp dated 4-20-62
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State _______________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): _______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: FBI Headquarters File 100-12345 - Not Recorded Block Stamped dated 5-1-62.
Office Memorandum - UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: Director, FBI
FROM: Legat, London (P)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C
(Bufile 100-12304)
(London file 100-1182)

ESLANDA ROBESON
SM - C
(Bufile 100-399388)
(London file 100-1666)

TO: New York


There are enclosed the original and seven copies of a memorandum containing information concerning subjects made available by Passport Section, American Embassy, London.

As subjects are currently residing in England, these cases are being maintained in a pending status to be followed with sources of this office.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
1 - Liaison Section (Sent direct) (Enc. 1)
1 - London (100-1182)
1 - London (100-1666)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-18-62 BY S.G.R.

RECV. 6-8-62

ENVELOPE

6-8-62
On May 25, 1962, Passport Section, American Embassy, London, advised on May 18, 1962, subject ESLANDA ROBESON arrived at the American Embassy requesting a renewal of her U.S. Passport. At that time she also made an appointment for her husband, PAUL ROBESON, to come to the Embassy and this appointment was made for May 25.

advised that both passports were renewed in July, 1960, for two years and would need to be reissued in July, 1962. This was the reason prompting the appearance of subjects at the Embassy.

PAUL ROBESON appeared with his wife at the Embassy on May 25 and spoke briefly with him. She stated he appeared to be a very frail and subdued old man. ESLANDA ROBESON advised that her husband continues to be hospitalized in a nursing home on the outskirts of London but is allowed to come in for weekends. She stated they have no travel plans at the moment and cannot make any travel plans until he is released from the hospital.

said the subjects' applications for passport facilities, by Department of State ruling, have to be referred to the Department for approval and she will advise further if and when this approval is received.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ___________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State ___________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: __________________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded dated 5-29-62
July 25, 1963

Re: London letter and memorandum, both dated 5-29-62, which advised that the passport renewal requests of subjects filed with U.S. Embassy, London, had been referred to Department of State for approval.

Department of State has advised that passport will be issued Eslanda Robeson inasmuch as she signed affidavit indicating she had never been member of Communist Party or other subversive group. No mention was made of any issuance of passport to Paul Robeson.

Washington Field office promptly review passport records for complete information concerning subjects' passport renewal applications. Submit results in memorandum form suitable for dissemination.

New York Office thoroughly analyze all available information concerning subjects to determine whether a possible violation of passport sanction provisions of Internal Security Act of 1950 by either subject exists. If possible violation exists, handle pursuant to SAC Letters 61-61 and 62-29 and Bureau letter to all offices dated 6-14-62 relating to passport violations under the Internal Security Act of 1950. Advise Bureau of results of your review.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
NOTE ON YELLOW:
MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: LEGAT, LONDON (P)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C (File 100-12304)
(London file 100-1182)

ESLANDA ROBESON
SM - C (File 100-399388)
(London file 100-1666)

OO: New York

Remylet dated March 27, 1962.

These cases are being maintained in a pending status to be followed with sources of this office.

Classified

[a redacted section]

AGM: col

[Date and Kennel Number]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO

DATE: 8/3/62

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
 IS - C
 (Bufile 100-12304)
 (NYfile 100-25857)
 (WFOfile 100-19021) (P)

ESLANDA ROBESON
 SM - C
 (Bufile 100-399388)
 (NYfile 100-56680)
 (WFOfile 100-41052) (P)

ReBulet to New York dated 7/25/62.

On 7/31/62, the Security Section, Legal Division, Passport Office, advised IC
that PAUL LEROY ROBESON has been requested to furnish an affidavit concerning Communist Party membership
on his part, and that as of 7/31/62, ROBESON had not
furnished such an affidavit. His application for renewal of his passport is being held in a pending status and no
further action has been taken.

IC was also advised on 7/31/62, that the passport file for ESLANDA ROBESON was not yet available
for review.

3-Bureau
3-New York (RM)
2-WFO

TCR: ktk
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-31-81 BY 5PSBALW
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304) (100-399388)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857) (100-56680)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ESLANDA ROBESON
SECURITY MATTER - C


Rebuttal requested analysis of subject's files to determine whether possible violation of passport sanction provisions of Internal Security Act of 1950 by either subject, exists.

The Department has advised in previous correspondence relating to passport sanctions, that in order to establish a violation under Section 6(a) (1) or (2) of this act, "it would be essential for the Government to prove Communist Party membership during the approximate period of the particular act involved, that is, the act of making application for a passport or the renewal of a passport or the act of using or attempting to use the passport".

PAUL ROBESON and his wife, ESLANDA, have been in Europe and on concert tours abroad since approximately July, 1958. There is no information in the subject's files which indicates any present membership or continuation of past membership in the CP. Information in the file reflects that the CP of Great Britain had decided when the ROBESONS arrived there, that they should avoid becoming involved in any open CP activity and that they would not be asked to do anything on behalf of the Communist organization nor would they arrange any Party sponsored events for them.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-26-61 BY S.P.R. (W)

REC 16

Bureau (RM)
(1) (100-12304)
(2) (100-399388)
(1) New York (100-25857)
(1) New York (100-56680)

JHS: IBM
51 AUG 17 1962
The Department has also advised that it would be helpful if the government could establish that the subject had actual knowledge of the prohibitions of Section 6 of the ISA - 1950, concerning the application for a passport or the use of a passport and that he had actual knowledge that the section proscribed such use.

Since there is no evidence of present or recent CP membership on the part of subjects in view of the Department's interpretation of the passport sanction violation, it is not believed that a possible violation of the passport sanction exists on the part of subjects.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO

DATE: 8/24/62

SUBJECT:

PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C
(Bufile 100-12304)
(NY file 100-25857)
(WFO 100-19021) . P.
(OO: NY)

ESLANDA ROBESON
SM - C
(Bufile 100-399388)
(NY file 100-56680)
(WFO 100-41052) . P.
(OO: NY)

ReBulet to NY dated 7/25/62.

There are forwarded herewith eight copies of a LHM to the Bureau and two copies to NY setting forth the results of a review of subject's passport files by SAC.

Copies were made of the passport photographs of the subjects which will be forwarded to NY by routing slip at a later date.

WFO will determine the passport number of each subject and advise Bureau and NY by separate communication.

The LHM is classified "Secret" since the information contained therein was taken from State Department files which are also secret.

4 - Bureau (Eng. 8)
4 - New York (Inc. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO
TCR: aim/mnf
(10)

DECLASSIFIED BY: 5/27/64
ON: 7.27.61
100-12304  - 659

ST: 108
REC: 64 11 AUG 24 1962

SUBJ: CONTROL

57 AUG 31 1962

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED
The file for Paul Leroy Robeson was reviewed on August 7, 1962 and was found to contain the following:

On May 25, 1962 at London, England, Robeson made an application for a passport. In this application he stated he had previously been issued Passport Number 1145187 on June 25, 1958 at Washington, D. C., and this passport had been renewed in London, England, on June 26, 1960. He stated he was born April 9, 1898 at Princeton, New Jersey and was currently residing at 45 Connaught Square, London W 2, England. His parents were listed as William D. Robeson, born in North Carolina and Maria Louisa Bustill, born in Pennsylvania. He was last married on August 17, 1921 to Eslanda Goode Robeson who was born December 15, 1896 at Washington, D. C. In his application Robeson stated he intended to remain abroad indefinitely but had no plans to travel outside of England because of his poor health. In connection with his passport application Robeson submitted a sworn affidavit which reads as follows:

"I, Paul Leroy Robeson, am not now a member of the Communist Party, United States of America, and that I have not been a member at any time during the twelve(12) months preceding May 25, 1962, the date of my application for a passport."

The following descriptive data appeared in Robeson's passport file:

- Height: 6'2"
- Eyes: Brown
- Hair: Black-grey
- Marks: None
- Occupation: Singer and actor

By Operations Memorandum dated August 7, 1962 the State Department authorized the American Embassy in London, England to issue a passport to Robeson.
RE: PAUL LEROY ROBESON; ESLANDA ROBESON

The passport file for Eslanda Goode Robeson was also reviewed on August 7, 1962 and was found to contain the following:

Mrs. Robeson made application for a passport at London, England, on May 15, 1962. In this application she stated she had previously been issued passport number 1104293 at New York City on July 7, 1958 which passport was renewed at London, England on May 17, 1960. She stated she was born December 15, 1896 at Washington, D. C. She stated she was currently residing at 45 Connaught Square, London W 2, England. She listed her parents as John Jacob Goode born in Illinois and Eslanda Caroza Goode born in South Carolina, both deceased.

Mrs. Robeson stated she had no plans to travel outside of England but intended to remain abroad indefinitely.

In connection with her passport application, Mrs. Robeson furnished a sworn affidavit which reads as follows:

"Referring to the letter from the American Embassy of July 10, 1962 I hereby state categorically and without any reservations whatsoever, that I am not now, and have never been, in all my life, a member of the Communist Party, United States of America, or in any other country. NEVER!"

The following descriptive data appeared in Mrs. Robeson's passport file:

Height: 5'3"
Eyes: Brown
Hair: Black-grey
Marks: None
Occupation: Writer

In connection with the passport applications of Mr. and Mrs. Robeson and at the request of the American Embassy, London, England, Mrs. Robeson furnished the following travel itinerary for herself and her husband since July 11, 1958:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>7-11-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>8-15-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9-15-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>12-30-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>3-9-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>6-10-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>6-12-59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ill in hospital)
### RE: PAUL LEROY ROBESON; ESLANDA ROBESON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>8-1-59</td>
<td>8-4-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>8-4-59</td>
<td>8-20-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roumania</td>
<td>8-20-59</td>
<td>8-24-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>8-24-59</td>
<td>9-4-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>9-4-59</td>
<td>9-5-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9-5-59</td>
<td>1-18-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1-18-60</td>
<td>2-7-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>2-7-60</td>
<td>6-18-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>6-18-60</td>
<td>6-20-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>6-20-60</td>
<td>9-2-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>9-2-60</td>
<td>9-6-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9-6-60</td>
<td>9-9-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budapest</td>
<td>9-9-60</td>
<td>9-15-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9-15-60</td>
<td>10-4-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>10-4-60</td>
<td>10-8-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia and New Zealand Tour</td>
<td>10-10-60 to 12-6-60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>12-6-60</td>
<td>3-15-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>3-15-61</td>
<td>6-10-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>6-10-61</td>
<td>6-24-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>6-24-61</td>
<td>9-12-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9-12-61</td>
<td>present</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: (Ill in hospital) (Ill in nursing home but much better now)*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI and is intended for your agency; its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, WFO
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C
(Bufile 100-12304)
(NYfile 100-25857)
(WFOfile 100-19021) (RVC
(CO:NY)

ESLANDA ROBESON
SM - C
(Bufile 100-399388)
(NYfile 100-56680)
(WFOfile 100-41052) (RVC
(CO:NY)

ReWFOlet and LHM dated 8/24/62.

There are forwarded herewith eight copies to the
Bureau and four copies to New York of a LHM setting forth
the passport numbers and dates of issue for the captioned
subjects.

3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) 3 - New York (Enc. 4) (RM)
2 - WFO

TCR: mfd
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-27-87 BY 18:584087

REC 16 100-12-304-660
16 SEP 4 1962

SUBFF CONTROL

54 SEP 12 1962
On August 24, 1962, the Security Branch, Legal Division, Passport Office, United States Department of State, advised as follows:

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

**REPORTING OFFICE**

NEW YORK

**OFFICE OF ORIGIN**

NEW YORK

**INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD**

9/5/62 - 3/2 - 8/24/62

**REPORT MADE BY**

[Redacted]

**REMARKS**

[Redacted]

**AUTHORIZED SIGNATURES**

[Redacted]

**ADMINISTRATIVE**

The subject, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a key figure of the NYO.

Subject's wife, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680, Bureau 100-12304, is carried on the SI of the NYO.

**CLASS. & EXT. BY**

[Redacted]

**REASON-FCAI II, 1-24.2**

**DATE OF REVIEW**

9-5-92

---

**DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGENCY</th>
<th>REQUEST REC'D</th>
<th>DATE PWD.</th>
<th>NOW PWD.</th>
<th>BY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9-1-62</td>
<td>11-1-62</td>
<td>11-1-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9-1-62</td>
<td>11-1-62</td>
<td>11-1-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9-1-62</td>
<td>11-1-62</td>
<td>11-1-62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NOTATIONS**

[Redacted]

**CONFIDENTIAL**
As noted in instant report an article appeared in the London newspaper "Daily Sketch" of June 9, 1962, which indicated PAUL ROBESON was not going to accept the job offered to him at the University of Accra in Ghana.

Concerning PAUL and ESLANDA ROBESON's applications for renewals of their passports, Passport Section, American Embassy, London, advised on May 18, 1962, that the subjects applications for passport facilities, by Department of State ruling, have to be referred to the Department for approval and she will advise further if and when this approval is received.

-C-

COVER PAGE
NY 100-25857

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

NY T-1

NY T-2

G-2, US Army, Europe

The following informants were contacted during August, 1962, and could furnish no information concerning subject:

LEAD

NEW YORK

At New York, New York

1. Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the U.S.

2. Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the US upon his return.
1. [x] Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. [ ] The data appearing on the Security Index card are CONFIDENTIAL current.
3. [ ] Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. [x] A suitable photograph [x] is [ ] is not available.
5. [x] Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. [ ] Subject is employed in a key facility and [ ] is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are [ ].
7. [x] This report is classified confidential because (state reason) [ ].
8. [ ] Subject previously interviewed (dates)
   [x] Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) [ ]
   he is not residing in the US.
9. [ ] This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. [x] This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) [ ]

ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. He has had close contacts with national leaders of the CP, USA. He had publicly praised the Soviet Union while abroad. He was elected Vice-President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society in May, 1959, and has been active in functions sympathetic to Communism abroad during 1960-1961.

11. [ ] Subject's SI card [x] is [ ] is not tabbed Detcom.
    [x] Subject's activities [x] do [ ] do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

CONFIDENTIAL
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:
Field Office File No.
Title:
Character:
Synopsis:

PAUL LERCO ROBESON

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

ESLANDA and PAUL ROBESON have applied for renewal of their American passports, which, as yet, have not been issued.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

CLASS. & EXT. BY SF-5R/164W
REASON: FCIM II, 1-2.4.2/1
DATE OF REVIEW 9-5-92

CONFIDENTIAL

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

Residence, State of Health and Passport Renewal

On May 25, 1962, Passport Section, American Embassy, London, advised on May 18, 1962, that subject's wife ESLANDA ROBESON arrived at the American Embassy requesting a renewal of her United States Passport. At that time, she also made an appointment for her husband, PAUL ROBESON, to come to the Embassy and this appointment was made for May 25.

Advised that both passports were renewed in July, 1962, for two years and would need to be reissued in July, 1962. This was the reason prompting the appearance of ESLANDA and PAUL ROBESON at the Embassy.

PAUL ROBESON appeared with his wife at the Embassy on May 25 and spoke briefly with him. She stated he appeared to be a very frail and subdued old man. ESLANDA ROBESON advised that her husband continues to be hospitalized in a nursing home on the outskirts of London but is allowed to come in for weekends. She stated they have no travel plans at the moment and cannot make any travel plans until he is released from the hospital.

-2-
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); Department of the Army ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

___________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information:

___________________________________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-661 (page 3)
"The Worker", dated April 24, 1962, page 2, column 2, contained an article captioned "Greetings to Robeson" as follows:

"April 9th marked the 64th birthday of one of the greatest sons our country ever produced, Paul Robeson, The Worker sends him its warmest, most heartfelt and comradely greeting."
"Health and long life to you Paul. May the day be soon when our country will again hear your magnificent voice and witness again a superb performance such as in years past brought us to appreciate the depth of your humanism and your measure as a rounded and dedicated artist who fully understood the relation of art to the people's freedom, social progress and world peace."

Informants, who are familiar with subject and his activities were contacted during August, 1962, and could furnish no information concerning the subject.
Title: Paul Leroy Robeson

Character: Internal Security - C

Reference: is made to report of Special Agent dated and captioned as above, at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REPORTING OFFICE</th>
<th>OFFICE OF ORIGIN</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>11/9/62</td>
<td>8/25/62-11/1/62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TITLE OF CASE**

PAUL LEROY ROBESON, aka

**REFERENCE:**


**ADMINISTRATIVE:**

The subject, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a key figure of the N.Y.C. Subject's wife, EULANDA GOODE ROBESON, N.Y. file 100-56680, file 100-12304, is carried on the S.I. of the N.Y.C.

**DECLASSIFIED BY:**

5/5/62

**APPROPRIATE UNIT AND FIELD OFFICE ADVISED BY:**

SLIP(S) UNTO:

**DATE:**

11 NOV 14 1962

**SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED**

**SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE**

- Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
- New York (100-25857)

**DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGENCY</th>
<th>CIA</th>
<th>F.B.I.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**NOTATIONS**

SUBJECT: ROBESON
At New York, New York

1. Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROSESON to the United States.

2. Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the United States upon his return.
1. [x] Subject's name is included in the Security Index.

2. [ ] The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.

3. [ ] Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.

4. [x] A suitable photograph [ ] is [ ] is not available.

5. [ ] Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

6. [ ] Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are

7. [x] This report is classified [ ] because

   the information furnished by the State Department concerning the subject's passport review was classified as Secret.

8. [ ] Subject previously interviewed (dates)

   [x] Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

   he is not residing in the United States.

9. [ ] This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.

10. [x] This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

    ROBESON was National Chairman of the Council on African Affairs until its dissolution in June, 1955. He has had close contacts with national leaders of the CP, USA. He had publicly praised the Soviet Union while abroad. He was elected Vice-President of the British-Soviet Friendship Society in May, 1959, and has been active in functions sympathetic to Communism abroad during 1960-1961.

11. [x] Subject's SI card [ ] is [ ] is not tabbed Detcom.

    [x] Subject's activities [x] do [ ] do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

    - C* -

    COVER PAGE
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:
Report of:
Date: 11/9/62
Field Office File No.: 100-25857
Bureau File No.: 100-12301

Title: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

Character: INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Synopsis: PAUL ROBESON and his wife ESLANDA ROBESON applied for renewal of their American passports in London, England, and were issued these passports on 8/13/62 and 7/24/62, respectively.

DETAILS:

1. BACKGROUND

Residence and Passport Renewal

The passport file for PAUL LEROY ROBESON was reviewed on 8/7/62 by Special Agent (SA) and contained the following:

DECLASSIFIED

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
On May 25, 1962, at London, England, ROBESON made an application for a passport. In this application he stated he had previously been issued Passport Number 1145187 on June 25, 1956, at Washington, D.C., and this passport had been renewed in London, England, on June 26, 1960. He stated he was born April 9, 1898 at Princeton, New Jersey and was currently residing at 45 Connaught Square, London W 2, England. His parents were listed as WILLIAM D. ROBESON, born in North Carolina and MARIA LOUISE STRIL, born in Pennsylvania. He was last married on August 22, 1931 to ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON who was born December 15, 1896, at Washington, D.C. In his application ROBESON stated he intended to remain abroad indefinitely but had no plans to travel outside of England because of his poor health. In connection with his passport application ROBESON submitted a sworn affidavit which reads as follows:

"I, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, am not now a member of the Communist Party, United States of America, and that I have not been a member at any time during the twelve (12) months preceding May 25, 1962, the date of my application for a passport."

The following descriptive data appeared in ROBESON's passport file:

- Height: 6'2"
- Eyes: Brown
- Hair: Black-grey
- Marks: None
- Occupation: Singer and actor

On August 24, 1962, the United States Department of State furnished information that on July 24, 1962, passport number Z162475 was issued to ESLANDA ROBESON by the
American Embassy, London, England, and on August 13, 1962, the same Embassy issued passport number Z162860 to PAUL ROEBSON. 

In connection with the passport applications of Mr. and Mrs. ROEBSON and at the request of the American Embassy, London, England, Mrs. ROEBSON furnished the following travel itinerary for herself and her husband since July 11, 1958:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>7/11/58</td>
<td>8/15/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>8/15/58</td>
<td>9/15/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9/15/58</td>
<td>12/30/58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>12/30/58</td>
<td>3/9/59</td>
<td>(Ill in hospital) *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>3/9/59</td>
<td>6/10/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CzechoSlovakia</td>
<td>6/10/59</td>
<td>6/12/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>6/12/59</td>
<td>8/1/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>8/1/59</td>
<td>8/4/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>8/4/59</td>
<td>8/20/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roumania</td>
<td>8/20/59</td>
<td>8/24/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>8/24/59</td>
<td>9/4/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>9/4/59</td>
<td>9/5/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9/5/59</td>
<td>1/18/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>1/18/60</td>
<td>2/7/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>2/7/60</td>
<td>6/18/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>6/18/60</td>
<td>6/20/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>6/20/60</td>
<td>9/2/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>9/2/60</td>
<td>9/6/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9/6/60</td>
<td>9/9/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budapest</td>
<td>9/9/60</td>
<td>9/15/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>9/15/60</td>
<td>10/4/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>10/4/60</td>
<td>10/8/60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia and New Zealand Tour</td>
<td>10/10/60</td>
<td>12/6/60</td>
<td>(Ill in hospital) *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>12/6/60</td>
<td>3/15/61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>3/15/61</td>
<td>6/10/61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England</td>
<td>6/10/61</td>
<td>6/24/61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USSR</td>
<td>6/24/61 to 9/12/61</td>
<td>(Ill in hospital)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Ill in nursing home but much better now)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Ill in hospital apparently refers to illness of PAUL ROBESON.
This information will also be reported in the ROBESON file in the next communication on that file, directed to the Bureau. (u)

As there are no further leads outstanding in the DU BOIS case at this time, it is being placed in an RUC status subject to reopening upon receipt of additional information. (u)

A copy of this communication is also being sent to Legat, Bern, for information. (u)

3 - Bureau (Enc. 5)
1 - Liaison Section (sent direct) (Enc. 1)
1 - Legat, Bern (Enc. 1) (sent direct)
1 - London

ACM: VW (6)

 Classified by
 Exempt from GDS, Category
 Date of Declassification
 Date of Review 9/28/62

100- 12,304 -
NOT RECORDED
184 OCT 4 1962
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies) as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304- Not Recorded dated 9-28-62

Enclosure
ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON aka E.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN.

REFERENCE
OTHERWISE


ADMINISTRATIVE

Subject's husband, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, is a Key Figure of the NYO, (NY file 100-25857; Bufile 100-12304).

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5/15/62
REASON-FORM II, 1-2.4.2 1-24
DATE OF REVIEW 11-18-52

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROLLING SLIP(S) OF DATE

1-47-61

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

100 + 12304 - 6 (63)

Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
New York (100-56680)

CLASSIFIED
Exempt from GDS, Category Date of Declassification Indefinite
The following informants were contacted during August - September, 1962, and could furnish no information concerning the subject:
1. □ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. □ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. □ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. □ A suitable photograph [□] is [□] is not available.
5. □ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. □ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
7. □ This report is classified "Secret" because (state reason)
   because information furnished by the State Department concerning subject's passport review was classified "Secret".

8. □ Subject previously interviewed (dates)
   □ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
     her residence in England.

9. □ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. □ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
    maintains her association with Communist front organizations and pro-Communist articles written under her name have appeared in "The Worker".

11. □ Subject's SI card □ is [□] is not tabbed Detcom.
    □ Subject's activities □ do [□] do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

   - C*

   COVER PAGE
ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON
SECURITY MATTER - C

ESLANDA and PAUL ROBESON applied for renewal of their American passports, which were issued on 7/24/62 and 8/13/62 respectively. Subject's name listed as Board Member of the NCASP.

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5-28-71
REASON-FCM II, 1-24-73
DATE OF REVIEW 11-19-72

Excluded from Automatic Downgrading and Declassification
I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Passport Renewal

On May 25, 1962, Passport Section, American Embassy, London, advised on May 18, 1962, that subject, the wife of PAUL ROBESON, arrived at the American Embassy requesting a renewal of her United States passport. At that time, she also made an appointment for her husband, PAUL ROBESON, to come to the Embassy and this appointment was made for May 25. 

advised that both passports were renewed in July, 1960, for two years and would need to be reissued in July, 1962. This was the reason prompting the appearance of ESLANDA and PAUL ROBESON at the Embassy.

PAUL ROBESON appeared with his wife at the Embassy on May 25 and spoke briefly with him. She stated he appeared to be a very frail and subdued old man. ESLANDA ROBESON advised that her husband continues to be hospitalized in a nursing home on the outskirts of London, but is allowed to come in for weekends. She stated they have no travel plans at the moment and cannot make any travel plans until he is released from the hospital.

The passport file for ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON was reviewed on August 7, 1962, by SA and contained the following:
Mrs. ROBESON made application for a passport at London, England, on May 15, 1962. In this application she stated she had previously been issued passport number 1104293 at New York City on July 7, 1958, which passport was renewed at London, England, on May 17, 1960. She stated she was born December 15, 1896, at Washington, D.C. She stated she was currently residing at 45 Connaught Square, London W 2, England. She listed her parents as JOHN JACOB GOODE born in Illinois, and ESLANDA CARDOZA GOODE born in South Carolina, both deceased.

Mrs. ROBESON stated she had no plans to travel outside of England, but intended to remain abroad indefinitely.

In connection with her passport application, Mrs. ROBESON furnished a sworn affidavit which reads as follows:

"Referring to the letter from the American Embassy of July 10, 1962 I hereby state categorically and without any reservations whatsoever, that I am not now, and have never been, in all my life, a member of the Communist Party, United States of America, or in any other country. NEVER!"

The following descriptive data appeared in Mrs. ROBESON's passport file:

- Height: 5'3"
- Eyes: Brown
- Hair: Black-grey
- Marks: None
- Occupation: Writer

In connection with the passport applications of Mr. and Mrs. ROBESON and at the request of the American Embassy,
London, England, Mrs. ROBESON furnished the following travel itinerary for herself and her husband since July 11, 1958:

England    July 11, 1958    to    August 15, 1958
USSR       August 15, 1958 to    September 15, 1958
England    September 15, 1958 to    December 30, 1958
USSR       December 30, 1958 to    March 9, 1959 (Ill in Hospital)
England    March 9, 1959 to    June 10, 1959
Czechoslovakia    June 10, 1959 to    June 12, 1959
England    June 12, 1959 to    August 1, 1959
Austria    August 1, 1959 to    August 4, 1959
England    August 4, 1959 to    August 20, 1959
Roumania    August 20, 1959 to    August 24, 1959
England    August 24, 1959 to    September 4, 1959
France     September 4, 1959 to    September 5, 1959
England    September 5, 1959 to    January 18, 1960
USSR       January 18, 1960 to    February 7, 1960
England    February 7, 1960 to    June 18, 1960
Germany    June 18, 1960 to    June 20, 1960
England    June 20, 1960 to    September 2, 1960
France     September 2, 1960 to    September 6, 1960
England    September 6, 1960 to    September 9, 1960
Budapest    September 9, 1960 to    September 15, 1960
England    September 15, 1960 to    October 4, 1960
Germany    October 4, 1960 to    October 8, 1960
Austria and New Zealand Tour    October 10, 1960 to    December 6, 1960
England    December 6, 1960 to    March 15, 1961
USSR       March 15, 1961 to    June 10, 1961 (Ill in Hospital)
England    June 10, 1961 to    June 24, 1961
USSR       June 24, 1961 to    September 12, 1961 (Ill in Hospital)
England    September 12, 1961 to Present (Ill in nursing home, but much better now)

* Illness in hospital apparently refers to illness of PAUL ROBESON.
On August 24, 1962, the United States Department of State furnished information that on July 24, 1962, passport number Z162475 was issued to ESLANDA ROBESON by the American Embassy, London, England, and on August 13, 1962, the same Embassy issued passport number Z162860 to PAUL ROBESON.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

A. Evidence of Communist Party (CP) Sympathies

National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Incorporated (NCASF)

Charities Registration Bureau, New York State Department of Social Welfare, Albany, New York, made available to SA ROBERT E. MARGISON on March 19, 1962, the Registration Statement for the NCASF. The Registration Statement set forth the board members of the NCASF and included among the board members was Mrs. ESLANDA G. ROBESON.

The NCASF has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

B. Miscellaneous
Informants of the New York Office, who are familiar with CP activities in the New York area were contacted and could furnish no information concerning the subject.
Title  Eslanda Cordozo Robeson

Character  Security Matter - C

Reference  is made to the report of Special Agent dated and captioned as above at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SECRET
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-664
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE: 12-28-62

SUBJECT: Paul Leroy Robeson

(00: New York)

ESLANDA ROBESON

(00: New York)

Re report of SA dated 11/9/62 at NY and NY let to Bureau dated 8/10/62. (u)

In passport application dated May 26, 1962, in London, England, both Paul Robeson and Eslanda Robeson stated they were currently residing at 45 Connaught Square, London W2, England. They resided at this address when not traveling abroad. Above subjects have not resided at 16 Jumel Terrace, NYC since 1958. They indicated in their last passport application that they intended to remain abroad indefinitely. FD 122's accordingly are being forwarded to the Bureau changing residence for above subjects to the London address. (u)

Paul Leroy Robeson is being deleted from the key figure list NYO for the following reasons: (u)

1. Status of Health

(u) - Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
1 - New York (100-5668) (Eslanda Robeson) (412)
1 - New York (100-25857)

VJA: mtm

REC-91 100-12304

EX 109

6 DEC 31 1962

6 DEC 31 1962

50 JAN 25 1963

CONFIDENTIAL
2. Activity

There is no information in PAUL ROBESON's file which indicates any present membership or continuous past membership in the CP. In his passport application dated May 25, 1962, PAUL ROBESON submitted a sworn affidavit in which he declared he was then or had not been a member of the CP at any time during the preceding 12 months. There is no information to indicate that PAUL ROBESON has engaged in activity on behalf of the CP since early in 1961. (u)

The NY file on PAUL ROBESON is being placed in a closed status. Consideration will be given to reinstating him on the key figure list if and when he resumes activity on behalf of the CP. Both PAUL and ESLANDA ROBESON are on the SI, NYO. ESLANDA ROBESON's file is currently maintained in a closed status. (u)

SEE ALSO 100-426941-2403 in ROBESON's DENONCIATION OF CP 512.
To: SAC, Chicago (100-32864)
From: Director, FBI (100-3-104-9)

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Re: Clet 12/21/62 captioned (C)
IS - C; ISA of 1950" wherein information is set forth in
paragraph 2, page 2, that an article had appeared "in a scandal
sheet type paper called the 'National Insider,'" purportedly
written by Paul Robeson concerning Robeson's breaking with the
Communist Party. This information was furnished by (C)

Chicago immediately attempt to obtain a copy of this
article for submission to the Bureau for possible use under the
Counterintelligence Program. Chicago also advise whether addi-
tional copies can be obtained. Include any recommendations
concerning the use of this article. Handle expeditiously.

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Paul Robeson is an internationally known apologist for
the CP. He is hospitalized in London, England

The use of this article in a Counterintelligence Program could have
a devastating effect upon CP members of the Negro race. Upon
receipt, the article will be reviewed and, if appropriate, suitable
recommendations will be made. Referenced Chicago letter is filed
100-108-1045.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

100-12304 (Robeson)

TPR ej1/cdb (6)

JAN 9 1963

CONFIDENTIAL
January 7, 1963

Director, FBI (100-3-104-9)

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Information has been received by the Bureau indicating that a story had appeared in "the scandal sheet type paper called the 'National Insider'" purportedly written by Paul Robeson indicating how Robeson had broken with the Communist Party (CP). Efforts are currently being made to obtain a copy of this article.

You should advise the Bureau by return mail whether any information has come to your attention indicating that Robeson has made public or private statements indicating that he was breaking with the CP. You should also advise whether any articles have appeared in London publications concerning this matter. In the event such articles have appeared, copies should be furnished to the Bureau.

This matter should be handled expeditiously.

1 - London (100-1182) (Paul Robeson)

100-12304 (Paul Robeson)
1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (route through for review)

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Paul Leroy Robeson is an internationally known apologist for the CP who is hospitalized in London, England.

Information concerning Robeson's breaking with the CP could have a devastating effect upon CP members of the Negro race and the public source information concerning this matter is being sought for utilization under this program. Information set forth concerning the "National Insider" article is filed in 100-108-1045 and was furnished by

F. S. 56 JAN (97) 563

DUPLICATE YELLOW
CONFIDENTIAL

CLASSIFIED
REASON-PIC-71, 1-21.8 B
DATE OF REVIEW 1-7-63
Director, FBI (Buffalo-100-12304)                                      1/8/63

SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)

PAUL LE ROY ROBESON, aka IS-C
CO: NY

"UNAVAILABLE SECTION"

- The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aliases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Native Born</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Alien</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Communist</th>
<th>Socialist Workers Party</th>
<th>Independent Socialist League</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miscellaneous (specify)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OUT OF COUNTRY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45 Connaught Square, London W.2, England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-27-61 BY L. S. R. (AW)

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number

Interested Agencies

Residence Address

BUREAU (100-12304)
1- NEW YORK (100-25857)

62 JAN 17 1963 VJA: YJP
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (Suite- 100-12304)  DATE: 1/8/63

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-56680)

SUBJECT: ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON, aka "UNAVAILABLE SECTION"
SM-C
OO:NY

It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name

Aliases

Native Born  Naturalized  Alien

Communist  Socialist Workers Party  Independent Socialist League

Miscellaneous (specify)  OUT OF COUNTRY

Tab for Detach  Race  Sex  Male  Female

Date of Birth  Place of Birth  100-12304-

Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)

Self-Employed writer from residence  NOT RECORDED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-27-61 BY SUBV. CONTROL

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number

Interested Agencies

Residence Address  45 Connaught Square

London W.2, England

BUREAU (100-12304), 1- NEW YORK (100-56680)

62 1/17/63  VJA: yjp
January 15, 1963

Director, FBI (100-3-104-9)

Legat, London (100-1555) (P)

COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM
IS - C

ReBu1et 1/7/63.

The Bureau will be further advised.

3 - Bureau
1 - Liaison Section (sent direct)
   1 - 100-1555
   1 - 100-1182
   1 - 100-1666

ACM: VW
(7)

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5FS H.W.
REASON-FCM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 1-15-63

NOT RECORDED
102 JAN 28 1963

62 FEB 6 1963
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies), was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded dated 1-23-63.
FBIHQ FILE
100-12304
SECTION: 20

PAUL ROBESON, SR.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-667
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-668
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) \(\text{(b)(1)}\) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12345 - 6789
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-22692) (P)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
       IS - C
       (OO: NY)


The source could not furnish any additional information in connection with the ROBESON matter but will remain alert for further developments and the Bureau and New York will be kept advised. (m)

CLASS & EXT. BY E. S. Rcg./dW. 1-37-61
REASON: TCMS II, 1-2-4-2
DATE OF REVIEW: 3-8-63

(2) Bureau (RM)
  1-New York (100-56680)(Info)(RM)
  2-Chicago

RWH: MDW (5)

62 MAR 14 1963

SUBJ: CONTROL

62 MAR 14 1963
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

CONFIDENTIAL

TO

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

DATE: MAR 29 1963

FROM

SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)

SUBJECT:

PAUL LEROY ROBESON

SM - C

(00: NEW YORK)

ReNYlet to Bureau, 2/13/63. (u)

NY files on individual in the NY area, who are of security interest to the NYO, were reviewed to determine whether any information pertaining to this matter was reflected therein. None of the files reviewed reflected any information concerning the identity of individuals involved. (u)

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADvised by ruling
SLIP(S) OF

DATE

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADvised by ruling
SLIP(S) OF

DATE

NY files on individual in the NY area, who are of security interest to the NYO, were reviewed to determine whether any information pertaining to this matter was reflected therein. None of the files reviewed reflected any information concerning the identity of individuals involved. (u)

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5-22-77
REASON-FCM II, 1-2-4-2
DATE OF REVIEW 5-29-73

EXEMPT FROM GDS; CATEGORY DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE

Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
2-Washington Field (100-19021) (RM)
1-New York (100-25857)

VIA: arg (5)

EX-116

REC 28

APR 8 1963

SUBV. CONTROL

CONFIDENTIAL
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- [ ] Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(C) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- [ ] Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- [ ] Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- For your information: (b)(6) cited to protect FBI investigative interests of third parties.

- The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: FBI Headquarters File 100-12345-67 (page 2)
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-19021) (RUC)

DATE: 4/12/63

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SM - C
(00:NY)

Re: NY let 2/13/63, requesting WFO to review passport file concerning

In connection with this matter, it is pointed out

that under current passport regulations, a person in possession

of a valid passport need not advise the U. S. Department of

State (USDS) concerning proposed travel

Re:

IC determined at the USDS Passport
Office on 2/27/63,

SA determined at the USDS Office of Security, on 3/19/63, that the file concerning

contained no additional information other than data furnished

by the Bureau.

Re:

IC determined at the USDS Passport
Office, on 2/28/63,

New York (100-25857) (ROBESON) (RM)
(1 - 100-119739)
(1 - 100-137722)

WFO
(1 - 100-37301)
(1 - 100-37261)

CAF: ecs
(11)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-27-61 BY
SUBJECT
CONTROL

5 APR 22 1963
No additional pertinent information was contained in the file.

SA determined at USDS, Office of Security, on 4/3/63, that contained no additional information concerning this matter.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) ___________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); __________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-673 (page 1)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________________________ ___________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________________________ ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

______________________________

______________________________

☐ For your information: ________________________________

______________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-673 (Enclosure)
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304) CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-22692) (RUC)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBSON (AL)
SM - C

OO: NEW YORK

DATE: April 19, 1963

Re Bureau letter dated 3/31/63, and Chicago letters dated 2/13/63, and 3/8/63, all captioned as above.

Chicago has followed instant matter as suggested in referenced Bureau letter. Since submission of Chicago letter of March 8, 1963, no additional pertinent information in this matter has been received and accordingly, it is felt this case should be considered RUC. However, Chicago will continue to follow this matter.

0-7 CHICAGO 4/19/63 - APPEARS INTENDED TITLE REFERENCE TO PAUL LEROY ROBSON, FATHER OF PAUL ROBSON, JR. - ALSO SHOULD BULBT REFERENCE BE 1/31/63. ADVISE BY 4/3 PROMPTLY

Bureau (RM)
New York (100-95550) (RM)
Chicago (C)

RWH: Plb (5)
Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857) (C)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROEESON
SM - C
(00:NY)

Review of passport files at Washington, DC on
and reflects
that both of these individuals are in possession of valid
US passports. (u)

Current review has been made of
NYO file, but no information has been received shedding any
light upon
This information is reflected in
WFOlet to Bureau dated 4/12/63. (u)

REASON-FCIN IT, 1-2.4.2.1.2
DATE OF REVIEW 4-26-73

VJA: mrk
1 - Chicago (100-22592) (RM)(INFO)
1 - New York (100-137722)
1 - New York (100-119739)
1 - New York (100-25857)

CLASS. & EXT. IS BY
CLASS. & EXT. IS BY
REASON-FCIN IT, 1-2.4.2.1.2
DATE OF REVIEW 4-26-73

10 APR 29, 1963
SUBV. CONTROL

SECRET

56 MAY 7 1963
NY 100-25857.

It is noted from CGlet to Bureau dated 3/8/63 that [redacted] has been alerted to report any additional information in the above regard coming to his attention, if and when it is received.

NYO is closing its file in this matter and it is suggested that Chicago do likewise until any additional information is received from [redacted] specifically, identifying the parties involved.

The following confidential sources, NYO, were contacted negatively in this matter during March and April, 1963: [redacted]
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☒ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of State
_________________________________________________________ which were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information:
________________________________________________________________________

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12345 - Not Recorded dated ______________.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies), was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-676
Date: May 9, 1963
To: Director, FBI (100-12304)
From: Legat, Paris (100-715)(P)
Subject: Paul Leroy Robeson

Set forth below is a text of an unclassified
airgram dated May 4, 1963 to the Department of State,
(formerly London), furnished the Paris Office on
May 7, 1963 from the American Embassy, Paris, captioned
"Whereabouts of Paul Robeson and His Present Attitude
Toward USSR and Communism Disputed Between Le Figaro and
L'Humanite."

"The present whereabouts of Paul Robeson, the
American colored actor and singer, and his current
attitude toward the Soviet Union and Communism were
subjects of dispute between Le Figaro and L'Humanite on
May 2 and 3.

"Le Figaro in an article by its authority on
Communist affairs, who identifies himself with the sign
XXX, reported on May 2 that Robeson had returned to the
U.S. after having broken with the Soviet Union because
of its cultural oppression of minorities. Mistakenly
claiming that the American singer had resided in the
USSR during the period 1948-1963 (in the earlier part
of this period Robeson was unable to leave the U.S.
because he had been denied a passport due to his
identification with Communist causes), Le Figaro re-
ported that Robeson 'had just returned to the United
States completely disillusioned, aged, ruined and
alone.' Le Figaro said the singer had explained his
action as stemming from his disillusionment in the Soviet claim that all minorities in the USSR lived without the 'least restrictions' placed upon them. He supposedly said that in fact in the Soviet Union one tells the minorities that 'their culture is inferior to the new culture inspired by the Soviet state,' that 'the only great writers' are Soviets, and that western art is 'decadent.' Robeson supposedly reported that he was disabused because in the USSR he had found 'another form of oppression all the more dangerous because it was exercised in the name of a pretended liberation.'

"On May 3 L'Humanite denied Le Figaro's story, claiming that it had gotten information from its London correspondent that Robeson was in fact undergoing medical treatment in a clinic near the British capital. The wife of Robeson was reported to have said that 'my husband has not broken and has no intention of breaking with Communism.' Associates of Robeson were quoted to have said that he has no intention to visit the U.S. They allegedly asserted that if he does make a trip he would sooner go to Moscow, but that his state of health prevents him from undertaking any voyages."

"COMMENT: The rapidity with which L'Humanite denied Le Figaro's XXX account is noteworthy. Actually L'Humanite rarely refutes the claims in articles by XXX. The haste with which L'Humanite responded suggests that this time it may feel itself certain of its facts."
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s)  (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12345 - 678
Date: June 7, 1963
To: Director, FBI
From: Legat, Paris (100-715)(RUC)
Subject: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
IS - C
File 100-12304

EESLANDA ROBESON
SM - C
File 100-399386


In view of the information set forth in re London letter and that it is highly unlikely that the subjects will be visiting France in the near future no further action is being taken in this matter.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12345-680
TO : Director, FBI (100-12304)  DATE: 7-30-63

FROM : Legat, Bonn (105-720) (RUC)

SUBJECT : PAUL LEROY ROBESON
           IS - C

Re Bonnlet dated 2-20-63.

"Neues Deutschland," published in East Berlin, reported on 7-9-63, that Eslanda Robeson, the well-known freedom fighter and wife of the popular Negro singer, Paul Robeson, had been awarded the German Peace Medal by the Peace Council of the German Democratic Republic for her service to peace and international understanding. Mrs. Robeson expressed heartfelt thanks for this award and recognition.

5 - Bureau
   (1 - Liaison)
   (2 - New York: 105-38595)

1 - Bonn

JCFM: kmm

REC 7/100-12304-681

4 AUG 2 1963
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - 482
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304) (100-399388)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857) (100-56680)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON aka IS-C
(II: NEW YORK)
ESLANDA ROBESON aka MRS PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SM-C
(II: NEW YORK)

Re Legat letter dated 5/22/63.

The NY Times, a daily NY newspaper, in an article published on 8/26/63, captioned "ROBESON TO REST IN EAST GERMANY" reflects that PAUL ROBESON with his wife and a friend, boarded a Polish airline flight today, and flew to East Berlin. The article recorded that HARRY FRANCIS, a friend of ROBESON, stated that ROBESON made the journey to the German Democratic Republic where he will have a general medical checkup followed by a holiday in one of East Germany's beautiful spas. The flight came after information had been reported by the "Sunday Telegraph" concerning an attempt which was to be made to "smuggle" the 65 year old singer to a Soviet-bloc capital "to keep him quiet" because he had "broken with Moscow". HARRY FRANCIS, who accompanied ROBESON to the London airport, where he boarded the plane for East Berlin, stated that reports of "smuggling" and ROBESON disillusion with Moscow, were "sheer nonsense".

The NY Post, a daily NY newspaper, dated 8/26/63, contains an article captioned "ROBESON IN E. BERLIN" which reflects that PAUL ROBESON was in East Berlin today for rest and medical treatment. The article mentioned that his agent HAROLD DAIVSON said that charges that ROBESON was "smuggled" behind the Iron Curtain were ridiculous and that he will return in four or five weeks.
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (File: 100-12304)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-56680)  
DATE: 10/7/63  

SUBJECT: ESLANDA CORDOZO ROBESON, aka SM - C  
(00: NEW YORK)

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

☐ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aliases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Native Born</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Alien</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Communist</th>
<th>Socialist Workers Party</th>
<th>Independent Socialist League</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miscellaneous (specify)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tab for Detcon</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1-27-81 BY FIP-56680

Key Facility Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographical Reference Number</th>
<th>Responsibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interested Agencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Residence Address

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>East Berlin, East Germany</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2-Bureau  
1-New York

REGISTERED MAIL (3) OCT 14 1963
**Memorandum**

**FROM:** SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)

**SUBJECT:** PAUL LE ROY ROBESON aka SM-C (00: NEW YORK)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date: 10/7/63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Native Born</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Alien</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Communist</td>
<td>Socialists Workers Party</td>
<td>Independent Socialist League</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OUT OF THE COUNTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth</td>
<td>Place of Birth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)**

"UNAVAILABLE SECTION"

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1-27-91 BY 5E 5R 1644L"

**Key Facility Data**

Geographical Reference Number ________________________ Responsibility ________________________

Interested Agencies ________________________

**Residence Address**

East Berlin, East Germany

**NOTE:** 100-12304 - NOT RECORDED 11 OCT 9 1963

**REGISTERED MAIL (3)**
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(3) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
  
  - 

- For your information:
  
  - 

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-684
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) _______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _______________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): Department of the Army _______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ___________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-685
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s)  (b)(1)                              with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)                                      , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies);                                 as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):


☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-686
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ ________________ __----------
Re Bureau routing slip 12/13/63. referring to Lonlet 11/29/63.

Enclosures to Bureau indicated in error. Please correct Bureau copies.

SAC

Office: London
__1__ Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies): ______________________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ______________________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________

□ For your information: ____________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - 688
12/19/63

1 - Mr. Haack
1 - Mr. Floyd

Airtel

To: SACs, New York (Enclosures-2)
Washington Field (Enclosures-2)

From: Director, FBI (100-12304)

PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SECURITY MATTER - C

According to an article in the 12/19/63 edition of the "Washington Post" under the date line "Berlin, December 18," Robeson and his wife, Eslanda, have left Germany en route to the United States for the Christmas holidays. In this connection there are enclosed for New York and Washington Field Office two copies of the above article.

New York immediately endeavor to determine details of subject's arrival in this country and ascertain the extent of his activities while in the United States, including the expected duration of his stay in this country. Washington Field Office check passport records for any additional details available concerning Robeson and his wife.

New York and Washington Field Office afford this matter immediate attention and furnish results to the Bureau suitable for dissemination. Keep the Bureau promptly advised of developments.

NOTE:

Subject, a well-known Negro singer, and his wife are on the Security Index. He resided in England for several years since 1958 before going to East Berlin several months ago. Prior to leaving this country he was actively engaged in communist activities in this country.
Robesons, Abroad Since '58, and Wife Leave Berlin for Christmas in U.S.

BERLIN, Dec. 18 (AP) American Negro singer Paul Robeson and his wife Eslanda are on their way back to the United States to spend Christmas with their family, the official East German news agency ADN reported today.

The Robesons were in Communist East Germany while Robeson was undergoing treatment in an East Berlin clinic, ADN said.

Robeson, 66, went to East Berlin at the end of August for medical treatment at the invitation of the East German Peace Council, ADN said, and improvement in his health has permitted him to leave.

Robeson, accused in 1947 by the House Committee on Un-American Activities of supporting Communist-front organizations, has been abroad since July 11, 1958. He made his home in England before going to East Berlin. Robeson has had an 8-year battle to get his passport. He was finally issued one after the Supreme Court ruled that the State Department lacked statutory authority to deny him a passport for failure to sign a non-Communist affidavit. The law has since been amended to give the State Department that right.

As an American citizen, Robeson will have no problem entering the United States, a State Department spokesman said.

When the singer tries to leave, however, he will probably have to apply for a new passport, since his old one presumably has expired. He would then be required to certify in the passport application that he is not and has not been a member of the Communist Party for the preceding 12 months.

The Washington Post and Times Herald
The Washington Daily News
The Evening Star
New York Herald Tribune
New York Journal-American
New York Mirror
New York Daily News
New York Post
The New York Times
The Worker
The New Leader
The Wall Street Journal
The National Observer
People's World
Date 12/19/63

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
DeLoach
Evans
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele Room
Holmes
Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-22-61 BY 59-SK-4/4/DW

SUBJ

100-12301-689

ENCLOSURE
DECODED COPY
DEFERRED 12-22-63 10-31 PM PW
TO DIRECTOR /100-12304/ --4--
FROM SAC, NEW YORK /100-25857/ 1P
PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SECURITY MASTER - COMMUNIST
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, NYC, JOHN F. KENNEDY AIRPORT, NYC,
ADvised today that Paul Robeson and wife, Eslinda Robeson arrived NYC via BOAC flight five zero five at three forty PM this date.
Destination given was ONE SIX JUKEL TERRACE, NEW YORK THIRTY-TWO,
NEW YORK. THIS IS FORMER RESIDENCE OF SUBJECT IN NYC. LHM follows.
END AND ACK PLS
10-34 PM NY R 4 WA RDR
22 DEC 24, 1963
20-MR. SULLIVAN
100-12304
MR. BELLOT FOR THE DIRECTOR
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)
SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON IS - C

On 12/18/63, NYO, was advised SADY, that PAUL ROBESON and ROBESON's wife were returning to the US, having left Germany this morning and stopped in London. The ROBESONS are due in NY on Friday.

Although information has been received in the past that ROBESON is disenchanted with communism, the NYO, not being certain of his attitude, is not making any recommendation for an interview by newsmen upon his arrival back in the US.

CLASS & EXT. BY 51-5H-4
REASON-FCIN II, 1-24-2
DATE OF REVIEW 12-19-63

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

BUREAU (100-12304) (RM)
(1 - 100-3-104-34) (CPUSA-COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROGRAM)
1 - NY 100-23825
1 - NY 100-129802
1 - NY 100-25857
(41)
(412)
(100-12304-691)

Approved: Sent M Per COMM TIAU
The title is marked "Changed" to reflect subject's true name as ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON which is the name she most commonly used based upon current file review. The current spelling of CARDOZA is set forth based on available records from subject's passport file and from subject's birth record as set forth in the report of SA dated 6/26/52 at New Haven. The complete title is set forth in this report for current reference purposes.

REFERENCE:

ADMINISTRATIVE
Five copies are designated for the Bureau for dissemination purposes. (u)
No employment change is being made in subject's Security Index card from her customary occupation of writer, for the reason that the occupation shown herein namely roving correspondent for "New World Review" is not considered to be an exclusive employment.
Security informants contacted negatively concerning subject in December 1963 are identified as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>File Number Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.
- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.
- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.
- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-692 (page D)
1. ☑ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☑ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☑ A suitable photograph ☑ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and ☑ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
6. ☑ This report is classified Confidential because (state reason) b1
7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates)
   ☑ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
   Resides abroad
8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☑ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) No evidence has been received indicating that subject has abandoned her CP sympathies or associates. In a recent newspaper article, subject denied that her husband PAUL ROBESON had broken with the CP and she identified herself with "Our Soviet and Socialist Friends". She traveled to East Berlin in August 1963 and continues to be identified with CP front groups.
10. ☑ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☑ is not tabbed Detcom.
    ☑ Subject's activities ☐ do ☑ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

COVER PAGE
- ☑-

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

75. "Our Soviet and Socialist Friends"
Subject listed among Board of Directors, National Council of American Soviet Friendship as of April 1963. Subject included in staff of "New World Review", as a "roving correspondent" as of August 1963. On 7/9/63, subject reportedly was awarded the German Peace Medal by the Peace Council of the German Democratic Republic.

DETAILS

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
The New York "Daily News" issue of August 30, 1963, page forty-four set forth comments of a newspaper reporter concerning the flight of PAUL ROBESON and ESLANDA ROBESON to East Germany in August 1963. The following is excerpted from the newspaper article:

"Despite subsequent reports from East Berlin, London newspapermen found the circumstances of his departure from London to be suspicious. They pointed out that his fiery 65-year-old wife joined with Red Poland's ambassador to England, Dr. Rodzinski, to smuggle Robeson from a London hospital for nervous diseases to a Ilyushin plane that sped him across the Iron Curtain to East Berlin.

"If, as some of us suspect, Paul Robeson never again will emerge from behind the Iron Curtain, this is a description by veteran British newsmen John Osman of Robeson aboard the Ilyushin plane. 'He sat like an effigy in his seat next to a plane window. In flight, I introduced myself to Mr. Robeson, who smiled charmingly and seemed about to talk to me. Angrily, his wife, who told me that she knew judo and would happily use it to keep people away from her "completely exhausted" husband, demanded I leave Paul and return to my own seat. Paul looked on stolidly, sat silently as his wife gave orders. Osman had wangled passage aboard the plane. He saw that the Robesons were met at East Berlin's Schoenfeld Airport by uniformed officials and whisked away in a dark car.'"
NY 100-56680

Reflected to the Dept. of the Army for their review and return to the FBI

B - Foreign Residence

C - Occupation

According to the August 1963 issue of "New World Review", ESLANDA ROBESON is a "roving correspondent" for this publication.

The "New World Review" is characterized in the appendix.

II AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY MOVEMENT

A - National Council of American-Soviet Friendship

The National Council of American-Soviet Friendship has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A letter head of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF) listed as among the Board of Directors of the NCASF the subject, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON.

A rally of the NCASF was held on November 26, 1962 at Carnegie Hall, New York City attended by approximately fifteen hundred persons. During the program an announcement
was read that PAUL and ESLANDA ROBESON had sent greetings to the rally.

The same information concerning sending of greetings to the NCASF rally was reported by

B - "New World Review"

The August 1963 issue of the "New World Review" identified the staff of this publication and set forth the following pertaining to subject:

"ESLANDA ROBESON, our roving correspondent"

C - Miscellaneous

"The Worker" an east coast Communist newspaper issue of November 26, 1961, page one, carried an article entitled, "Dr. W. E. B. DU BOIS joins the Communist Party. The article related that Dr. W. E. B. DU BOIS had joined the Communist Party, United States of America about November 1961.
"The National Guardian", issue of June 6, 1963, page two carried an article dated London, England concerning PAUL ROBESON and signed by ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON. The following is excerpted from the article:

"Several people, among them some news reporters, have been inquiring about articles alleged to have been written by my husband, Paul Robeson. The articles appeared last January in an American newspaper. They are pure fabrication.

"He has not, 'changed his political views' in any way, as has been alleged in the articles. On the contrary, there has been no interruption of his warm friendship and close contact with our Soviet and socialist friends. That this friendship is mutual was shown recently on his 65th birthday, April 9, by the heart-warming avalanche of cables, telegrams, letters, cards, gifts and overseas telephone calls of congratulations and good wishes from friends, organizations, trade unions, artists, musicians, government leaders and civic leaders in the Soviet Union, the People's Republic of China, the German Democratic Republic, Czechoslovakia, Cuba and other socialist countries.

"The only people who sometimes wishfully think that he will change his mind are some Americans who are deeply sunk in their anti-communist hysteria."

"The National Guardian" is characterized in the appendix.

"Neues Deutschland", newspaper published in East Berlin, Germany reported on July 9, 1963 that ESLANDA ROBESON had been awarded the German Peace Medal by the Peace Council of the German Democratic Republic. Mrs. ROBESON allegedly expressed heart-felt thanks for this award and recognition.
The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the "National Guardian":

"National Guardian

1. Established by the American Labor Party in 1947 as a "progressive" weekly * * * . Although it denies having any affiliation with the Communist Party, it has manifested itself from the beginning as a virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, Trial by Treason: The National Committee to Secure Justice for the ROSENBERGS and MORTON SOEELL, August 25, 1956, p. 12.)"
III MISCELLANEOUS

Security informants familiar generally with Communist Party activities in the metropolitan area of New York City, advised in December 1963 that they had no additional information to furnish concerning ESLANDA ROBESON.
1.

APPENDIX

"NEW WORLD REVIEW"

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the "New World Review":

"New World Review"

1. "Soviet Russia Today commenced as the official organ of Friends of the Soviet Union. * * * It and its successor (New World Review) have a continuous record of over 22 years of uninterrupted publication and admittedly have operated in respondent's (the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc.) interest and are used as educational media by respondent. 'Soviet Russia Today was 'succeeded in the early 1950's by New World Review.' Jessica Smith, a member of the Board of Directors of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc., 'was also shown to be long-time member and functionary in the (Communist) Party, as well as in the Party-controlled Friends of the Soviet Union. She has been continuously the editor of Soviet Russia Today and its successor New World Review for years.' (Subversive Activities Control Board, Docket No. 104-53, Report and Order with respect to the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, Inc., February 7, 1956, pp. 20 and 22.)"

"3. Cited as an organization specializing in pro-Soviet propaganda. It was formerly known as Soviet Russia Today. (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 90.)"
# Memorandum

**TO:** Director, FBI (File: 100-12304)  
**DATE:** 7/29/64

**FROM:** SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)  
**SUBJECT:** PAUL LE ROY ROBESON aka SM-C  
(CO: NEW YORK)

It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

- The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Native Born  
- Naturalized  
- Alien

- Communist  
- Socialist Workers Party  
- Independent Socialist League

- Miscellaneous (specify)

- Tab for Detcon  
- Race  
- Sex
  - Male  
  - Female

- Date of Birth  
- Place of Birth

- Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)
  - ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
  - Retired

- Key Facility Data
  - Geographical Reference Number: Responsibility

- Interested Agencies

- Residence Address

---

2-Bureau  
1-New York  
KJH:cssf  
REGISTERED MAIL  60 AUG 1964

3 JUL 1964

**NOT RECORDED**
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, PHI (100-12304)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-56680) - C -

SUBJECT: ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON
SM - C

Re: Bulet to Director, Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State, 7/21/64. (u)

Enclosed herewith are the original and five copies of a letterhead memorandum reflecting subject's travel to England in June, 1964. (u)

The enclosed memorandum is classified "confidential" since it contains information furnished by the Department of State which may be injurious to the national defense. (f) (u)

On 8/26/64, SA telephonically contacted MARILYN ROBESON, subject's daughter-in-law, under pretext of (w)

 Classified by: EX-108

PREMISES II, 1-24-64

DATE OF REVIEW 9-28-64

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5-5-61

REASON: FCIM II, 1-24-64

ER 108

REVIEW 9-28-94

REC-21 100-12304 - 704

16 SEP 1 1964

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
On August 26, 1964, a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation ascertained by means of a pretext that the subject is currently residing at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York.

Eslanda Goode Robeson was a Communist Party (CP) member in 1945, but that she did not hold herself out as a Communist and denies membership in the Party. This source stated that Robeson was a devoted member of the CP along with her husband, Paul Robeson. This source stated that

were the sources of information concerning Paul and Eslanda Robeson’s CP connections. (KX)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

100-12304-704
Eslanda Goode Robeson

The April 7, 1964, issue of "The Worker", Page 5, reflected that Mrs. Eslanda G. Robeson was scheduled to present a paper at the First Symposium of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) on April 23, 1964, at the Sheraton-Atlantic Hotel in New York City.

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist newspaper.

AIMS is characterized in the Appendix hereto.

Eslanda Goode Robeson is described as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Negro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date and Place of Birth</td>
<td>December 15, 1896, Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>5' 5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>120 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Build</td>
<td>Slight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair</td>
<td>Black - gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyes</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scars and Marks</td>
<td>Tip of first finger of left hand is disfigured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence</td>
<td>16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Self-employed writer from residence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 2 -

CONFIDENTIAL
1. APPENDIX

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR MARXIST STUDIES

A source advised that at a meeting of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA) HERTBERT APTEKER stated he was developing an organization called American Institute For Marxist Studies (AIMS), which would eventually legalize the CP. He stated AIMS would publish literature on History, Science, Physics, Archeology, and other subjects which would be put out quarterly with various supplements.

A second source advised that HERTBERT APTEKER was elected to the National Committee, CP, USA, at the 17th National Convention of the CP, USA, held in December, 1959.

A third source advised that HERBERT APTEKER spoke at the CP, USA, meeting concerning AIMS. APTEKER stated that AIMS would unite and strengthen the CP although the CP would not be connected with it. He stated AIMS was being formed to operate within the scope of the MC CARRAN and SMITH Acts and would legally bring Marxist material and opinions to the attention of American scholars and the general public.

A fourth source advised that AIMS was located on the fifth floor west at 20 East 30th Street, New York City, New York.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (5)(l) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

- Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: FBI Headquarters File 100-1234-705 (Enclosure)
Enclosed for the Bureau are nine copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned "CHINESE COMMUNIST NATIONAL HOLIDAY." Also enclosed are information copies for New York, Los Angeles and Atlanta. (w)

The source used in the enclosed letterhead memorandum is and the letterhead memorandum has been classified "Confidential" in order to protect the identity of this highly confidential source who furnishes valuable information.

The Bureau may wish to disseminate the enclosed information to interested agencies. (w)
Attached for the information of the New York, Los Angeles and Atlanta Offices are instructions relating to the proper handling of material emanating from (redacted).

NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES AND ATLANTA OFFICES ARE REMINDED THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION EMANATES FROM A HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE AND AS A CONSEQUENCE EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE UTILIZED SO AS TO NOT DIVULGE THE IDENTITY OF THE SOURCE.
Title: CHINESE COMMUNIST NATIONAL HOLIDAY

Reference: Letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above at Washington, D. C.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF ORIGIN-thumbnail
NEW YORK

INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
12/21/64
11/2/64-12/11/64

REPORT MADE BY

TYPEP BY

CHARACTER OF CASE
SM-C

REFERENCE
Report of SA (u), dated 12/19/63.

ADMINISTRATIVE

PAUL LEROY ROBESON, the husband of the subject, is on the Security Index of the NYO (Butile 100-12304; NYfile 100-25857). THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE BUREAU UNLESS OBTAINED THROUGH A SOURCE OTHER THAN (u).

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

100-12304-706

REO-17

REC-28-81

CLASS. & Ext. 2: 124.8
REASON-I.CIN II, 12-11-64

SUB-CURRENT

CONFIDENTIAL

66 JAN 7 1965

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 19-76634-1
NY 100-56680

In view of the highly sensitive position of [redacted] the following information was not included in the details of instant report: (u)

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source      File No. Where Located

[Redacted text]
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) 

\((b)(1)\) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)

______________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies):

______________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

____________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information:

____________________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12345-706 (page C)
The following informants were contacted during November, 1964, and they were unable to furnish any additional pertinent information concerning the subject:
NY 100-56680

1. □ Subject's name is included in a Security Index.
2. □ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. □ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. □ A suitable photograph is not available.
5. □ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are.
6. □ This report is classified "Confidential" because (state reason) it contains information furnished by NY T-1 through NY T-22, the unauthorized disclosure of which could reveal the identities of these informants or confidential techniques of the FBI, thereby hampering their future effectiveness. This would be injurious to the national defense.
7. □ Subject previously interviewed (dates)
   □ Subject was not re-interviewed because (state reason)
   of her prestige position and that of her husband in the Communist movement. It is felt no useful purpose would be served by interviewing the subject, and considerable embarrassment to the Bureau could result if she were interviewed.
8. □ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. □ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) of her considerable and long-time involvement in the Communist movement and her position as member of the Board of Directors, NCASF, as of April, 1964.
10. □ Subject's SI card is not tabbed Detcom.
    □ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)
Subject resides 16 Jumel Terrace, NY, NY, and is self-employed as a writer from her residence. Subject's travel during December, 1963 and the summer of 1964, set forth. Subject attended affair sponsored by "American Dialog" magazine, November, 1964, at NY; spoke at "National Guardian" luncheon and at AIMS symposium at NY, April, 1964; spoke at ACFFB picnic, Camp Midvale, NJ, June, 1964; subject listed as member of Board of Directors, NCASF, April, 1964; attended NCASF Rally, November, 1964, at NY; in contact with JANET JAGAN at UN, NYC, May, 1964. Informants contacted during November, 1964 were unable to furnish any additional pertinent information concerning the subject. (u)

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Employment

On November 30, 1964, a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) ascertained, by means of a pretext, that the subject currently resides at 16 Jumel Terrace,
New York, New York, with her husband, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, and is self-employed as a writer from her residence.

"The New York Times" late city edition, dated December 23, 1963, in an article on PAUL ROBESON, on page 26, stated that "for eight years, from 1950 to 1958, his refusal to sign an affidavit stating whether he was or had been a Communist Party (CP) member, caused the United States (US) to deny him a passport. A Supreme Court decision in 1958 temporarily killed the affidavit requirement and a passport was issued".

In another article in "The New York Times" late city edition, dated December 23, 1963, page one, it was stated that PAUL ROBESON left the US on July 10, 1958, for London, sang in the Soviet Union off and on, and acted in England before becoming ill in April, 1961. On August 25, 1963, he arrived in East Berlin for treatment for what his wife called circulatory trouble and returned to London "last Wednesday" and arrived back in New York on December 22, 1963. Queried about his reported disillusionment with Communism, his wife, ESLANDA, stated "he never was dis-illusioned, and he thinks it's terrific."

**B. Foreign Travel**

On December 22, 1963, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), John F. Kennedy Airport, New York, advised that PAUL ROBESON and his wife, ESLANDA ROBESON, arrived in New York City that date via British Overseas Airways Corporation (BOAC) flight number 505, giving their destination as 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City.
II. AFFILIATION WITH THE
COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

A. CP Associates

On [redacted] advised that the subject
and her husband, PAUL ROBESON, had attended the funeral
services for BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, held at Unity Funeral Home,
2352 Eighth Avenue, New York, New York. (c)

On [redacted] corroborated the above
information. (c)

The August 25, 1964 issue of "The
Worker", an East Coast Communist
newspaper, page one, reflected
that BENJAMIN J. DAVIS died on
August 22, 1964, at New York City. (c)

B. CP Sympathies

On [redacted] advised that
the subject and her husband had attended an affair sponsored
by "American Dialog" magazine at the Belmont Plaza Hotel, New
York City, on November 10, 1964. (c)

A characterization of "American
Dialog" is contained in the ap-
pendix hereto.

C. Evidence of Membership in and/or
Sympathy with Communist Front Organizations

On [redacted] advised that the subject
spoke at the second annual luncheon of "The National Guardian"
NY 100-56680

which was held at the Essex House, New York City, on April 14, 1964. The informant advised that the subject spoke of the Negro struggle throughout the world and stated that now was the time to win the fight for equality.

A characterization of "The National Guardian" is contained in the appendix hereto.

The April 7, 1964 issue of "The Worker", page five, columns one and two, stated that the first symposium of the newly-formed American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) will be held at the Sheraton-Atlantic Hotel, New York City, on April 23, 1964, with the subject "Marxism and Democracy" under discussion. According to the article, the subject would present a paper at this symposium.

A characterization of AIMS is contained in the appendix hereto.

On advised that the subject spoke at the symposium sponsored by AIMS at the Sheraton-Atlantic Hotel, New York City, on April 23, 1964, relating anecdotes about the Negro situation in the US today.

The following informants corroborated the above information:

Date Received Source

On advised that the subject was the speaker at an All Nations Picnic sponsored by the American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born (ACPFB), held at Camp Midvale, New Jersey, on June 21, 1964. According to the informant, the subject spoke on the Soviet Union and also on civil rights.

The following informants corroborated the above information:
The ACFFB has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450. ( )

A characterization of Camp Midvale, New Jersey, is contained in the appendix hereto, under the title Metropolitan Recreation Association. ( )

The July 11, 1964 issue of "Glos Ludowy", the Polish language newspaper, on page 12, columns two and three, of the English section, contained an article which reflected that the subject was the speaker at the Tenth Annual All Nations Picnic sponsored by the ACFFB on June 21, 1964. ( )

A characterization of "Glos Ludowy" is contained in the appendix hereto. ( )

The subject was listed on the letterhead paper of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF) as a member of the Board of Directors. ( )

The NCASF has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450. ( )

On advised that the subject and her husband attended the "Rally for Peace and Friendship" sponsored by the NCASF on November 12, 1964, at Carnegie Hall, New York City. ( )

D. Miscellaneous Activities

On January 14, 1964, advised that on that date, the subject stated she was then at the United Nations (UN) Newsstand and thought that she would try to put "Freedomways" on the newsstand by approaching the most sympathetic individual at the UN. ( )
NY 100-56680

A characterization of "Freedomways" is contained in the appendix hereto under the title Freedomways Associates, Incorporated.

GUS HALL was the General Secretary of the CP, USA.

On May 12, 1964, advised that on that date, the subject was in the Delegates' Lounge of the UN Headquarters, New York City, in the company of JANET JAGAN, First Minister for Home Affairs of British Guiana, and wife of Premier CHEDDI JAGAN of British Guiana, and FELIX CUMMINGS, British Guiana Public Relations Representative at New York City.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

Informants aware of certain phases of CP activity in the New York area were contacted during November, 1964, and they were unable to furnish any additional pertinent information concerning the subject.
APPENDIX

"AMERICAN DIALOG", "AMERICAN DIALOGUE", "DIALOGUE"

"Mainstream" had ceased publication with its August, 1963, issue and had been replaced by a new bimonthly publication entitled "American Dialogue" with JOSEPH NORTH as editor.

It is to be noted that the July-August, 1964, issue of "American Dialog", Volume 1, Number 1, lists JOSEPH NORTH as editor.

A second source advised that on December 13, 1959, JOSEPH FEHSHIN attended the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), held from December 10, through December 13, 1959, in New York City.

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning "Mainstream":

"Mainstream*


* Beginning with the September 1956 issue, the name of this publication was changed from Masses and Mainstream to Mainstream.
1. APPENDIX

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR MARXIST STUDIES

A source advised on April 9, 1963, that on April 7, 1963, at a meeting of the District Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA) of New England, held in Boston, Massachusetts, HERBERT APTHEKER stated he was developing an organization called American Institute For Marxist Studies (AIMS), which would eventually legalize the CP. He stated AIMS would publish literature on History, Science, Physics, Archeology and other subjects which would be put out quarterly with various supplements.

A second source advised in December, 1959, that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee, CP, USA, at the 17th National Convention of the CP, USA, held in December, 1959.

AIMS would unite and strengthen the CP although the CP would not be connected with it. He stated AIMS was being formed to operate within the scope of the MC CARRAN and SMITH Acts and would legally bring Marxist material and opinions to the attention of American scholars and the general public.

A fourth source advised on May 15, 1964, that, as of that date, AIMS was located on the fifth floor west at 20 East 30th Street, New York City, New York.
APPENDIX

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED

The records of the New York Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the certificate of incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, was filed on March 2, 1961.


The original plan called for the publication to be openly Marxist, but that it was later decided it would not be avowedly a Marxist publication. Editorials are in the hands of a mixed group of Marxists and non-Marxists. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On May 25, 1961, another source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CPUSA by JAMES JACKSON, a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.
APPENDIX

1.

"GLOS LUDOWY"

The "Guide To Subversive Organizations And Publications", revised and published December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the "Glos Ludowy":

GLOS LUDOWY (People's Voice, Polish)

1. Cited as a publication, published in Detroit, Michigan, which "has never faltered in this program of active cooperation with the Soviet regime. ** Two men who have been responsible for directing the policy of Glos Ludowy are avowed members of the Communist Party, U.S.A. ** Glos Ludowy stops at nothing in its frantic efforts to glorify the Soviet Union **."

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1951 on the American Slav Congress, April 26, 1950, originally released June 26, 1949, pp. 63, 70 and 71.)
APPENDIX

METROPOLITAN RECREATION ASSOCIATION,
FORMERLY KNOWN AS NATURE FRIENDS OF
AMERICA, INC., OPERATOR OF CAMP MIDVALE

Nature Friends of America, Inc., (NFA) has been
designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The records of the New York County Clerk's Office,
Supreme Court Building, New York City, reflect that a
certificate of dissolution for NFA was filed with the
Secretary of State, State of New York, on February 23,
1954.

A source advised on March 12, 1954, that at a
meeting of the former New York Local of NFA held on
February 25, 1954, in New York City, a successor organization
known as the Metropolitan Recreation Association (MRA) was
set up and all assets and real property formerly belonging
to the New York Local of NFA were transferred to the MRA.

On November 4, 1957, a second source made available
a copy of the constitution of the MRA, which was adopted in
1957, and which, under Article II, set forth the aims of the
organization as follows:

"The purpose of the association is to bring
together people without regard to race, color, national
origin, religion or beliefs, having a common interest in
outdoor sports, recreational and cultural activities, and
the fullest use of leisure time for the furtherance of the
welfare and well being of the members; to encourage the
study of nature and of the natural sciences, and of the
modes of living and customs and cultures of the people of
the United States, past and present....."

On a third source made available
a copy of the March, 1954, issue of the "Camp Midvale News,"
official organ of Camp Midvale, Midvale, New Jersey, which
on page 1 states that the recently formed MRA is the
organization which owns and operates Camp Midvale.

The MRA, as of May 8, 1964, continues to utilize
General Post Office Box 534, New York City, as its mailing
address.
APPENDIX

"NATIONAL GUARDIAN"

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the "National Guardian":

"National Guardian

1. 'established by the American Labor Party in 1947 as a "progressive" weekly. Although it denies having any affiliation with the Communist Party, it has manifested itself from the beginning as a virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia.' (Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, Trial by Treason: The National Committee to Secure Justice for the ROSENBERGS and MORTON SOBELL, August 25, 1956, p. 12.)"
In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Buffer 100-12304
Order 100-56680

Title Eslanda Goode Robeson

Character Security Matter-C

Reference is made to the New York report dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT MADE BY

CHARACTER OF CASE
SM-C

REFERENCES
Report of SA (u) dated 22/12/64, at
NY. Bureau letter, 11/23/64, attaching identification
record, FBI Number 662742A. (u)

ADMINISTRATIVE
ESLANDA ROBESON, subject’s wife, is on the Security
Index of the NYO (File 100-12304; NYfile 100-56680).

REFERENCES
Report of SA (u) dated 22/12/64, at
NY. Bureau letter, 11/23/64, attaching identification
record, FBI Number 662742A. (u)

ADMINISTRATIVE
ESLANDA ROBESON, subject’s wife, is on the Security
Index of the NYO (File 100-12304; NYfile 100-56680).

REFERENCES
Report of SA (u) dated 22/12/64, at
NY. Bureau letter, 11/23/64, attaching identification
record, FBI Number 662742A. (u)

ADMINISTRATIVE
ESLANDA ROBESON, subject’s wife, is on the Security
Index of the NYO (File 100-12304; NYfile 100-56680).
SA [redacted] telephonically contacted MARILYN ROBESON, daughter-in-law of the subject, on 11/30/64, under pretext [redacted].

The following Special Agents observed the subject at the May Day Rally on 5/1/64, at NYC:

[redacted]

The following Special Agents observed the subject at the NCASF Rally, 11/12/64, at NYC:

[redacted]

The St. Louis, Missouri, Office is being requested, by separate communication, to review records at MPRC, St. Louis, per reButlet.

INFORMANTS
Identity of Source

NY T-1

File No. Where Located

SECRET

COVER PAGE
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)( ) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-707 (page c)
The following informants were contacted during November, 1964, and were unable to furnish any pertinent information regarding the subject:
NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK, will await results of record review at MPRC, St. Louis, Missouri. (u)
1. ☑ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☑ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☑ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and ☐ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are ☐.
6. ☑ This report is classified "Confidential" because (state reason) it contains information furnished by NY T-1 through NY T-24, the unauthorized disclosure of which could reveal the identities of these informants or the existence of a confidential technique of the FBI which would hamper their future effectiveness. This would be injurious to the national defense.

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) ☑. Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) subject has been described as mentally ill and is also in poor health. It is felt no useful purpose would be served by interviewing him and the risk of great embarrassment to the Bureau is considerable.

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☑ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

of the subject's considerable and long-time involvement in the Communist movement. He has been visited by CP leaders since his return to the US and has been described by his wife as not changing "his political views in any way".

10. ☑ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☐ is not tabbed Detcom. ☑ Subject's activities ☐ do ☑ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.
Subject resides 16 Jumel Terrace, NY, NY, and is retired. Subject delivered eulogy at funeral services of BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, 8/26/64, NY; attended May Day Rally, May, 1964, at NY; was subscriber to "Freedomways", 1964; spoke at affairs sponsored by "American Dialog" and NCASP Rally at NY, November, 1964. Informants contacted during November, 1964, were unable to furnish any pertinent information concerning the subject.

A. Residence and Employment

On November, 30, 1964, a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) ascertained, by means of a pretext, that the subject currently resides at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York, with his wife, ESLANDA ROBESON, and is retired.
ESLANDA ROBESON made application for a passport at the American Embassy, London, England, on May 15, 1962. Mrs. ROBESON furnished a sworn affidavit in which she declared, "I hereby state categorically and without any reservations whatsoever, that I am not now, and have never been, in all my life, a member of the CP, United States of America, or any other country.

B. Status of Health

On [redacted], it was announced at a CP meeting that PAUL ROBESON was seriously ill and confined to his home and not participating in any of the current activities.

On [redacted], ARNOLD JOHNSON stated that PAUL ROBESON’s health was much better.

"The Worker", an East Coast Communist newspaper, in its issue of September 22, 1964, contains an announcement that refers to ARNOLD JOHNSON as Public Relations Director for the CP.

On [redacted], PAUL ROBESON did not attend the annual "The Worker" dinner held at the Statler-Hilton Hotel, New York City, on October 18, 1964, due to serious illness.
II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

A. CP Associates

On [redacted], advised that PAUL ROBESON delivered eulogy at the funeral services for BENJAMIN J. DAVIS on August 26, 1964, at New York City.

This information was corroborated by the following informants:

B. CP Sympathies

"The National Guardian" issue of June 6, 1963, page two, carried an article datelined London, England, concerning PAUL ROBESON and signed by ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON. The following is excerpted from this article:

"Several people, among them some news reporters, have been inquiring about articles alleged to have been written by my husband, PAUL ROBESON. The articles appeared last January in an American newspaper. They are pure fabrication."
"He has not 'changed his political views' in any way, as has been alleged in the articles. On the contrary, there has been no interruption of his warm friendship and close contact with our Soviet and socialist friends..."

"The only people who sometimes wishfully think that he will change his mind are some Americans who are deeply sunk in their anti-communist hysteria."

"The National Guardian" is characterized in the appendix hereto.

On May 1, 1964, Special Agents of the FBI observed the subject at the May Day Rally sponsored by the Greater New York Labor Press Club (GNYLPC) held at Union Square, New York, New York.

A characterization of the GNYLPC is contained in the appendix hereto.

On [redacted], advised that [redacted] stated that on October 5, 1964, PAUL ROBESON would entertain at the annual "The Worker" dinner on October 18, 1964.

On [redacted] and [redacted] advised that PAUL ROBESON did not attend the annual "The Worker" dinner on October 18, 1964, due to serious illness.

A characterization of "Freedomways" under the title of Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, is contained in the appendix hereto.
NY 100-25857

On [redacted] advised that the subject spoke at an affair sponsored by "American Dialog" magazine at the Belmont Plaza Hotel, New York City, on November 10, 1964.

On [redacted] and [redacted] advised that the subject and his wife attended the affair sponsored by "American Dialog" magazine at the Belmont Plaza Hotel, New York City, on November 10, 1964.

A characterization of "American Dialog" is contained in the appendix hereto.

C. Evidence of Membership in and/or Sympathy with CP Front Organizations

On [redacted] advised that PAUL ROBESON attended the "Rally for Peace and Friendship" sponsored by the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF) on November 12, 1964, at Carnegie Hall, New York City. He gave a short speech, according to the informant, stating that the world would benefit from friendly relations between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR) and the United States (US) and stated he was very proud of his affiliation with the NCASF.

On [redacted] advised that the subject and his wife attended the NCASF Rally at Carnegie Hall; New York City, on November 12, 1964.

On November 12, 1964, Special Agents of the FBI observed the proceedings of the NCASF "Rally for Peace and Friendship" held at Carnegie Hall, New York, New York, and observed PAUL ROBESON, Senior, speaking of his five years abroad. He said he has spent a great deal of time "with our friends in the Soviet Union". He stated the world would benefit by friendly relations between the USA and the USSR, remarking that he was very proud of his affiliation with the NCASF.

The NCASF has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.
D. Miscellaneous Activities

On December 9, 1964, DANNY ROBEL spoke on the history of the CP at a Kings County CP Conference held at the Bensonhurst Fraternal Center, 2018 86th Street, Brooklyn, New York, and he stated that PAUL ROBESON was back in town and would become very active in the future.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

Informants aware of certain phases of CP activity in the New York area were contacted during November, 1964, and they were unable to furnish any additional pertinent information concerning the subject.
1. APPENDIX

"AMERICAN DIALOGUE", "AMERICAN DIALOGUE", "DIALOGUE"

"Mainstream" had ceased publication with its August, 1963, issue and had been replaced by a new bimonthly publication entitled "American Dialogue" with JOSEPH NORTH as editor.

It is to be noted that the July-August, 1964, issue of "American Dialog", Volume 1, Number 1, lists JOSEPH NORTH as editor.

A second source advised during
that on December 13, 1959, JOSEPH FELSHIN attended the 17th National Convention of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), held from December 10, through December 13, 1959, in New York City.

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning "Mainstream":

"Mainstream"

"1. The Communist Party is regularly putting out *** Mainstream -- monthly cultural and literary organ published in New York.'

* Beginning with the September 1956 issue, the name of this publication was changed from Masses and Mainstream to Mainstream.
The records of the New York Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the certificate of incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Incorporated, was filed on March 2, 1961.


The original plan called for the publication to be openly Marxist, but that it was later decided it would not be avowedly a Marxist publication. Editorials are in the hands of a mixed group of Marxists and non-Marxists. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On May 25, 1961, another source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CPUSA by JAMES JACKSON, a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.
1. **APPENDIX**

**GREATER NEW YORK LABOR PRESS CLUB**

A source advised on December 6, 1962, that the Greater New York Press Club (GNYPC) was formed during February, 1961, by LOUIS WEINSTOCK when he was the General Manager of "The Worker" by obtaining members who would contribute funds, subscribe to and work for "The Worker," and also to hold social and cultural affairs.

The source stated that in the spring of 1962, JAMES LUSTIG was the Business Manager of "The Worker." LUSTIG announced at a press club meeting at Adelphi Hall, New York City, held on April 26, 1962, the formation of a new press club known as the "City Press Club Executive Board" (CPCB). The purpose of this new club was to coordinate the work of all the borough press clubs in the New York City area; to strengthen the work of the press clubs; to organize new press clubs; and to draw in people who were not members of the Communist Party, United States of America (CPUSA). The source stated that the basic purpose was to raise funds for "The Worker" and increase the circulation of that publication. Persons not members of the CPUSA could be members of the new club, but leadership in the club was limited to members of the CPUSA. The name of the CPCB was later changed to "Greater City Press Club" (GCPC) which club became the successor of the GNYPC.

The source continued that in July, 1962, LOUIS WEINSTOCK again became General Manager of "The Worker" and the GCPC again became known as the Greater New York Readers' Club, Greater New York Readers' Clubs, Greater New York Readers' Conference, Greater City Press Club and the City Press Club, by personnel responsible for preparation of notices and literature regarding meetings and activities of the clubs. The source advised that at that time the GNYPC had no office or headquarters and used the mailing address of "The Worker," 23 West 26th Street, New York City.

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist newspaper.

The second source advised on August 15, 1962, that the Greater New York Readers' Club was formerly known as the "Three Boro Readers' Club."
2. \textit{APPENDIX}

\textbf{GREATER NEW YORK LABOR PRESS CLUB}

The first source advised on May 28, 1963, that the GNYPC holds no membership meetings and that the officers had ceased to function for the GNYPC. The source advised that LOUIS WEINSTOCK was responsible for using the name of the GNYPC in conjunction with the activities of the Readers Conferences at "Worker" functions. The organization of the GNYPC no longer functions.

The first source advised on April 21, 1964, that, on March 31, 1964, about 50 members of the CPUSA met at the Hotel Woodstock, 127 West 43rd Street, New York City. At this meeting, JOE BRANDT, the Business Manager of "The Worker," advised that, after consultation with the Editorial Board and other officials of "The Worker," it was decided to rebuild the GNYPC and to rename it the Greater New York Labor Press Club (GNYLPC). Those present at the meeting, without a dissenting vote, approved this decision.

A third source advised on April 29, 1964, that on the same date ERIC BERT, Managing Editor of "The Worker" said that the GNYLPC is a group of individuals who, as volunteers, help support "The Worker" and aid in its distribution and circulation.
APPENDIX

"NATIONAL GUARDIAN"

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the "National Guardian":

"National Guardian

1. Established by the American Labor Party in 1947 as a "progressive" weekly. Although it denies having any affiliation with the Communist Party, it has manifested itself from the beginning as a virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia. (Committee on Un-American Activities, Report, Trial by Treason: The National Committee to Secure Justice for the ROSENBERGS and MORTON SOBELL, August 25, 1955, p. 12.)"
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York
December 22, 1964

CONFIDENTIAL

Bufile 100-12304
NYfile 100-25857

Title Paul Leroy Robeson

Character Security Matter-C

Reference is made to the New York report of Special Agent above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); Department of the Army ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ______________________________________

__________________________________________________________

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-70B
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-404023)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-77925)

SUBJECT: (c) 5

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a LHI in captioned matter. (u)

The source mentioned in the LHI is (c) 5

The first informant mentioned in the second informant mentioned is former

The N.Y.O. indices contain no information identifiable

(c) 5

CLASS. & EXPI. 1-2.4.2
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 3-11-65

5 - Bureau (Encls. 7) (RM)
   (1) - 62-77767-240
   (1) - 100-12304
   1 - New York (100-56680)
   1 - New York (100-92701)
   1 - New York

WED: 1bm
(10)

2655 Y
243
JUN 6 1977
100-12304-
19 MAR 22 1965

ENCLOSURE 19

CONFIDENTIAL

MAR 26 1965
On a confidential informant, a member of the Communist Party (CP) in 1945, and a CP member in 1945, but that she does not hold herself out as a Communist and does not deny CP membership in the Party. The informant stated that Elanda was a devoted member of the CP along with her husband. Paul Robeson. The source of this information is Paul Robeson and his wife. The informant stated that Elanda was a devoted member of the CP along with her husband.
Intourist, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York City, on June 23, 1959, in registering with the
United States Department of Justice under
the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938,
as amended, listed its business as "travel"
and its principal as "V. A. O. Intourist, Moscow,
USSR." (c)
DIRECTOR, FBI (105-23044) 4/22/65

MAC, UFO (105-4645) (P+)

HUNGARIAN DIPLOMATIC ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED STATES
ES - HD
(CO: UFO)

No information has been obtained concerning possible attendance of ROBISON at this affair. (U)

ROBISON is believed to be the well-known Negro singer and communist sympathizer. (U)

CLASS. & EXT. BY: 5-5-65/1w
REASON: FCIM II, 1-2-42 21-3
DATE OF REVIEW: 4-22-65

100-12304
NOT RECORDED
198 APR 27 1965

(6) - Bureau
(1) - PAUL ROBISON
(2) - New York (105-6247) (RM)
(1) - PAUL ROBISON
(2) - UFO
(1) - 105-55342

DEPO: FBI
(7)

56 MAY 4 1965

Classified by: 2/5/65
Exempt from: GDS, Category 1
Date of Declassification: Indefinite
Date of Original Classification: JUN 6 1977
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

□ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

□ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

□ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

□ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) _____________________________ _____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): _____________________________ _____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

□ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304- Not Recorded

dated - Classified,
Confidential

DELETED PAGE(S)
NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE
SUBJECT: ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON

REFERENCE: Memorandum dated 5/21/64

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence:

Employment: Self employed writer and lecturer from residence

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE: 1-30-51 BY: S.5045

100-12304-

NOT RECORDED
14 JUL 71955

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is the property of your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (File- 100-12304)  
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-56680)  
DATE: 7/2/65  

SUBJECT: ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON  
SM-C (00: NEW YORK)

It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED</th>
<th>HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DATE 1-30-67 BY S. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Native Born</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Alien</th>
<th>Communist</th>
<th>Socialist Workers Party</th>
<th>Independent Socialist League</th>
<th>Miscellaneous (specify)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tab for Detcom</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)

Self employed writer and lecturer from residence

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number: Responsibility: 14 JUL 7 1965

Interested Agencies

Residence Address

Bureau 1-New York  KJB 4 1

(3) JUL 14 1965

M. F. ROW

SUBV CONTROL
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ____________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

☐ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): Department of the Army ____________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: ________________________________________________

________________________________________________________________________

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 15D-12304-709
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) __________________________________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☑ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) Department of __________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ___________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: _____________________________________________________________________

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☑ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304 - Not Recorded

Block Stamp dated 8-11-65
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ________________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304 - Not Recorded
Black Stamp dated 8-27-65

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
DELETED PAGE(S) YES
NO DUPLICATION FEE
FOR THIS PAGE
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

4-750 (2-7-79)
FBI Liaison: Eslanda Goode Robeson

Re: December 15, 1896

BORN: Washington, D.C.

PLACE: 16 Jumel Terrace


Bureau File Number: 100-12304

Washington Field Office: Z162475 issued July 24, 1962;

Passport Number: Renewed August 1965 at Washington, D.C.

ATTORNEY:

TRAVEL PLANS

Port of Departure: New York

Date of Departure: Mid August

Means of Transportation: Ship

Proposed Length of Stay: 3 - 4 weeks

Countries to be Visited: Britain

Purpose of Trip: To close out our flat in London where we lived for five years.

PASSPORT OFFICE
PT/L - ROBERT D. JOHNSON

100-12304 -

100-12304 -

4 SEP 23 S65

Copy to New York
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-56680) (P)

SUBJECT: ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON aka SM-G
(00: New York) 1-30-81

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5P-SP-01
REASON-FCII, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 9-28-85

Re: Bureau routing slip to NY dated 8/16/65 with attached Department of State airgram dated 8/9/65, re: travel of ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON.

Enclosed herewith are the original and 5 copies for the Bureau and 2 copies for WFO of a letterhead memorandum concerning contemplated travel by ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON.

The following are the sources used in the letterhead memorandum:

First source

US Post Office, Audubon Station, 515 West 165th Street (by request)

Second source

(Conceal by request)

Third source

ESLANDA ROBESON is on the Security Index of the NYO and her activities come within the Security Index criteria.

Enclosed letterhead memorandum is classified "Confidential" since it contains information from sources which if revealed could reasonably result in the identification of these sources, compromise future effectiveness thereof and have an adverse effect upon the defense interests of the country.

Bureau (Encls. 61 (RM)
2-Washington Field (Encls. 2) (RM)
1-New York

FXG:ms (5) by routing slip for
See Encl. 62(1)

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS REGULARLY on the Payroll Savings Plan

OCT 8 4952

Memorandum
LEADS

WASHINGTON FIELD

AT WASHINGTON, D.C. Will review the records of the Passport Office, US Department of State, for any additional information regarding the subject's travel and submit appropriate letterhead memorandum.

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. This case will be closed administratively upon receipt of information from WPO.
The Department of State advised on August 9, 1965, that Eslanda Goode Robeson, born December 15, 1895, at Washington, D.C., was issued Passport Number Z162475 on July 24, 1962. This Passport was renewed on August 4, 1965. When applying for a Passport Robeson indicated she intended to depart from New York by ship in mid August for a three to four week trip to England. (2)(c)

Eslanda Robeson resides at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York, and is self-employed as a writer from her residence.

advised on
that
the subject
advised him that she had just been discharged from the hospital after undergoing an operation. The source concluded by stating that he had not seen the subject around the neighborhood for a two week period prior to his talking to her.

advised on
that
Eslanda Robeson was a Communist Party (CP) member in 1945 but she did not hold herself out to be a Communist. He stated that the subject was a devoted member of the CP.
Elsanda Goode Robeson

advised that the subject is a member of the CP, United States of America (USA) (no date given).

The subject testified before the Committee of Government Operations of the United States Senate on July 7, 1953, at which time she was asked whether she was a Communist on that date. The subject refused to answer the question because "it might tend to incriminate me."

Robeson was listed on the letterhead paper of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF) as a member of the Board of Directors.

The NCASF has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The following is a description of Eslanda Goode Robeson:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Eslanda Goode Robeson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>Negro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of birth</td>
<td>December 15, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of birth</td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>5 feet 3 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>120 pounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair</td>
<td>Black, gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyes</td>
<td>Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scars and marks</td>
<td>The tip of the first finger on her left hand is disfigured</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)  
FROM: SAC, WFO (100-14994) (RUC)  
SUBJECT: ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, aka SM - C (O0:NY)

ReNYlet dated 9/28/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau and New York are eight and two copies, respectively, of an LHM with the results of the review of the files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State, by IC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREBIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE: 11/4/65

JHY: msh
(5)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
The files of the Passport Office, United States Department of State, reviewed by a representative of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on October 27, 1965, contained the following information:

Passport Z-162475 issued to Eslanda Goode Robeson on July 24, 1962, was renewed on or about August 4, 1965, at Washington, D. C. In her application for passport, dated in July, 1965, she stated that she intended to depart from New York in mid August, 1965, for a proposed three to four months trip to Britain for the purpose of "to close out our flat in London where we lived for five years". In the event of death or accident, she requested that Paul Robeson, her husband, be notified at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE | OFFICE OF ORIGIN
NEW YORK | NEW YORK

DATE | INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
12/8/65 | 11/1/65 - 11/30/65

REPORT MADE BY:

CHARACTER OF CASE
SM - C

REFERENCES:
Report of SA dated 12/22/64 at NY.

ADMINISTRATIVE:
ESLANDA ROBESON, subject's wife, is on the Security Index of the NYO. (File 100-12304; NY file 100-56680).

INFORMATION REPORTED BY THE FOLLOWING SOURCES SHOULD NOT BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE OF THE BUREAU UNLESS IT HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY OTHER MEANS.

APPROVED:

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

ST-II

Classified by
Exempt from GDS, Category
Date of Declassification Indefinite
JUN 6 1977

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency

Request Recd.
Date Fwd.
How Fwd.
By

Notations

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SECRET
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
NEW YORK

DATE
DEC 9 1965

INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
11/2-11/30/65

REPORT MADE BY

CHARACTER OF CASE
EN-C

REFERENCE
NYrep of SA 12/21/64.

ADMINISTRATIVE

PAUL LEROY ROBESON, the husband of the subject, is on the SI of the NYO (File 100-12304; NYC file 100-25857). THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE BUREAU UNLESS OBTAINED THROUGH SOURCES OTHER THAN THOSE MENTIONED.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

5- Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
1- Secret Service, NYC (RM)
3- New York (100-56680)

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Request Recd.</th>
<th>Date Fwd.</th>
<th>How Fwd.</th>
<th>By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Notations

SECRET
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-712 (Page B)
INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source

NY T-1
US Post Office, Audubon Station
515 West 165th St., NYC
(By request)

NY T-2
(By request)

File No. Where Located

61/67c/67d

Instant Report

COVER PAGE

SECRET
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INFORMANTS (Cont'd)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

 COVER PAGE
- D -
NY 100-25857

The following informants were contacted during November, 1965, and were unable to furnish any pertinent information regarding the subject:

[Blacked out text]
NY 100-25857

1. [ ] Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. [ ] The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. [ ] Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. [ ] A suitable photograph yes [ ] no is not available.
5. [ ] Subject is employed in a key facility and __________ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are __________.
6. [ ] This report is classified "Confidential" because [ state reason]
   it contains information furnished by NY T-1 through NY T-41, the unauthorized disclosure of which could reveal the identities of these informants or the existence of a confidential technique of the FBI which would hamper their future effectiveness. This would be injurious to the national defense.
7. [ ] Subject previously interviewed (dates) __________.
   [ ] Subject was not reinterviewed because [ state reason]
   subject has been described as mentally ill and is also in poor health. It is felt no useful purpose would be served by interviewing him and the risk of great embarrassment to the Bureau is considerable.
8. [ ] This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. [ ] This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because [ state reason]
   of the subject's considerable and long-time involvement in the Communist movement. He has been visited by CP leaders since his return to the US and has been described by his wife as not changing "his political views in any way."
10. [ ] Subject's SI card [ ] is [ ] is not tabbed Detcom.
    [ ] Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because [ state reasons]
In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. Bufile  100-12304
NYfile  100-25857
Chief
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Re: Paul Leroy Robeson

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.
2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.
3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.
4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.
5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.
6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☑ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through ____________________________

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) 2
U. S. Secret Service, NYC (RM)

Enclosure(s) 2

(Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)
Subject resides 16 Jumel Terrace, NY, NY and is retired. On CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT advised that the CP in America should sharpen up its approach to support some African countries. Therefore, he proposed the possible formation of a new council on Afro-American affairs with the possibility of PAUL ROBESON heading such an organization. Subject attended a reception for CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT in March, 1965, at NYC; subject was to be present at a reception in 5/65 at Los Angeles, California, that was being arranged by the Professional and Cultural Section of the CP. Subject attended two functions sponsored by Freedomways in March and April, 1965; attended a party held at the First Unitarian Church, Los Angeles, California in May, 1965; attended a reception in his honor in LA, California in May, 1965 sponsored by the People's World Committee; attended the 40th Anniversary of International Publishers and 80th Birthday of ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG in January, 1965 at NYC; attended a reception in May, 1965 at Hollywood California sponsored by the ACPSF; attended a Rally for Peace and Friendship in November, 1964 at NYC sponsored by the NCASF; attended a reception in NYC in February, 1965 that was sponsored by the Upper West Side DuBois Club. Subject seen in May, 1965 at a reception at the SMUN, NYC.
NY 100-25857

DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Employment

advised on November 22, 1965 that the subject, who is retired, currently resides at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York with his wife, ESLANDA ROBESON.

advised that ESLANDA ROBESON was a Communist Party (CP) member in 1945. She did not hold herself out as a CP member and furthermore denied CP membership.

ESLANDA ROBESON made application for a passport at the American Embassy, London, England, on May 15, 1962. Mrs. ROBESON furnished a sworn affidavit in which she declared "I hereby state categorically and without any reservations whatsoever, that I am not now, and have never been, in all my life, a member of the CP, United States of America, or any other country."

B. Status of Health

advised on November 22, 1965 that ESLANDA ROBESON had recently stated that PAUL ROBESON was in poor health.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

A. Communist Party Sympathies

CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT gave a brief summary on his trip overseas. In discussing America, LIGHTFOOT indicated it would be necessary for the CP in America to sharpen up its approach to
support some African countries. Therefore, LIGHTFOOT proposed the possibility of the formation of a new council on Afro-American affairs, and also indicated it was possible that PAUL ROBESON, who may be returning to political activity soon, may head such an organization.

On the above mentioned

advised on that CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT is Vice Chairman and a member of the National Committee of the CP, United States of America and Chairman of the Illinois CP District.

advised on that the subject was in attendance at a reception for CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT on March 21, 1965 at the Hotel Woodstock, 127 West 43rd Street, New York, New York.

advised on that at a meeting of the CP of Southern California held on it was mentioned that on May 19, 1965 the subject would be present at a reception in Los Angeles that was being arranged by the Professional and Cultural Section of the CP.

B. Communist Party Front Group Organizations

1. Freedomways Associates, Incorporated

A characterization of the Freedomways Associates, Incorporated appears in the appendix attached hereto.

advised on March 26, 1965 that the subject was a speaker at a book party sponsored by Freedomways on March 21, 1965 at 309 West 125th Street, New York City.

"The Worker", an east coast Communist newspaper, in its issue of May 2, 1965, page three, contained an article
"2,000 Hall Paul Robeson at Freedomways Tribute." The article stated that "An overflow audience of 2,000 friends and admirers" of PAUL ROBESON greeted him at the Hotel Americana the previous week (April 22, 1965) on the occasion of the salute by Freedomways to ROBESON on his 66th birthday.

advised on that "Freedomways" magazine sponsored on April 22, 1965 a cocktail party and testimonial entertainment in honor of PAUL ROBESON at the Americana Hotel, 7th Avenue and 52nd Street, New York City. ROBESON was one of the speakers at this affair.

The subject's attendance at the above mentioned testimonial in his honor on April 22, 1965 was verified by the following:

2. The First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles

A characterization of the First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles is contained in the appendix hereto attached.

advised on that the subject and his wife were in attendance at a "welcome home" party for them held at the First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles, 2936 West 8th Street, Los Angeles, California on May 14, 1965.

The subject's attendance at the above mentioned "welcome home" party on May 14, 1965 at Los Angeles, California was verified by the following:

"The Morning Freiheit" of May 27, 1965 on page five, column 2-5, continued on page 6, columns 1-2 contained an
article on the reception given PAUL ROBESON on May 15, 1965 at the First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles in Los Angeles, California.

A characterization of the "Morning Freiheit" is contained in the appendix hereto attached.

3. "People's World" (PW)

The "People's World" is a west coast Communist newspaper.

[Redacted] advised on [Redacted] that the subject was in attendance at a reception in his honor sponsored by the Southern California People's World Committee on May 18, 1965 at 118 North Larchmont Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

The subject's attendance at the reception sponsored by the Southern California People's World Committee on May 18, 1965 was verified by the following:

4. International Publishers

A characterization of the International Publishers appears in the appendix hereto attached.

[Redacted] was one of the speakers at the 40th anniversary of International Publishers and 80th birthday of ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG at the Statler Hilton Hotel, New York City, on January 15, 1965.
The subject's attendance at the 40th anniversary of International Publishers and 80th birthday of ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG was verified by the following:

5. American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born (ACPFB)

ACPFB has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

advised on that the subject was in attendance at a reception in his honor on May 22, 1965 at 7279 Mulholland Drive, Hollywood, California.


NCASF has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

advised on that the subject was in attendance at a "Rally for Peace and Friendship" sponsored by the NCASF on November 12, 1964 at Carnegie Hall, New York City, at which he gave a short talk on his travels and friendship with the Soviet Union.

The subject's attendance at the NCASF sponsored affair on November 12, 1964 was verified by the following:

7. W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America

A characterization of the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America is contained in the appendix hereto attached.
advised on [Redacted] that the subject was in attendance at a cocktail party sponsored by the Upper West Side DuBois Club on February 28, 1965 at 205 West End Avenue, New York City.

The subject's attendance at the Upper West Side DuBois Club party was verified by the following:

8. Miscellaneous Activities

advised on [Redacted] that the subject was seen on May 10, 1965 at a reception at the Soviet Mission to the United Nations.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

Informants aware of certain phases of CP activity in the New York area were contacted during November, 1965, and they were unable to furnish any additional pertinent information concerning the subject.
APPENDIX
COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE
FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LOS ANGELES

A source advised on April 29, 1954, that the premises of the First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles have been utilized for meetings by Communist Party members and sympathizers over a period of years. Speakers and lecturers at the church frequently espouse Communist causes or follow the Communist Party line. Communist Front group literature is distributed at the church. The church is used by some Communist Party members for "mass concentration" work.

This same infiltration extends to adjuncts of the church such as the Unitarian Public Forum and the Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice.

STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN has been minister of the church since 1948.

Reverend STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN is described in the Fourth Report, Un-American Activities Committee in California, 1948, page 115, as a very active "Communist fronter" and connected with numerous "Communist front organizations and activities."

Membership in the First Unitarian Church does not of itself connote membership in or sympathy with the Communist Party.
1. APPENDIX

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the New York Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the certificate of incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

The Winter, 1965, issue of "Freedomways" is self-described as "A Quarterly Review of the Negro Freedom Movement" published by Freedomways Associates, Inc., 799 Broadway, New York City. This issue lists JOHN HENRIK CLARKE as Associate Editor, ESTHER JACKSON as Managing Editor, and JOHN L. DEVINE as Art Editor of the publication.

A confidential source made available information reflecting that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE attended the first and founding meeting of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) which was held on December 19, 1963, and continued on January 10, 1964.

This source also made available information reflecting that CLARKE is an "associate" of AIMS.

The Winter, 1963, issue of "Freedomways," page 44, states that ESTHER JACKSON became one of the leaders of the Southern Negro Youth Congress (SNYC) which existed from 1937 to 1949.

The SNYC has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

According to a confidential source, ESTHER JACKSON is the wife of JAMES JACKSON, whom the source identified on being a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA.)

On advised that JACK DEVINE, was still in the CP and that the CP is his whole life.
APPENDIX

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

On a confidential source described JOHN DEVINE as a CP member.

The original plan called for the publication to be openly Marxist, but that it was later decided it would not be avowedly a Marxist publication. Editorials are in the hands of a mixed group of Marxists and non-Marxists. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro Movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On a source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CP, USA, by JAMES JACKSON.
1. APPENDIX

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning International Publishers:

"International Publishers

1. 'Also pertinent to the matters under inquiry are the Communist Party's publications and publishing houses. International Publishers, headed by ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG, is established in the record to be a publishing house in this country for the Marxist-Leninist Classics, among other literature. TRACHTENBERG reports to the "Politburo" and the National Committee of the Party concerning its operation.' (Subversive Activities Control Board, Docket No. 107-53, Report and Order with respect to the Jefferson School of Social Science, June 30, 1955, Appendix A, p. iii.)

2. 'The (Communist) Party's publishing house,' headed by ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG. (Attorney General FRANCIS BIDDLE, Congressional Record, September 24, 1942, p. 7686.)

3. An 'official publishing house of the Communist Party in the United States,' and a medium through which 'extensive Soviet propaganda is subsidized in the United States.' (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, Annual Reports, House Report 1476, January 3, 1940, p. 8, and House Report 2277, June 25, 1942, p. 18; also cited in House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee March 29, 1944, p. 76.)
APPENDIX

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS (CONT'D)

"4. 'Official American Communist Party publishing house.'
APPENDIX

"MORNING FREIHEIT"

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning "Morning Freiheit":

"Morning Freiheit

"1. The Communist International 'subsidized * * * the founding of the CPUSA's newspaper, Freiheit.' (Subversive Activities Control Board, Docket No. 51-101, Modified Report with respect to the Communist Party of the United States of America, December 18, 1956, p. 159.)

"2. A 'Communist Yiddish daily.' (Attorney General FRANCIS BIDDLE, Congressional Record, September 24, 1942, p. 7686.)

"3. 'The Freiheit has been one of the rankest organs of Communist propaganda in this country for almost a quarter of a century.' (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 75.)"
1. APPENDIX

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA

[Redacted] has advised that on October 25-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party (CP), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates to this meeting were cautioned against the germ of anti-Soviet and anti-CP ideologies. These delegates were also told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second conference of over 20 persons met in Chicago on December 28-29, 1963, for the purpose of initiating a "call" to the new youth organization and planning for a founding convention to be held in June, 1964.

[Redacted] has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention. The aims of this organization, as set forth in the preamble to the constitution, are, "It is our belief that this nation can best solve its problems in an atmosphere of peaceful coexistence, complete disarmament and true freedom for all peoples of the world, and that these solutions will be reached mainly through the united efforts of all democratic elements in our country, composed essentially of the working people allied in the unity of Negroes and other minorities with whites. We further fully recognize that the greatest threat to American democracy comes from the racist and right wing forces in coalition with the most reactionary sections of the economic power structure, using the tool of anti-Communism to divide and destroy the unified struggle of the working people. As young people in the forces struggling for democracy, we shall actively strive to defeat these reactionary and neo-fascist elements and to achieve complete freedom and democracy for all Americans, thus enabling each individual to freely choose and build the society he would wish to live in. Through these struggles we feel the American people will realize the viability of the socialist alternative."
2. APPENDIX

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA

The constitution further states that this new organization shall be a membership organization open to individuals, or if five or more people so desire, a chapter can be formed which shall in turn be guided by the policies and principles of the parent organization.

As of October, 1965, the headquarters of the DCA was located at 954 McAllister Street, San Francisco, California.

Over the Labor Day weekend, 1965, the DCA held a conference in Chicago, Illinois. According to a new slate of national officers was elected at this conference which included Chairman HUGH STERLING FOWLER, II,

; Director of Publicity CARL ELLIOT BLOICE

MAURICE "DYNAMITE" HALLANAN

; Educational Director

SECRETARY TERENCE "KAYO" HALLANAN

and Treasurer SUSAN PHYLLIS BORENSTEIN

CONFIDENTIAL
Title                 Paul Leroy Robeson

Character           Security Matter - C

Reference is made to report of Special Agent [redacted], dated and captioned as above, at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE
NEW YORK

OFFICE OF ORIGIN
NEW YORK SEC EL

DATE
DEC 9 1965

INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
11/2-11/30/65

REPORT MADE BY
[Redacted]

TYPES BY
ltr

CHARACTER OF CASE

ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON aka

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREBY IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

REFERENCE

NYrep of SA

12/21/64.

ADMINISTRATIVE

PAUL LEROY ROBESON, the husband of the subject,
is on the Ot of the NYO (File 100-12304; NYFile 100-25857). THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE
THE BUREAU UNLESS OBTAINED THROUGH SOURCES OTHER THAN THOSE
MENTIONED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPROVED</th>
<th>COPY MADE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bureau (100-12304) (RM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secret Service, NYC (RM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York (100-56680)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Classified by: 2638
Exempt from CDS, Category: 2638
Date of declassification: Indefinite

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency</th>
<th>Request Recd.</th>
<th>Date Fwd.</th>
<th>How Fwd.</th>
<th>Notations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REC, State, 173, 55</td>
<td>18/2/65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUBJ: BLACK

0 DEC 22 1965

RE- 18

REC- 18

EX-109
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

- For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304-713 (pages B and C)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>File Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-8</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-9</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-10</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-11</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-12</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-13</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-14</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-15</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-16</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-17</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-18</td>
<td>(c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NY 100-56680

INFORMANTS (continued)

Identity of Source

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-19 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-20 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-21 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-22 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-23 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-24 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-25 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-26 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-27 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-28 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-29 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-30 (C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NY 100-56680,

INFORMANTS (continued)

Identity of Source

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity</th>
<th>File Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-31</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-32</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-33</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-34</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-35</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-36</td>
<td>[Redacted]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following informants were contacted during November, 1965, and were unable to furnish any pertinent information regarding the subject:

[Redacted]
NY 100-56680

1. [X] Subject's SI card is included in the Security Index.
2. [X] The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. [ ] Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. [X] A suitable photograph [X] is [ ] is not available.
5. [ ] Subject is employed in a key facility and _______ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _______.
6. [X] This report is classified "Confidential" because (state reason)
   it contains information furnished by NY T-1 through NY T-36, the unauthorized disclosure of which could reveal the identities of these informants or confidential techniques of the FBI, thereby hampering their future effectiveness. This would be injurious to the national defense.
7. [ ] Subject previously interviewed (dates) _______.
   [X] Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
     of her prestige position and that of her husband in the Communist movement. It is felt no useful purpose would be served by interviewing the subject, and considerable embarrassment to the Bureau could result if she were interviewed.
8. [ ] This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. [X] This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
   of her considerable and long-time involvement in the Communist movement and her position as member of the Board of Directors, NCASF, as of April, 1964.
10. [X] Subject's SI card [ ] is [X] is not tabbed Detcom.
    [ ] Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

- H*

COVER PAGE
Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. ☐ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee, including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the U. S., because of his official status.

2. ☐ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other than legal means.

3. ☐ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member of other group or organization inimical to U. S.

4. ☐ U. S. citizens or residents who defect from the U. S. to countries in the Soviet or Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. ☐ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following criteria:
   (a) ☐ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior;
   (b) ☐ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U. S. sentiment;
   (c) ☐ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order and government.

6. ☐ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☐ has been furnished ☒ enclosed ☐ is not available
☐ may be available through ________________________________

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) (1))
U. S. Secret Service , NYC (RM)

Enclosure(s) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)
Subject resides at 16 Jumel Terrace, NY, NY, and is self-employed as a writer from her residence. Subject renewed her US passport in August, 1965. Subject attended a reception for CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT in March, 1965, in NYC. Subject was to be present at a reception in May, 1965, at LA, California, that was being arranged by the Professional and Cultural Section of the CP; attended the 40th Anniversary of the International Publishers and the 80th birthday celebration of ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG in January, 1965, at NYC; attended a reception sponsored by the ACPFB in Hollywood, California, in May, 1965; attended a reception in NYC, in February, 1965, that was sponsored by the Upper West Side Du Bois Club, NYC; attended a rally for peace and friendship in November, 1964, at NYC, that was sponsored by NCASF; as of May, 1965, subject held a subscription to "The Worker"; attended a party held at the First Unitarian Church, LA, California, in May, 1965; attended a cocktail party in April, 1965, at NYC, sponsored by "Freedomways" magazine; attended a PSSFC meeting in April, 1965, at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and attended a reception for her husband in May, 1965, at LA, California, that was sponsored by the Peoples World Committee.
NY 100-56680

DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Employment

Advised on November 22, 1965, that the subject currently resides at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York, with her husband, PAUL LEROY ROBESON, and is self-employed as a writer from her residence.

Advised in [redacted] that PAUL LEROY ROBESON was known to him prior to 1945, as a concealed member of the Communist Party.


B. Foreign Travel

On September 14, 1965, the Passport Office, United States Department of State, Washington, D. C., advised that their files revealed that Passport Z-162475 was issued to ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON on July 24, 1962, and was renewed on or about August 4, 1965, at Washington, D. C. In her application for a passport dated in July, 1965, she stated that she intended to depart from New York in mid August, 1965, for a proposed three to four month trip to Britain.
NY 100-56680

for the purpose of "to close out our flat in London, where we lived for five years." In the event of death or accident, she requested that PAUL ROBESON, her husband, be notified at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York. 

advised on September 15, 1965, that he had been talking to ESLANDA ROBESON about one week prior, and she advised that she had just been discharged from the hospital after undergoing an operation. The source concluded by stating that he had not seen the subject around the neighborhood for a two week period prior to his talking to her.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

A. Communist Party Sympathies (CP)

advised on that the subject was in attendance at a reception for CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT on March 21, 1965, at the Hotel Woodstock, 127 West 43rd Street, New York City.

advised on that CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT is Vice Chairman and member of the National Committee of the CP, United States of America, and Chairman of the Illinois CP District.

advised on that at a meeting of the CP of Southern California, held on at It was mentioned that on May 19, 1965, the subject would be present at a reception in Los Angeles, California. This reception was being arranged by the Professional and Cultural Section of the CP.

B. International Publishers (IP)

A characterization of the IP is contained in the appendix attached here to.

CONFIDENTIAL
NY 100-56680

[Redacted]

advised on [Redacted] that the subject was in attendance at the 40th Anniversary of the International Publishers and an 80th birthday celebration of ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG at the Statler Hilton Hotel, New York City, on January 15, 1965.

The subject's attendance at the 40th Anniversary of the International Publishers and the 80th birthday celebration of ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG on January 15, 1965, was verified by the following:

C. American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born (ACPFB)

The ACPFB has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

[Redacted] advised on [Redacted] that the subject was in attendance at a reception in honor of her and her husband on May 22, 1965, at 7279 Mulholland Drive, Hollywood, California, which was sponsored by the ACPFB.
NY 100-56680

D. W. E. B. Du Bois Clubs of America

A characterization of the W. E. B. Du Bois Clubs of America is contained in the appendix attached hereto.

Advised on 5-31$:-_ that a reception would be held for Mr. and Mrs. PAUL LEROY ROBESON at 205 West End Avenue, Apartment 15V, New York City, on February 28, 1965. According to the printed invitation, this reception would be given by friends, parents, and supporters of the Upper West Side Du Bois Club.

Advised on 5-31$:-_ that the subject was in attendance at a reception for her and her husband on February 28, 1965, at 205 West End Avenue, New York, New York. This affair was sponsored by the Upper West Side Du Bois Club.

The subject's attendance at the reception for her and her husband on February 28, 1965, was verified by the following:

E. National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF)

The NCASF has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

Advised on 5-31$:-_ that the subject was in attendance at the annual rally for peace and friendship at New York City that was sponsored by the NCASF. During the rally, the subject spoke about how well she had been treated and received in the Soviet Union. She also spoke of the desire of the Russian people for friendship with the people of the United States.

The annual rally was held on November 12, 1964.
NY 100-56680

Advised on  that "Freedomways" magazine on April 22, 1965, sponsored a cocktail party and testimonial entertainment in honor of PAUL ROBESON at the Americana Hotel, 7th Avenue and 52nd Street, New York City, at which time the subject was in attendance.

The subject's attendance at the above-mentioned testimonial in honor of her husband on April 22, 1965, was verified by the following:

I. Philadelphia Social Science Forum Committee (PSSFC)

A characterization of the PSSFC is contained in the appendix attached hereto.

Advised on  that the subject was in attendance and spoke on "The New Africa" on April 23, 1965, at the PSSFC meeting at 249 South 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The subject's attendance at the PSSFC sponsored meeting on April 23, 1965, was verified by the following:
J. "Peoples World" (PW)

The PW is a west coast Communist newspaper.

[Redacted] that the subject was in attendance at the reception for her husband sponsored by the Southern California Peoples World Committee on May 18, 1965, at 118 North Larchmont Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

The subject's attendance at the above-mentioned reception sponsored by the Peoples World Committee on May 18, 1965, was verified by the following:

K. Miscellaneous Activities
NY 100-56680

III. MISCELLANEOUS

Informants, aware of certain phases of CP activities in the New York City area, were contacted during November, 1965, and they were unable to furnish any additional pertinent information concerning the subject.
APPENDIX

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

The records of the New York Secretary of State, Albany, New York, show that the certificate of incorporation of Freedomways Associates, Inc., was filed on March 2, 1961.

The Winter, 1965, issue of "Freedomways" is self-described as "A Quarterly Review of the Negro Freedom Movement" published by Freedomways Associates, Inc., 799 Broadway, New York City. This issue lists JOHN HENRIK CLARE as Associate Editor, ESTHER JACKSON as Managing Editor, and JOHN L. DEVINE as Art Editor of the publication.

A confidential source made available information on reflecting that JOHN HENRIK CLARKE attended the first and Founding meeting of the American Institute for Marxist Studies (AIMS) which was held on December 19, 1963, and continued on January 10, 1964.

This source also made available information on reflecting that CLARKE is an "associate" of AIMS.

The Winter, 1963, issue of "Freedomways," page 44, states that ESTHER JACKSON became one of the leaders of the Southern Negro Youth Congress (SNYC) which existed from 1937 to 1949.

The SNYC has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

According to a confidential source, ESTHER JACKSON is the wife of JAMES JACKSON, whom the source identified on as being a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA.)

that JACK DEVINE, was still in the CP and that the CP is his whole life.
2. APPENDIX

FREEDOMWAYS ASSOCIATES, INC.

On a confidential source described JOHN DEVINE as a CP member.

the original plan called for the publication to be openly Marxist, but that it was later decided it would not be avowedly a Marxist publication. Editorials are in the hands of a mixed group of Marxists and non-Marxists. It was stated that the central purpose of "Freedomways" is to develop a theory and positive criticism of currents in the Negro Movement, as well as to raise the level of understanding and discussion taking place in Negro life today and to project a socialist and pro-Soviet orientation.

On a source advised that "Freedomways" was set up for the CP, USA, by JAMES JACKSON.
APPENDIX

COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LOS ANGELES

A source advised on April 29, 1964, that the premises of the First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles have been utilized for meetings by Communist Party members and sympathizers over a period of years. Speakers and lecturers at the church frequently espouse Communist causes or follow the Communist Party line. Communist front group literature is distributed at the church. The church is used by some Communist Party members for "mass concentration" work.

This same infiltration extends to adjuncts of the church such as the Unitarian Public Forum and the Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice.

STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN has been minister of the church since 1943.

Reverend STEPHEN H. FRITCHMAN is described in the Fourth Report, Un-American Activities Committee in California, 1948, Page 115, as a very active "Communist fronter" and connected with numerous "Communist front organizations and activities."

Membership in the First Unitarian Church does not of itself connote membership in or sympathy with the Communist Party.
APPENDIX

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning International Publishers:

"International Publishers

1. 'Also pertinent to the matters under inquiry are the Communist Party's publications and publishing houses. International Publishers, headed by ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG, is established in the record to be a publishing house in this country for the Marxist-Leninist Classics, among other literature. TRACHTENBERG reports to the "Politburo" and the National Committee of the Party concerning its operation.' (Subversive Activities Control Board, Docket No. 107-53, Report and Order with respect to the Jefferson School of Social Science, June 30, 1955, Appendix A, p. 111.)

2. 'The (Communist) Party's publishing house,' headed by ALEXANDER TRACHTENBERG. (Attorney General FRANCIS BIDDLE, Congressional Record, September 24, 1942, p. 7686.)

3. An 'official publishing house of the Communist Party in the United States,' and a medium through which 'extensive Soviet propaganda is subsidized in the United States.' (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, Annual Reports, House Report 1476, January 3, 1940, p. 8, and House Report 2277, June 25, 1942, p. 18; also cited in House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee March 29, 1944, p. 76.)
2. APPENDIX

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS (CONT'D)

"h. 'Official American Communist Party publishing house.'
PHILADELPHIA SOCIAL SCIENCE FORUM COMMITTEE (PSSFC)

A source advised on that a meeting of the District Education Commission (CPEPD) was held at...

At this meeting DANIEL RUBIN, the District Education Director, presented a proposal for a series of forums under the nominal sponsorship of the Philadelphia Social Science Forum Committee (PSSFC). The source stated that PSSFC was merely a paper organization, and this series of forums was organized by the District Education Commission (CPEPD) and had to be approved by the District Committee, CPEPD, before being put into effect.

It was planned by RUBIN that a new series of forums would be conducted in the fall of 1959.

Related in that a new series of PSSFC forums would be held on the second Friday of each month, beginning November 13, 1959, and running through May, 1960, at the Adelphia Hotel, Philadelphia. This was announced at a meeting of the District Education Commission (CPEPD) on October 29, 1959.

Advised on that a meeting of the District Education Committee (CPEPD) was held during which it was decided that there would be a series of forums of the PSSFC during the 1960-61 season, the first being scheduled for November 18, 1960, at the Adelphia Hotel, Philadelphia.

Explained, that the main purpose of the PSSFC is to bring to Philadelphia as well known speakers as possible, especially speakers who have a progressive or Communist point of view and background, and to attract as large an audience as possible to acquaint those in the audience with the views of the Communists on current
issues. In this manner the Communist Party seeks to spread its influence among a broader section of the people.
1. APPENDIX

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA

has advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party (CP), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates to this meeting were cautioned against the germ of anti-Soviet and anti-CP ideologies. These delegates were also told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second conference of over 20 persons met in Chicago on December 28-29, 1963, for the purpose of initiating a "call" to the new youth organization and planning for a founding convention to be held in June, 1964.

has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention. The aims of this organization, as set forth in the preamble to the constitution, are, "It is our belief that this nation can best solve its problems in an atmosphere of peaceful coexistence, complete disarmament and true freedom for all peoples of the world, and that these solutions will be reached mainly through the united efforts of all democratic elements in our country, composed essentially of the working people allied in the unity of Negroes and other minorities with whites. We further fully recognize that the greatest threat to American democracy comes from the racist and right wing forces in coalition with the most reactionary sections of the economic power structure, using the tool of anti-Communism to divide and destroy the unified struggle of the working people. As young people in the forces struggling for democracy, we shall actively strive to defeat these reactionary and neo-fascist elements and to achieve complete freedom and democracy for all Americans, thus enabling each individual to freely choose and build the society he would wish to live in. Through these struggles we feel the American people will realize the viability of the socialist alternative."
APPENDIX

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA

The constitution further states that this new organization shall be a membership organization open to individuals, or if five or more people so desire, a chapter can be formed which shall in turn be guided by the policies and principles of the parent organization.

As of October, 1965, the headquarters of the DCA was located at 954 McAllister Street, San Francisco, California.

Over the Labor Day weekend, 1965, the DCA held a conference in Chicago, Illinois. According to a new slate of national officers was elected at this conference, which included Chairman HUGH STERLING FOWLER, II.

DIRECTOR OF PUBLICITY CARL ELENGER BLOICE

MAYOR "DYNACIT" HALLINAN

SECRETARY PARENCE "KAYO" HALLINAN

Director of Organizational and Treasurer SUSAN PHYLLIS BORENSTEIN

CONFIDENTIAL
Title: Eslanda Goode Robeson

Character: Security Matter-C

Reference: Is made to report of Special Agent, dated and captioned as above at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.
SUBJECT: ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON

REFERENCE: NEW YORK REPORT 12/9/65

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence: Subject Died

Employment:

[Handwritten notes]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-10-81 BY SR-514/NW

100-12304
NOT RECORDED
16 JAN 17 1966

SUBJ CONTROL

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-56680) (C)
SUBJECT: ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON
       SM-C
       (CO: NEW YORK)

Enclosed find the original and two copies of an LHM containing information on the death of ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON.

The Secret Service at New York has been notified of the subject's death.

The subject's Security Index cards in the NYO have been cancelled.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Elsanda Goode Robeson  
Security Matter– C


On December 12, 1965, Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department, advised Special Agent that Elsanda Robeson was cremated on December 15, 1965, at Ferncliff Cemetery, Hartsdale, New York.

On December 20, 1965, Investigative Clerk advised that the records for the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Borough of Manhattan, revealed that Elsanda Goode Robeson died at the Beth Israel Hospital, Manhattan, on December 13, 1965. The cause of death was listed as generalized carcinoma.

The records revealed that she resided at 16 Jumel Terrace, New York, New York, and that she was an author.

These records also revealed that she was cremated December 15, 1965, at Ferncliff Cemetery, Westchester County, New York.
FBIHQ FILE
100-12304
SECTION: 21

PAUL ROBESON, SR.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE  OFFICE OF ORIGIN  DATE  INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
NEW YORK  NEW YORK  DEC 8 1966  10/28/66 - 11/30/66

TITLE OF CASE
PAUL LEROY ROSENSON aka
APPLICANT ACTIVES
AND FIELD CONTACTS
ADVERTENT IN ROUTING
FLIP (E. CT)
CLASSIFIED

DATE 8/15/61

REPORT MADE BY  b/c
CHARACTER OF CASE

SM- ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERETO IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

REFERENCE
Report of SA dated 12/8/65 b/c

ADMINISTRATIVE
INFORMATION REPORTED BY THE FOLLOWING SOURCES SHOULDN'T BE DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE OF THE BUREAU UNLESS IT HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY OTHER MEANS. (u)

Case has been: Pending over one year □ Yes □ No; Pending prosecution over six months □ Yes □ No

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:
5-Bureau (100-12304 (RM)
1-Secret Service, NY (RM)
3-New York (100-26587)

Classified by
Exempt from O.D.S., Category
Date of Declassification Indefinite

Dissemination Record of Attached Report
Agency
Request Recd.
Date Fwd.
How Fwd.
By 62DEC02/1966

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

100-12304 7/15 REC-21
DEC 12 1966

BUREAU CONTROL

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICERS ADVISED OF SLIPS OF INFORMATION

SECRET
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>File Number Where Located</th>
<th>Instant Report</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY T-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>7C/67D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Post Office,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audubon Station,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515 West 165th St., NY (by request)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>(C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY T-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>(C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following informants were contacted during November, 1966, and were unable to furnish any pertinent information regarding the subject:
NY 100-25857

1. ☑ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☑ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☑ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and ☑ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
6. ☑ This report is classified "Confidential" because (state reason) it contains information furnished by NY T-1 through NY T-3, the unauthorized disclosure of which could reveal the identities of these informants or the existence of a confidential technique of the FBI which would hamper their future effectiveness. This would be injurious to the national defense.

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) ☑ Subject was not re-interviewed because (state reason)
subject has been described as mentally ill and is also in poor health. It is felt no useful purpose would be served by interviewing him and the risk of great embarrassment to the Bureau is considerable.

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☑ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
of the subject's considerable and long-time involvement in the Communist movement. He has been visited by CP leaders since his return to the US and has been described by his wife as not changing "his political views in any way".

10. ☑ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☑ is not tabbed Detcom.
☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

-C*- COVER PAGE
In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. Bufile 100-12304
Director Nyfile 100-25857
United States Secret Service
Department of the Treasury
Washington, D. C. 20220

Dear Sir:

The information furnished herewith concerns an individual who is believed to be
covered by the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential
protection, and to fall within the category or categories checked.

1. □ Has attempted or threatened bodily harm to any government official or employee,
   including foreign government officials residing in or planning an imminent visit to the
   U.S., because of his official status.

2. □ Has attempted or threatened to redress a grievance against any public official by other
   than legal means.

3. ☑ Because of background is potentially dangerous; or has been identified as member or
   participant in communist movement; or has been under active investigation as member
   of other group or organization inimical to U.S.

4. □ U.S. citizens or residents who defect from the U.S. to countries in the Soviet or
   Chinese Communist blocs and return.

5. □ Subversives, ultrarightists, racists and fascists who meet one or more of the following
criteria:
   (a) □ Evidence of emotional instability (including unstable residence and
       employment record) or irrational or suicidal behavior:
   (b) □ Expressions of strong or violent anti-U.S. sentiment;
   (c) □ Prior acts (including arrests or convictions) or conduct or statements
       indicating a propensity for violence and antipathy toward good order
       and government.

6. □ Individuals involved in illegal bombing or illegal bomb-making.

Photograph ☑ has been furnished □ enclosed □ is not available
☐ may be available through ____________________________

Very truly yours,

                                                           Edgar Hoover
                                                              Director

1 - Special Agent in Charge (Enclosure(s) (1)
U. S. Secret Service • NYC (RM)

Enclosure(s) (1) (Upon removal of classified enclosures, if any, this transmittal form
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.)
Subject resides Apartment 6A, 161 West 86th Street and is retired. Subject is presently in poor health. Subject listed as a sponsor of a dinner tribute to the executive director of the NCASF that was held on 1/26/66 at NYC.

DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

A. Residence and Employment

The subject, who was retired, moved from 11 Jumel Terrace, New York City on September 8, 1965 to 161 West 86th Street, Apartment 6A, where he is living with his son and daughter-in-law.

On November 23, 1966, 161 West 86th Street, New York City, advised that the subject, is presently living with his son and daughter-in-law in Apartment 6A at that address.
B. Status of Health

On November 23, 1966, 161 West 86th Street, New York City, advised that the subject, who is in very poor health, is confined to bed in Apartment 5A at that address.

Advising on [redacted], that he had received information on [redacted] that the subject was seriously ill.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

A. Communist Party
   Front Group
   Organizations

1. National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF)

   The NCASF has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

   On January 26, 1966, [redacted] furnished a copy of an announcement of a dinner to be held on that date in the Grand Ballroom, Hotel Astor, Broadway and 44th Street, New York City, in tribute to the executive director of the NCASF. The announcement contained the name PAUL ROBESON among the list of sponsors of the dinner tribute.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

Informants aware of certain phases of Communist Party activity in the New York City area were contacted during November, 1966 and they were unable to furnish any additional information concerning the subject.
In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. Bufile 100-12304
NYfile 100-25857

New York, New York
December 8, 1966

Title Paul Leroy Robeson

Character Security Matter -C

Reference is made to report of Special Agent dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
December 7, 1966

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

REFERENCE: MEMORANDUM DATED 2-29-64

Referenced communication contained subject’s residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence: 481 West 86th Street
New York, New York

Employment:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1-30-80 BY 975K42

NOT RECORDED
DEC 8 1966

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is issued to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (File - 100-12304)

DATE: 12-7-66

FROM: BSAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SM-C
(00: NEW YORK)

Cards UTD
Cards End 00
12/13/66

Re:

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

☐ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aliases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Native Born</th>
<th>Naturalized</th>
<th>Alien</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Communist</th>
<th>Socialist Workers Party</th>
<th>Miscellaneous (specify)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tab for Detcon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apt. 6A, 161 West 86th Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, New York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-30-66 BY 

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number ___________________________ Responsibility ___________________________

Interested Agencies ___________________________

Residence Address

Apt. 6A, 161 West 86th Street
New York, New York

100-12304 NOT RECORDED

1 DEC 8 1966
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters File 100-12304 - Not Recorded dated 2-8-67.
The Bureau is in receipt of a publication captioned "Directory of Soviet International Front Organizations" dated May, 1966, listed in the above Directory as a member of the World Council of Peace under the name and Robeson are also listed as members of the same organization.

If this information is to be disseminated outside the Bureau, it should be attributed to a confidential source abroad.

LGL:brt

NOTE:

and

Robeson are both current SI subjects.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREBIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-30-67 BY JL-56/34/110
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25850)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

SM - C
(00: NY)


This letter is submitted in lieu of a report as the Bureau is in possession of all pertinent subversive information concerning the subject.

Residence and Employment

On 10/11/67, furnished information that PAUL ROBESON "had been very ill and has been inaccessible to anyone for the last couple of months."

The 10/17/67, issue of "The Worker", page 3, carried a 4 column article concerning the subject and stated in the last paragraph, "PAUL ROBESON, now 69, suffered serious injuries in a fall in 1965 and currently resides in a rest home in Connecticut."

On 11/27/67, the U.S. Postal Inspector, Manhattan, NY, furnished information that PAUL ROBESON, SR. was still receiving mail at Apartment 6A, 161 West 66th Street, NY, NY.

On 12/5/67, 161 W. 66th St., NYC, advised SA that he had last seen the subject at that address in early November, 1967; that he did not often see the subject before that because the subject is in poor health and seldom left his son's apartment and that it is possible that the subject could be in a rest home because of his health.

Administrative

Review of subject's case file and the indices of the NYO reflect no unreported subversive information concerning the subject.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
The following informants were contacted in November and December, 1967, and were shown a photograph of the subject with negative results:

On 12/8/67, [censored] and [censored] advised that they had no information as to subject's current residence and/or location but would be alert for any information re ROBESON'S status of health and current location.

LEAD

NEW YORK DIVISION

At New York, New York

Will continue investigation to determine subject's whereabouts. If it is determined that subject is at a specific location and/or rest home in Connecticut appropriate leads will then be sent to the NEW HAVEN DIVISION to verify subject's presence in that State.
NY 100-25857

1. ☑ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☑ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☑ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
   Date photograph was taken ________________.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and __________________________ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are __________________________
6. ☐ This report is classified __________________________ because __________________________

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) __________________________.
   ☑ Subject was not interviewed because __________________________

subject has been described as mentally ill and is also in poor health. It is felt no useful purpose would be served by interviewing him and the risk of great embarrassment to the Bureau is considerable.

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☑ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because __________________________

of the subject's considerable and long-time involvement in the Communist movement. He has been visited by CP leaders since his return to the U.S. and has been described by his wife as not changing "his political views in any way."

10. ☑ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☐ is not tabbed Detcom.
    ☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because __________________________
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (File: 100-12304)  
DATE: 12/8/67

FROM: SAC, New York (100-25857)

SUBJECT: PAUL LE ROY ROBESON  
SM-C  
(00:NY)

Re:  

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.  
☐ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aliases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

☐ Native Born  
☐ Naturalized  
☐ Alien

☐ Communist  
☐ Socialist Workers Party  
☐ Miscellaneous (specify)  
VERIFICATION PENDING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tab for Detcon</th>
<th>Date of birth</th>
<th>Place of birth</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1-30-61 BY S. E. R. /W

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number:  
Responsibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interested Agencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown 100-12304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REGISTERED MAIL

2-Bureau  
1-New York  
EJM: gme  
(3)

62 DEC 20 1967
SUBJECT: PAUL LE ROY ROBESON

REFERENCE: NY REPORT 12/8/66

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence: Unknown

Employment:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-31-81 BY 5F-57R4HN)

100-12304
NOT RECORDED
13 DEC 13 1967

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-1230h)  
DATE: 1/8/68

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (10C-25857)(P)

SUBJECT: PAUL LERCY ROBESON
SN-C
(CC: NY)

Rennylet 12/6/67, indicating that subject was possibly in a rest home in Connecticut.

The "New York Post" of 12/23/67, contained a short article stating that the subject "who has been ill much of the time since he collapsed near his Manhattan home two years ago, has been hospitalized in Philadelphia." Doctors in University Hospital said RCBESCN was admitted Tuesday (12/19/67) suffering from dermatitis, a skin inflammation. He is expected to be released shortly.

The article goes on to state that the subject has been living in Philadelphia with his sister, Mrs. MARION FERSYTHE, a retired teacher.

Review of subject's file reflects that in Philadelphia letter to the Director, 8/16/66, cautioned, "Visitors to Iron Curtain Countries - USSR; ISRAEL" "MARTIN W. FERSYTHE resided at 4951 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., in 1965."

The Philadelphia Division is requested to verify subject's presence at University Hospital or at his sister's residence in that city; and to determine, if possible, through logical sources and contacts subject's plans, and length, of staying in Philadelphia.

ST-115

10  - Bureau (PM)
2  - Philadelphia (10C-36128)(RM)
1  - New York

EJM: fmk
(5)

REC-71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-30-81 BY [Signature]

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (100-38128) (RUC)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SM - C
(100: NEW YORK)

DATE: 2/20/68

Re New York letter to Director, 1/8/68.

On 12/21/67, [redacted] contacted [redacted] and advised that he ascertained from an unknown source at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital that PAUL ROBESON had been admitted on 12/20/67, to be treated for Neurological Dermatitis. He was admitted by Dr. WALTER B. SHELLEY.

On 1/18/68, University of Pennsylvania Hospital, an established source whose identity should be concealed, advised SA EDWARD A. SMITH that PAUL L. ROBESON was admitted to the University of Pennsylvania Hospital on 12/19/67, for treatment of a Dermatitis infection. ROBESON indicated that his Philadelphia address would be 4951 Walnut Street, the residence of his sister, Mrs. MARIE FORSYTHE. His religious preference was given as Methodist and a notation indicates that the hospital bill should be forwarded to H. LEE LURIE, Attorney, 10 East 40th Street, New York City, 10016.

On 1/19/68, [redacted] advised that ROBESON was discharged 12/29/67, is not an outpatient and presumably returned to New York upon his release from the hospital. He noted that ROBESON had occupied a $45.00 a day room at the hospital.

No other Philadelphia sources have any knowledge of the subject's presence in Philadelphia.

EAS; bjt

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)(P)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SM-C
(OD: NY)

Re: NYlet to the Bureau, 1/8/68, copy to Philadelphia; NYlet to Philadelphia, 2/28/68 (Inter-office).

New York is awaiting results of Philadelphia investigation requested in relet, 1/8/68.

1. Bureau (RM)
2. Philadelphia (100-38128)(RM)

EJM: jmk
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-30-81 BY S/F/R/69 (6)

EX: 103

REC 17
100-12304-7/9
1 APR 4 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)  

CONFIDENTIAL  

DATE: 4/10/68

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-255-7317)  

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON  

SM-C  

(00:NY)

Re: NYlet to the Bureau, 4/1/68, copy to Philadelphia; PHlet to the Bureau, 2/20/68, no copy to New York. (u)

"The Worker" issue of Sunday, 4/7/68, page 4, column 2, in a five column spread setting forth plans in London, Berlin and Moscow to celebrate the 70th birthday of the subject on 4/9/68, it is indicated that the subject is living in Philadelphia as "a cable of greeting will be sent to ROBESON in Philadelphia from all his friends in Britain." (u)

New York radio station WEAI-FM in a two hour tribute to the subject, 7 to 9 p.m., 4/9/68, referred to the subject as living quietly in Philadelphia with his sister. (u)

EXTREME CARE SHOULD BE EXERCISED IN HANDLING THIS INFORMATION AND MUST BE SUITABLY PARAPHRASED IN ANY COMMUNICATION. IT SHOULD BE CLASSIFIED AS ABOVE WHEN DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE BUREAU.

Philadelphia is requested to verify subject's residence at his sister's address, 4951 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa, so New York can execute FD 128. (u)

- Bureau (RM)  
- Philadelphia (100-38128) (RM)  
- New York

Confidentiality

Exempt from GDS, Category III

Date of Declassification 1-30-81

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies), was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 16D-12304 - Not Recorded (Block Stamp date 5-8-68)

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE
SUBJECT: 
PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SM-C

REFERENCE: 

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence: 4951 Walnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Employment:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-30-81 BY SP.52.18.64

100-12304
NOT RECORDED
13 JUN 13 1968

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and not to be distributed outside your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)(P)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
SM - C
(00; NY)

ReNYlet, 4/10/68, copy to Philadelphia.

Philadelphia has advised that the subject is residing at
the home of his sister, 4951 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,
and that he is not employed.

New York is preparing submission of FD 128 changing origin
to Philadelphia pending completion of review of subject's
voluminous file.

EJM: Jmk

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-30-87 BY S0-584(J-9)

EX:114

REG-34 100-12304-721
12 MAY 31 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

H5
United States Government
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (Bureau-100-12304)
FROM: [Signature] NEW YORK (100-25857)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON, aka SM-C

Date: 6/12/68

The captioned individual has been the subject of a security investigation by this office. The Philadelphia Division has verified the permanent presence of the subject in its division as residing and working at the addresses listed below. The Philadelphia Division is being considered the new office of origin.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Residence Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4951 Walnut Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unemployed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check the following applicable statements:

- This individual is the subject of a Security Index Card. (The Bureau is requested to make the appropriate changes in the Security Index at the Seat of Government. The Philadelphia Division should affix the addresses indicated above and the appropriate case file number.)
- This subject is in the subject.
- This subject was carried as a Key Figure or Top Functionary.
- Handwriting specimens have been furnished to the Bureau.
- A photograph has been furnished to the Bureau.
- A security flash notice has been placed with the Identification Division and a copy has been designated therefor.

The following pertinent items are being forwarded to the new Office of Origin with its copies of this letter:

- Security Index Cards
- Serials (specify) [see attached list]
- Photograph of subject (check appropriate item listed below)
- New or three copies of most recent or best likeness photograph
- None available.
- Previously furnished.

All information contained herein is unclassified.

Date: 6/12/68 by NYO.

Bureau (Reg.) (1) Identification Division (RM)
Philadelphia (100-38128) (Encls. FT) (RM)
1 - New York

EJM: jmk
Copies Destroyed (5)

57 Jun 25 1968
Serials

Miami report of SA 6/22/56.
WFO report of SA 3/20/58, 7/22/58.
New York LEM to Secret Service, New York City, 5/18/64.
New York report of SA 12/22/64.
New York letter to the Bureau, 12/8/65.
New York letter to the Bureau, 12/8/66.

As the Philadelphia Division is in possession of all pertinent information concerning the subject no report is being submitted by the New York Division in this matter.
NEGATIVE INFORMANTS

The following confidential informants who are familiar with CP and/or CP front-group activities in the Philadelphia area were unable to furnish any information regarding subject's activities:

INFORMANTS

PH T-7 is
PH T-2 is
PH T-3 is
PH T-4 is
PH T-5 is
PH T-6 is

SA
SA
SA
SA
SA
SA

CONFIDENTIAL

-COVER PAGE
1. ☑ Subject's name is included in the ☑ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index ☐ Reserve Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ☑ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card are current.
3. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card ☐ A ☐ B ☐ are current ☐ have been changed.
5. ☑ A suitable photograph ☑ is ☐ is not available.
   Date photograph was taken 1965
6. ☐ Subject is employed ☐ in a key facility and ☐ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
7. ☑ This report is classified confidential because (state reason) information provided by confidential informants of continuing value could result in their identification and compromise the future effectiveness thereof.
8. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates)
   ☑ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
   subject has been described as mentally ill and is also in poor health. It is felt no useful purpose would be served by interviewing him.
9. ☐ This case no longer meets the ☐ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
10. ☑ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ☑ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
    of the subject's considerable and long-time involvement in the Communist movement. He is now nearly 73 years old and evidently not personally dangerous. As recently as 1969, however, he was used by the CP as an honoree. His own attitude toward this CP function is not known, except that he did not attend for reasons of health.
11. ☑ Subject's SI card is tabbed ☐ Priority I ☐ Priority II ☑ Priority III.
    ☑ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) of his past activities.
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:
1 - Secret Service, Philadelphia

Report of:
J. [Redacted]

Date:
MAR 31 1971

Office: PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Field Office File #:
100-38128

Bureau File #: 100-12304

Title:
PAUL LEROY ROBESON

Character:
SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Synopsis:
Subject resides at 4951 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., and is not employed. His activities have been curtailed since 1966 by poor health.

DETAILS:

At Philadelphia, Pa.

RESIDENCE AND EMPLOYMENT

[Redacted] advised on March 5, 1971, that subject resides at 4951 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., with his sister, MARIAN PORSYTHE, and is employed.

CP ACTIVITIES

[Redacted] furnished information on October 11, 1967, that ROBESON had been very ill and has been inaccessible to anyone for several months.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1-30-81 BY S.J.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.
The October 17, 1967, issue of "The Worker," the Sunday edition of the "Daily Worker," an East Coast Communist newspaper, which has since gone out of business, page 3, carried a four-column article concerning the subject and stated in the last paragraph, "PAUL ROBESON, now 69, suffered serious injuries in a fall in 1965..."

On an announcement was made that on April 13, 1959, there would be a cultural program celebrating the 71st birthday of PAUL ROBESON at the Joe Louis Theater, 35th Street and Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

On advised a meeting of the CP was held on and an announcement was made of a birthday celebration on April 13, 1969, for PAUL ROBESON, sponsored by the African-American Heritage Association (AAHA). The event was to be held at the Joe Louis Theater, Chicago, Ill.

On furnished information that an anniversary celebration, sponsored by the AAHA, was held on April 13, 1969, in honor of PAUL ROBESON. The affair was held at the Joe Louis Theater, Chicago, Ill., and WILLIAM PATTERSON, described as a CP leader from New York, was the main speaker.

On advised on that ROBESON was very ill and could not attend the celebration in his honor held April 13, 1969.

An article in the "Philadelphia Tribune," a daily Philadelphia newspaper, on August 9, 1969, stated that 71 year old Negro actor and singer, PAUL ROBESON, was confined to the University of Pennsylvania Hospital suffering from a heart condition. The article further stated that ROBESON had been "ailing" since 1961, when he suffered a physical breakdown while touring Europe.

University of Pennsylvania Hospital, advised on December 12, 1969, that ROBESON was a patient at the hospital from August 25, 1969 to September 26, 1969, and was under psychiatric care because of "depression."

Sources who are familiar with CP and/or CP front group activities in the Philadelphia area have been contacted and were unable to furnish any information of recent activity by ROBESON.
Title PAUL LEROY ROBESON

Character SECURITY MATTER - COMMUNIST

Reference Philadelphia report of SA dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.
**Memorandum**

**TO:** Director, FBI (File: 100-12304)

**DATE:** 12/15/71

**FROM:** SAC. Philadelphia (100-38128)

**SUBJECT:** PAUL LEROY ROBESON

SM-C

Buirtel 11/15/71

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aliases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ AWC</td>
<td>‣ COMMUNIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ BNT</td>
<td>‣ JFG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‣ BPP</td>
<td>‣ MIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Date of Birth**
**Place of Birth**
**Race**
**Sex**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**All Information Contained Herein is Unclassified**

**Residence Address**

**Key Facility Data**

**Geographical Reference Number**

2—Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
1—Phila. (100-38128)
MED: mtp

(3)

**61 FEB 1 1 1972**

**NOT RECORDED**

**3 DEC 16 1971**
PAUL LEROY ROBESON

This case has been reevaluated in light of the Administrative Index criteria and it falls within such criteria.

Subject's activity continues to fall within CATEGORY III because of his long time close contact with CPUSA leaders. He was honored by the CP as recently as 1969.

The next report will be due 3/31/72.
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (File: 100-12304)  DATE: 3/7/72
FROM: SAC, Philadelphia (100-38128)
SUBJECT: PAUL LE ROY ROBISON
SM-C

Recommend: ☐ ADEX Card  ☑ ADEX Card changed (specify change only)  ☐ Subject removed (succinct summary attached)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aliases</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AWC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JFG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Place of Birth</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Sex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.

Residence Address

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREFIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1-31-81 BY SP 581 ul

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number: 100-12304

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key Facility Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RE: Memorandum

6 APR 7 - 1972
SUBJECT: PAUL LE ROY ROBESON

CHARACTER: SM-C

REFERENCE: New York communication dated 6/12/68

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence:

Employment: Retired
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO:
Director, FBI (100-12304)

FROM:
SAC, PHILADELPHIA (100-38128) (C)

SUBJECT:
PAUL LE ROY ROBESON
SM-C


DATE: 7/13/72

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISE IN COLD STORAGE
SLIP(S) CO:

DATE: 6/30/72

This letter is submitted in lieu of a report inasmuch as no pertinent data has been developed since date of referenced communication. FD-305 enclosed.

RESIDENCE:
☑ Subject’s employment ☐ residence ☐ remains the same.

EMPLOYMENT:
☐ Subject’s employment ☐ residence ☐ has changed to:

Source:

ACTIVITY:

The following security informants and established sources were contacted on the indicated dates and were unable to furnish any pertinent information regarding subject:

Informant: [censored]
Date Contacted: [censored]

Established Source
Date Contacted: [censored]

Enc.

EX-117

Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
Philadelphia (100-38128)
BJT/vrh (2)

[Signature]

14 JUL 7/4 1972

[Signature]
Subject's name is included in the ADEX, Category I II III IV
2. The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. A suitable photograph is not available.
   Date photograph was taken 1969
5. Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
6. This report is classified because (state reason)
7. Subject previously interviewed (dates)
   Subject was not interviewed because (state reason)
   ROBESON has been described as mentally ill and in poor health. It is felt no useful purpose would be served by interviewing him.
8. This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within the criteria of Category marked above because (state reason) of the subject's considerable and long involvement in the Communist Movement. ROBESON is now 74 and in poor health and does not appear to be personally dangerous. The CP still continues to use his name and as recently as 1969 he was used by the CP as an honoree.
10. This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it should be tabbed Category I II III IV because (state reason)
    See 9 above.
11. Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:
    Submitted 6/13/68 Placed Yes No
12. Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.
DUPINICATE YELLOW

Paul Robeson the 1918 foundation.

- Philadelphia (Paul Robeson)
- 100-12904
- 9/3 1972

Original filed in 105-73-983 (Page 2)

Classified by
Exempt from GDS, Category
Date of Declassification

Committee for International Action

November 1, 1979

SECRET

Acting Director, FBI (205-62265)
Letter to SAC, Philadelphia

This is furnished for your information and possible assistance since it is believed that subject may attempt to come to the U.S. as a B-2 visitor or for permanent residence. (U)

For your information, checks conducted by Washington Field in 1966 at the Passport Office, Visa Office and Security Office of the Department of State and Central Office of Immigration and Naturalization Service failed to reveal any information regarding subject. (U)

NOTE: ADEX subject Paul Robeson. (U)
January 29, 1975

Clarence Kelley, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, DC  20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

I attach herewith a copy of a letter from a constituent, [redacted] of Boston College.

You will note that [redacted] is a distinguished author of two volumes on American history.

He makes the request to be able to inspect the documents in the possession of the FBI with regard to Paul Robeson about whose career [redacted] is seeking to write a comprehensive biography.

I would appreciate it if you would inform me and [redacted] as to the appropriate methods to follow so that this able historian of the Black people in America might obtain access to those documents which are essential to his comprehensive research on the life of Paul Robeson.

I send to you my appreciation for your attention to this matter.

Cordially yours,

Robert F. Drinan
Member of Congress

RFD:mra
Enclosure
Representative Robert F. Drinan, S.J.
Room 221
House of Representatives
House Office Building
Washington, D.C., 20515

Dear Father Drinan:

For the past year I have been researching the life of Paul Robeson. Last Thursday through Saturday I interviewed

During our talks, he mentioned that he had contacted you and asked that you attempt to gain his file from the House UnAmerican Activities Committee. Also stated that the process was underway, though it took some time to get his file. If, indeed, you are able to do this for him, is it also possible that this can be done for Paul Robeson's file? I am also interested in seeing the material on Robeson in both the State Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Robeson had his passport taken from him in 1950 and he did not regain it until 1958 when Rockwell Kent won his decision. I read recently in the New York Times that material dating back over fifteen years ago is now open for research in the FBI. Is this accurate? Whatever help you may be able to offer in any of these areas would be much appreciated.

By way of introduction, I have

I believe with this as a background I can do justice to a Robeson biography and bring to light a man who has been all but forgotten in America.

I hope to hear from you at your earliest convenience. Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Boston, Mass.
February 7, 1975

1 - Mr. Mintz
1 - Legal Analysis Unit - Enc. (2)

Honorable Robert F. Drinan
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C. 20515

Dear Congressman Drinan:

This is to acknowledge your letter of January 25th in behalf of a constituent, [redacted].

It is our opinion that to furnish information from our files concerning Paul Robeson would constitute invasion of his personal privacy. However, if he can obtain a notarized authorization from Mr. Robeson, or from a family member who can legally act in his behalf, consideration will then be given to acceding to his request, subject to the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. We may forward any further communications concerning his request directly to our headquarters, attention Freedom of Information Act Unit.

Sincerely yours,

C. M. Kelley
Director

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

Mailed 7
FEB 7 1975
FBI

1 - The Deputy Attorney General - Enclosures (2)
1 - 62-115530 (FOI REPLIES)

NOTE: Indices contain no reference to...

mce:llk (9)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]
Memorandum

TO: FOIA Unit
FBI

FROM: Susan M. Hauser
Staff Assistant to the Deputy Attorney General

SUBJECT: FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT REQUEST

DATE: May 6, 1975

Enclosed herewith is a request under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552, for access to files relating to Paul Robeson. This request has also been referred to the Criminal Division.

Pursuant to 28 CFR §16.5 which took effect on February 19, 1975, the responsible division shall, within ten working days, either comply with or deny a request for records unless unusual circumstances warrant an extension of time.

In cases where additional time is required, extensions shall be granted by the head of the division in increments of five days or less. The requester should be notified of the reasons for the time extension and the date on which a determination is expected.

If the request is denied, the requester should be informed by the head of the responsible division of 1) the exemption(s) authorizing the withholding of the records, 2) how the exemption applies to the record withheld and, where relevant, a brief explanation of why discretionary release is not appropriate, 3) the name and title of the person(s) responsible for the denial, and 4) his right of administrative appeal within 30 days to the Attorney General and the availability of judicial review thereafter.

Copies of all acknowledgements, extension notices, and responses should be forwarded to my office, Room 4212.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan
REQUEST FOR ACCESS TO OFFICIAL RECORD
UNDER 5 U.S.C. 552(a) and 28 CFR PART 16

NAME OF REQUESTER
[Redacted]

ADDRESS (street, city, state and zip code)
[Redacted]

DATE
May 6, 1976

DO YOU WISH TO RECEIVE COPIES? [YES] [NO]

IF YES, SO INDICATE (no more than 10 copies of any document will be furnished)

NUMBER OF COPIES REQUESTED
1

OFFICE AND CITY WHERE RECORD IS LOCATED (if known)
[Redacted]

DESCRIPTION OF RECORD REQUESTED (include any information which may be helpful in locating record)

Paul Robeson File

LITIGATION: DOES THIS REQUEST RELATE TO A MATTER IN PENDING OR PROSPECTIVE LITIGATION? [YES] [NO]

FILL IN IF COURT (check one) DISTRICT NAME OF CASE DOCKET NUMBER

FOR USE BY DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ONLY

MINIMUM FEE OF $3.00 MUST ACCOMPANY THIS REQUEST. OTHER CHARGES ARE AS FOLLOWS. (do not write in this box)

FOR SECOND AND EACH ADDITIONAL ONE QUARTER HOUR SPENT IN SEARCHING FOR OR IDENTIFYING REQUESTED RECORD $1.00

FOR EACH ONE QUARTER HOUR SPENT IN MONITORING REQUESTER'S EXAMINATION OF MATERIAL $1.00

COPIES OF DOCUMENTS:
50¢ FIRST PAGE, 25¢ EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE

FOR CERTIFICATION OF TRUE COPY $1.00 EACH

FOR ATTESTATION UNDER THE SEAL OF THE DEPARTMENT $3.00 EACH

GSA CHARGE

TOTAL CHARGE

SIGNATURE
[Redacted]

FOR PENDING IN FEDERAL LITIGATION

DISTRICT COURT

NAME OF CASE

DOCKET NUMBER

This request is:
[ ] GRANTED
[ ] DENIED
[ ] REFERRED

Payment under this section shall be made in cash, or by United States money order, or by check payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Postage stamps will not be accepted.

This form may be delivered to any of the offices listed in 28 C. F. R. 16.2 or mailed to:
Office of the Deputy Attorney General, Department of Justice, Washington, D. C. 20530

1

RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE

106-12 301 726
May 5, 1975

Mr. Susan Hauser
Freedom of Information Office
Department of Justice
Washington, D.C. 20010

Dear Mr. Hauser:

The enclosed information advance from Praeger Publishers, Inc. identifies me, and this letter is to present a researcher in my employ, [redacted].

With the exception of the publication date, which now has been changed to early 1976, all information about the scope, nature and contents of the book are accurate and up to date.

I am so appreciative of the willingness to assist that has thus far encountered in your office and I will appreciate any further assistance you render.

I can be reached by telephone at either my home or office if further clarification is needed. [redacted] can supply those numbers upon request.

Yours very truly,

encl: Advance Information from Praeger Publishers, Inc.
ADVANCE INFORMATION

PRAEGER PUBLISHERS, INC.

111 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York 10003 • Telephone: (212) 254-4100

Title: 

Author: 

Publication date: Fall, 1975

Format: 6 x 9

Pages: 288

Illustrations: two 8-p. inserts or more

Price: ca $6.95

SCOPE, NATURE, AND CONTENTS:

This popular biography of Paul Robeson, the great black athlete, singer, actor, linguist, and political activist who in the McCarthy period in the United States plummeted from a peak of fame and popularity to what can only be described as enforced obscurity, will recreate the man and his legend in a warm, readable, but serious book. The author is interviewing lifelong friends and co-workers of Robeson's, admirers, detractors, and son Paul, Jr., who is making available to her letters and other materials from the Robeson archives as the official biographer, Lloyd L. Brown, finishes with them. Her book will be published well in advance of the Brown book and will have the advantage of being written by a young black woman with a fresh point of view. She came to this biography as the result of covering the Robeson 75th birthday celebration for a major magazine and realizing with a shock how little she knew of the epic figure -- once widely acclaimed, later so shunned that his name disappeared from bibliographies and prints of his famous movie performance in Eugene O'Neill's "The Emperor Jones" were destroyed (a patched-together version is now playing in U.S. theaters), then left to oblivion.

Today there is a new surge of interest in Robeson. A generation of whom is a spokesman is collecting his old recordings (78s mostly) at premium prices and re-evaluating the significance of his experience. Covering the dramatic span of his life as football hero, artist, passionate humanitarian, Communist sympathizer, outcast, and forgotten man, she begins her book with his childhood in Princeton, N.J., where his clergyman father, born a slave, raised him after his mother, the descendant of a free black of Revolutionary days, died in a fire when young Paul was six. Her book then explores his feats at Rutgers (Phi Beta Kappa as well as the first black named All-American); his switch from law school to the concert stage and his triumph as an actor in Othello; his development as performer, translator, and popularizer of the folk songs of many nations; his evolution into a "political" artist; his tours of Europe, residence in England and Russia; his marriage and the other women in his life. The final chapter will take him to the present or to his possible death.

THE AUTHOR: 

[Handwritten notes on the document]
Dear [Redacted],

Your letter dated May 5th to Susan Hauser was referred to the FBI for response.

In response to your request, please be advised that in order to preserve the privacy of all individuals who may be the subject of similar inquiries, it has been necessary for the FBI to maintain the practice of not indicating whether we do or do not have information in our files pertaining to the subject of your inquiry.

In the event you are able to obtain notarized authorization from Mr. Paul Robeson directing us to release to you any information our files may contain concerning him, we shall thereafter search our files and advise you accordingly.

Since we have not conducted a search of our files, please do not infer that we do or do not have the information you requested.

Sincerely yours,

[Redacted]

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

FBI

[Redacted] - The Deputy Attorney General - Enclosures (2)
Attention: Susan M. Hauser
Mr. Rother C. Owen

NOTE: Robeson is probably identical with the subject of Bufiles 25-137212, 100-12304 and 105-19153 and approximately 6,000 references. Indices search would require 30 hours and preliminary file review 300 hours for which $1,320 would be charged at the rate of $4/hour. Fees not mentioned in this letter since the existence of records should not be acknowledged until the requester's authorization is documented.
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) ______________________________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

__________________________________________________________________________________________

☐ For your information: Serial 727 was skipped during the numbering of these documents; There is no serial 727.

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: FBI HQ file 100-12304-727
180-12304-728

190-3307-X

CHANGED TO

729

X1

SEP 15 1972

N.B. H. F.
Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: LEGAT, OTTAWA (105-5709) (P)
SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON, COMMEMORATIVE COMMITTEE

Please note request in paragraph 4, and dissemination restrictions.

Bureau (Enc. ENCLOSURES
1 - Foreign Liaison (Direct)
1 - Ottawa
JFB: cae
(4)

CLASS. & EXT. BY S Reed
REASON-FCOM II, 1-2-4-2
DATE OF REVIEW 1-12-77

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISE BY DATING
ELIP(S) OF CLASS, Etc.
DATE 8/3/81

CONFIDENTIAL

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

55 FEB 24 1977
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies), was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies), as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☐ For your information:

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters File 1011-12304-730 (Enclosure)
To: ADIC, New York (100-25857)
SAC, Philadelphia (100-38128)

From: Director, FBI (100-12304)


New York and Philadelphia conduct indices search regarding subject. Submit results in form suitable for dissemination abroad. It is requested this matter be handled expeditiously.

Enclosure
1 - Foreign Liaison Unit

NOTE:

CLASS & EXT. BY SR 5R12431
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2-4-2
DATE OF REVIEW 2-17-77

SECRET CLASS & EXT. ST 122
MAILED 14
ST 122
FEB 1 6 1977
FBI

SECRET MATERIAL ATTACHED
FBI

Date: 3/1/77

Transmit the following in

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

(Precedence)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (105-25444) (SQ12) (RUC)

SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON COMMEMORATIVE COMMITTEE
IS-R (CPUSA)

Re Bureau airtel dated 2/17/77.

Philadelphia indices fail to reflect any references
for subject matter, "Paul Robeson Commemorative Committee."
(c)

It is assumed is cognizant of the history

of PAUL ROBESON.

0-7 To AV 510-7 0-7 0-7 0-7 0-7 0-7 0-7 0-7

2-Bureau (100-12304) (RM)
1-New York (100-25857) (Info.)
1-Philadelphia (105-25444) (SQ12)
CJW: vmr
(4)

CLASS. & EXT. BY 51.5 Rds 14w
REASON-FCM II, 1-2.4.2 2
DATE OF REVIEW 2-1-77

Approved: 54 MAR 29 1977

Sent: M Per.
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304) (ATTN: CI-1 SECTION, INTD)

FROM: ADIC, NEW YORK (105-157573) (C)

SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON COMMEMORATIVE COMMITTEE
IS-R (CPUSA)

Re FBIHQ airtel to New York and Philadelphia, dated 2/17/77, which enclosed a self-explanatory letterhead memorandum (LHM), dated and captioned as above. Two copies of this airtel and enclosed LHM are intended for transmittal to Legat, Ottawa. Also, two copies of this airtel and LHM are being designated for the Philadelphia Office.

Enclosed herewith for FBIHQ are eight (8) copies of a self-explanatory letterhead memorandum (LHM), dated and captioned as above. Two copies of this airtel and enclosed LHM are intended for transmittal to Legat, Ottawa. Also, two copies of this airtel and LHM are being designated for the Philadelphia Office.

The New York Office (NYO) has no further information concerning the Paul Robeson Commemorative Committee (PROC) in addition to that set forth in enclosed LHM.

In view of the fact that the PROC is apparently a Canadian-based organization, no investigation will be conducted concerning it. However, should future information concerning the PROC come to the attention of the NYO, it will be furnished to FBIHQ in form suitable for dissemination abroad, so it can be transmitted to Legat, Ottawa.

4 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
(2 = Legat, Ottawa)
2 = Philadelphia (105-25444) (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 = New York
JJE: jje
(8)

Approved: 3/13

Transmitted: 5/5 APR 2/77

Date MAR 25 1977

CLASSIFICATION: CLEAR

DATE: 5/5 APR 2/77

CLASSIFICATION: CLEAR

PRECEDENCE: Immediate

CLASSIFICATION: CLEAR

TRANSMIT VIA: Teletype

CLASSIFICATION: CLEAR

APPROPRIATE ROUTING AND FILING INSTRUCTIONS

SLIP(S) CONFIDENTIAL

DATE: 5/5 APR 2/77

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HERIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE
The Wednesday, July 21, 1976 issue of the "Daily World", on page 6, contained an article entitled "To the UN: Declare Paul Robeson birth date Day of International Peace and Friendship". The article, datelined "Toronto", reflected, in part, that the Paul Robeson Commemorative Committee (PRCC), recently formed in Toronto, has called upon the Secretary General of the United Nations, Kurt Waldheim, to place before the United Nations the proposal that the birthdate of Paul Robeson (April 9), be officially proclaimed as "the Paul Robeson day of International Peace and Friendship".

The "Daily World" is an east coast communist newspaper.

The late city edition of "The New York Times", dated December 23, 1963, reported that Paul Robeson left the United States on July 10, 1958, after an eight-year legal fight and a Supreme Court ruling to obtain a passport.

According to the article, Paul Robeson once said he loved "the Soviet people more than any other nation because of their suffering and sacrifices for us, the Negro people, the progressive people, the people of the future in this world".

Most of the questions directed at Robeson upon his arrival in New York, New York on December 22, 1963, were answered by his wife who told reporters her husband still thinks Communism is "terrific".

Paul Robeson Commemorative Committee

The article appearing in the July 21, 1976 issue of the "Daily World" also reflected that the PRCC is headed by Harvey Murphy, a retired trade unionist, who is Chairman of the PRCC.

The letter sent by the PRCC to Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General of the United Nations, also appears in the July 21, 1976 "Daily World" article.

At the end of the July 21, 1976 "Daily World" article appears a note entitled "To our readers!", written by "A.B.", not further identified, which note solicits support from "Daily World" readers for the PRCC's proposal to the United Nations. This note indicates the address of the PRCC to be 214 Beverly Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M 5T 123.

Attached hereto is a copy of the above-referred-to article which appeared in the July 21, 1976 issue of the "Daily World".
To the UN: Declare Paul Robeson

Birth date Day of International

Peace and Friendship
TORONTO—The Paul Robeson Commemorative Committee, recently formed in Toronto, has called upon the General Secretary of the United Nations, Kurt Waldheim, to place before the United Nations the proposal that the birthdate of Paul Robeson be officially proclaimed as "the Paul Robeson day of International Peace and Friendship."

Robeson's life and work was the subject of a concert tribute recently in Toronto, which drew wide recognition and acclaim. At the concert the packed audience heard messages of tribute from the four corners of the globe, many of whom subscribed to the idea of setting aside April 9 as an International day.

The Committee, headed by Harvey Murphy, a retired trade unionist who led the fight in Canada to free Robeson from the U.S.-imposed ban on his travel during the 1950's, has sent the following letter to Waldheim with copies to the States Members (U.N. delegations) as well as to all Non-Governmental Organizations at the United Nations. A special appeal will be made to the Canadian Government to support and carry the proposal to the U.N. General Assembly.

Honorable Kurt Waldheim
Secretary General United Nations
United Nations, New York, N.Y.

Honorable Sir,

We are addressing a request to you for consideration of the proposal that the United Nations Organization proclaim the birthday of Paul Robeson, April 9, deceased in January this year, as the world day of peace and friendship among all peoples.

We respectfully suggest that it should be proclaimed officially on April 9th, in perpetuity, as the PAUL ROBESON DAY OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP.

Our purpose in setting forth this suggestion is to provide for the peoples of all lands and countries a day in which all may celebrate their oneness and commonality as a means of strengthening the cause of peace to which the UNO is dedicated and to which Paul Robeson devoted his life.

Such an action would be in harmony with the universal aims and activities of this extraordinary man who was known and loved for his ceaseless efforts in the cause of peace and friendship in the world, as well as for his creative genius as a concert singer and actor.

His life and work were perhaps best symbolized when in the front lines of Spain in 1937, singing to the Loyalist troops and to the troops of the International Brigades, the guns were stilled on both sides of the fighting front.

His studies of the languages of many nations and people became a life-long effort to seek universal communication of the message of peace and friendship. It is true to say that his songs and his words rang like the bell of freedom around the world, to all continents and peoples.

No person can say that his unique abilities and gifts were used other than to heal and overcome obstacles and antagonisms among humankind. And in this noble work of love and brotherhood as he himself declared, "I will never retreat one thousandth part of one inch."

His courage and bravery, and in particular, his unrelenting struggle for the freedom and dignity of the colored and the oppressed peoples of all countries, has left a legacy which must not be forgotten.

He was a Black American, son of a slave who fought for and achieved his freedom. This heritage no doubt led Paul Robeson to the side of the working people, Black, white or brown, to struggle with them for the attainment of human dignity and freedom.
Recently in Toronto at a concert to honor Paul Robeson, greetings and tribute came from all parts of the world. The audience unanimously responded to the proposal of requesting the United Nations to proclaim his birthday as "THE PAUL ROBESON DAY OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP."

In view of the universal acclaim of Paul Robeson, we are also sending copies of this letter to all States Members of the United Nations Organization and to all Non-Government Organizations. We do so in order that Paul Robeson's contribution to understanding and peace be forever kept and acclaimed by the human family.

Respectfully yours,

PAUL ROBESON COMMEMORATIVE COMMITTEE, TORONTO, CANADA.

Harvey Murphy, Chairman

To our readers:

Surely, this proposal should and will receive the widest support from unions, churches and community organizations in Paul Robeson's homeland, the U.S.A.

We suggest that Daily World readers bring the request for a UN proclamation of April 9 as PAUL ROBESON DAY OF INTERNATIONAL PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP to the attention of the membership of their organizations; and that copies of resolutions in support of the Canadian committee's initiative be forwarded to the Paul Robeson Commemorative Committee, 214 Beverly Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M 9T 1Z3, to the Honorable Kurt Waldheim, Secretary General, United Nations and to the Honorable William Scranton, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations.

A.B.
TO: SAC:

- Albany
- Albuquerque
- Alexandria
- Anchorage
- Atlanta
- Baltimore
- Birmingham
- Boston
- Buffalo
- Butte
- Charlotte
- Chicago
- Cincinnati
- Cleveland
- Columbus
- Dallas
- Denver
- Detroit
- El Paso
- Honolulu
- Kansas City
- Knoxville
- Los Angeles
- Louisville
- Memphis
- Miami
- Milwaukee
- Minneapolis
- Mobile
- New London
- New Haven
- New Orleans
- New York City
- Norfolk
- Oklahoma City
- Omaha
- Philadelphia
- Phoenix
- Pittsburgh
- Portland
- Richmond
- Sacramento
- St. Louis
- Salt Lake City
- San Antonio
- San Diego
- San Francisco
- San Juan
- Savannah
- Seattle
- Springfield
- Tampa
- Washington Field
- Quantico

RE: PAUL ROBESON COMMEMORATIVE COMMITTEE IS - R (CPUSA)

ReBur artikel dated 2/17/77 and artikel dated 3/1/77.

☐ For information ☐ optional ☐ retention ☐ for appropriate action ☐ report, by name

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA dated ____________

Remarks:

Your communication dated 3/1/77 in its present form is unacceptable. Resubmit resubmit results suitable for dissemination abroad as originally requested in referenced BURaitel 2/17/77.

Enc.
Buffer 100-12304
Urfule 105-25444

FBI/DOJ
TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)
FROM: SAC, Philadelphia (105-25444)(SQ12)(RUC)
SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON COMMEMORATIVE COMMITTEE IS-R (CPUSA)

Re FBIHQ airtel dated 2/17/77, which contained a self-explanatory LHM, captioned as above.

Enclosed for FBIHQ are eight copies of a self-explanatory LHM, captioned as above.

Since the Paul Robeson Commemorative Committee is a Canadian based organization, no investigation is being conducted.

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5-25-77
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 2
dATE OF REVIEW 3-29-77

Confidential
The files of the Philadelphia, Pa., Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation fail to reflect any information concerning the Paul Robeson Commemorative Committee.

No information has been received indicating such an organization exists in the Philadelphia, Pa., area.
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: Legal Attaché, Ottawa (105-5709) (RUC)

SUBJECT: PAUL ROBESON COMMEMORATIVE COMMITTEE
IS - R (CPUSA)


Dissemination, as outlined below, was made on dates indicated to foreign agencies listed.

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5-28-77
REASON-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW 4-19-77

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Name and Location of Agency

Date Furnished

[Redacted]

100-12304-
NOT RECORDED
6 APR 26-77
April 8, 1978

The White House
Washington, D. C.

Dear President Carter:

It was mentioned on a radio interview of Paul Robeson, Jr. that information and tapes of his father singing and speaking are being held by the F.B.I. and C.I.A. Why should this be so and what could be done to secure the release of this information?

He was one great human being, superior in intellect and accomplishment. What a rare instrument was his voice. There are so few like his that it is a shame we squelched it. Truly, he was an early black leader and paid a heavy price for his convictions. Can we not now take off the lid and let his greatness rise?

His son says that he never suffered any bitterness or hatred about what happened to him because he was all about LOVE. And the velvet voice. What a shame his career was not allowed to flower so that we would have more of his music recorded.

Last year we entertained a man from Holland who was bent on finding some Robeson records when in New York City. I think he must have been more appreciated outside our country.

When I heard Paul Robeson, Jr. be interviewed on WNYC (the New York Times station in New York) on the eve of his father's birthday, I was pleased to hear of an effort to give Paul Robeson the place he deserves even posthumously.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

May 9, 1978
Dear Mr. Bergquist:

Your recent letter to President Carter was referred to the FBI and was received here on April 24th. In reply, previous releases of documents have been released under the Freedom of Information Act. You should make a separate inquiry, clearly marking the envelope and the letter as a Freedom of Information Act request, and direct it to the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. 20535.

In the letter you must request:

1. That the information is not exempt from disclosure pursuant to provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Since you also mentioned the Central Intelligence Agency, I am forwarding a copy of your letter and of this reply to that agency for any consideration it may give you.

2. That all information contained herein is unclassified.

3. That the information is not identifiable in the files and will not engender a future correspondence with responsible officers who have been release documents over 2,000 pages of documents, including those under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, Title 5, U.S.C., Section 522.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Willard H. Webb
Director

MAY 8, 1978

Washington, D.C.

ST 311

Willard H. Webb
Director

MAY 8, 1978

Central Intelligence Agency

Dear Mr. Bergquist:

Your recent letter to President Carter was referred to the FBI and was received here on April 24th. In reply, previous releases of documents have been released under the Freedom of Information Act. You should make a separate inquiry, clearly marking the envelope and the letter as a Freedom of Information Act request, and direct it to the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C. 20535. In the letter you must request:

1. That the information is not exempt from disclosure pursuant to provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. Since you also mentioned the Central Intelligence Agency, I am forwarding a copy of your letter and of this reply to that agency for any consideration it may give you.

2. That all information contained herein is unclassified.

3. That the information is not identifiable in the files and will not engender a future correspondence with responsible officers who have been release documents over 2,000 pages of documents, including those under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, Title 5, U.S.C., Section 522.

Sincerely yours,

[Signature]

Willard H. Webb
Director

MAY 8, 1978

Central Intelligence Agency
FBIHQ FILE
100-12304

SECTION: REFERRALS
Returned to the FBI for Release.

PAUL ROBESON, SR.
On February 27, 1956, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available the winter, 1956, edition of "Sing Out," Volume 6, Number 1, issued by People's Artists, Inc., 124 West 21st Street, New York City. Page two contained a list of the publication's staff and under contributors listed PAUL ROBESON.

C. CP Associates

On [redacted] advised that on that date BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, JR. was in contact with PAUL ROBESON.

On [redacted] PAUL ROBESON was in contact with BENJAMIN J. DAVIS, JR. and informed DAVIS that he had just returned from the hearings in Washington, D.C. DAVIS complimented ROBESON on his appearance.

On [redacted] [redacted] was of the opinion that ROBESON's New Jersey visit should be handled only by Negroes and his appearance with white persons should be held to a minimum. According to the reasoning behind this was that the CP leadership, consisting mostly of white persons, had always monopolized ROBESON and as a consequence this had led to a narrowing of his contacts among the Negro people.

D. Miscellaneous Activities

In April, 1956, T-12, another governmental agency which conducts intelligence or personnel investigations, advised that the publication "Canadian Tribune," described
by T-12 as a Communist paper, for April 16, 1956, identifies one JOHN BOYD as the manager of Jerome Concerts and Artists, Ltd. of Montreal, Canada, the sponsoring agency for the subject's proposed Canadian concert tour.

Also in April, 1956, T-12 advised that Jerome Concerts and Artists Management Agency, 5719 Northmount Avenue, Montreal, Canada, was founded in late 1955 and is the personal venture of a former resident of the United States. According to the information received by T-12,

Subject's Activities In and/or Subversive Ramifications of his Passport Case

The "Daily Worker" issue of April 12, 1956, page two, column one, contained an article entitled "Canada Denies Robeson Visa." This article reflected that Canadian immigration authorities had refused to allow PAUL ROBESON to enter Canada for a concert tour.

The "Daily Worker" issue of June 6, 1956, page six, column three, contained an article entitled "The Cry Grows in London - Let Robeson Sing!" by-lined "John Williamson." This article concerned a meeting of the "Let Robeson Sing Committee" which met in Manchester, England, on May 27, 1956. The purpose of this committee was to unite the scattered activities in England in connection with supporting PAUL ROBESON's passport case. The article also stated that an inspiring letter was read to the committee from PAUL ROBESON in which he told of his few weeks of freedom in Canada.
### INFORMANTS (CONT'D)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date of Activity Or Description Of Information</th>
<th>File Number where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-2793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Department of State, Foreign Service Dispatches, dated 4/16/56 and 4/10/56, from HERVE J. L'HEUREUX, American Consul General, American Embassy, Ottawa, Canada</td>
<td>100-25887-2668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-12</td>
<td>April 1956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-13</td>
<td>(By request)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"more than a week after the birthday."


T-27, another government agency which conducts intelligence investigations advised in May, 1958, that at the Societe Nationale d'Art Dramatique (SNAD) of Port-au-Prince, a meeting was held in honor of PAUL ROBESON on the occasion of his 60th birthday. The meeting represented the effort of ROBESON sympathizers in Haiti to join in the world-wide demonstration honoring the American Negro Singer. The more than 200 people who attended the meeting were about equally divided between negroes and mulattoes with a scattering of foreign nationals also present.

A well-organized program included the playing of recorded songs of PAUL ROBESON, the circulation of a petition demanding "Justice" for ROBESON, and a number of speeches by leading intellectuals and leftists including most prominently RENE DEPESTRE, JEAN BRIERRE, LUCIEN LIMOINE and ANTHONY KESPES. The speakers apparently attempted
to outdo one another in attacks on the United States in general and, in particular, the Department of State, the Secretary of State, the President of the United States, ex-President TRUMAN and the United States Navy. America and Americans were accused of being imperialistic, uncultured and intolerant of the negro race. They all took the line that ROBESON was denied travel to the Soviet Union not solely because he was a Communist but because he was a negro and a Communist.

It was advised on May 6, 1958, that a meeting of the Regional Council of the Industrial Division, New York State CP, was held on that date at the New York Palace Theatre, 111 East Houston Street, New York City. One of the topics of discussion at this meeting was a report on PAUL ROBESON's birthday celebration.

"The Worker" of June 15, 1958, page six, column one, contains an article captioned, "Peking Letter." In this article it is stated:

"Paul Robeson's 60th birthday was celebrated in China as an event of major international significance. For two days preceding his birthday and on the day itself the national radio network played recordings of his songs. On April 9th, the entire cultural page of China's leading newspaper, the People's Daily, was devoted to articles about Paul - there were five of them - as well as a poem in his honor, plus a
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date of Activity And Description Of Information</th>
<th>Date Received</th>
<th>Agent to whom Furnished</th>
<th>File No. where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-20</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-21</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-22</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-23</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-24</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-25</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-26</td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-27</td>
<td>Foreign Service Dispatch, The Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-3594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On 10/15/58, the Passport Office, Department of State, made available to the American Embassy, Prague, a copy of a dispatch classified "confidential" to the Department of State. The dispatch concerned Paul Robeson, an American Agitprop Artist. It is not classified as "confidential" to the Embassy.

The dispatch, dated 10/15/58 and addressed to Mr. Robeson, is as follows:

"Mr. Robeson,

I am forwarding to you a dispatch from the Embassy in Prague, dated 10/15/58, which contains information of interest to you.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robbins, MPO (400-21/38) (100-1972)"

Paul Robeson, MPO (400-21/38) (100-1972)
NY 100-25857

Cablegram from the Director to the Legat
London, dated 4/15/62

[Redacted] advised U.S. Embassy at Ghana
that President [Redacted] was considering appointment of
subject as Professor of Music. State Department of
opinion that appointment of such a man who has espoused
Communist cause and turned his back on his own country

---

Referral Enclosure C-44
would have very unfavorable repercussions in the U.S. In view of this, State has requested clearance on expedite basis of the following information for passing:

A copy of an Airgram to the Department of State from the American Embassy to Accra (Ghana) furnished to the FBI concerning ROBESON's appointment to the University of Accra reflected as follows:

"Appreciate info re Paul Robeson which I passed. He welcomed info which he said he could use discreetly. Agreed appointment undesirable, but said would probably have little to say about decision."

As noted in instant report an article appeared in the London newspaper "Daily Sketch" of June 9, 1962, which indicated PAUL ROBESON was not going to accept the job offered to him at the University of Accra in Ghana.

Concerning PAUL and ESLANDA ROBESON's applications for renewals of their passports, Passport Section, American Embassy, London, advised on May 18, 1962, that the subjects applications for passport facilities, by Department of State ruling, have to be referred to the Department for approval and she will advise further if and when this approval is received.
CABLEGRAM
URGENT

TO: LEGAL ATTACHE, LONDON (100-1666)
FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304) - 651

PAUL LEROY ROBESON, INTERNAL SECURITY DASH C.

REURLET AND MEMORANDUM DATED NOVEMBER THIRTY, ONE NINE SIX ONE.

EMBASSY AT GHANA THAT PRESIDENT NKRPMAH WAS CONSIDERING APPOINTMENT
OF SUBJECT AS PROFESSOR OF MUSIC. STATE DEPARTMENT OF OPINION THAT
APPOINTMENT OF SUCH A MAN WHO HAS ESPoused COMMUNIST CAUSE AND TURNED
HIS BACK ON HIS OWN COUNTRY WOULD HAVE VERY UNFAVORABLE REPERCUSSIONS
IN U. S. IN VIEW OF THIS, STATE HAS REQUESTED CLEARANCE ON EXPEDITE
BASIS OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FOR PASSING TO

SUCAB IMMEDIATELY. COPY MAILED NEW YORK

1 - New York (100-56680) VIA CABLEGRAM
50APR20156
Foreign Liaison Unit (Route through for review) APR 16, 1962
10:19 PM NEW

1 - Liaison (Bartlett)
1 - Mr. Rachner

April 16, 1962

CONFIDENTIAL TOP SECRET

CLASS. & EIT. BY 556, R. I. G., C.

DATE OF REVIEW 4-16-61

CLAS 56

CLASSIFIED

EXP. FROM C. S. CATEGORY
DATE OF CLASSIFICATION

Referral-Enclosure D-1
MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. W. C. Sullivan
FROM: Mr. J. F. Brand

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Robeson, internationally known concert singer and apologist for USSR who has an extensive history of participation, sponsorship, and influence in national and international communist affairs, left the United States in 1958 and has since maintained residence in London with substantial periods spent in the USSR. He is key figure of the New York Office and his name is in Security Index.

By routing slip 4-13-62, State furnished a copy of a telegram from U.S. Embassy, Accra, Ghana, advising that President Nkrumah of Ghana is considering appointment of Robeson as professor of music, University of Ghana. State feels such appointment would have unfavorable repercussions in United States in view of Robeson's communist background and requested clearance to advise.
Informants cognizant of some CP activity in the New York area contacted relative to the subject during February, 1958, with negative results are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INFORMANT</th>
<th>DATE CONTACT</th>
<th>AGENT</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Instant memo. b1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>b7c</td>
<td>b7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADMINISTRATIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subject's wife ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, NY file 100-56680, Bufile 100-12304, is carried on the SI of the NYO.

Subject is a key figure of the NYO.

On 2/6/58, it was advised that he believed that NIKOZAI A. LYTIIII or VLADIMIR D. LOGINOI'O of the Soviet Mission to the UN, NYC, conducted a filmed interview of PAUL ROBESON. He stated that to the best of his knowledge the filmed interview was shown at the UN after suitable arrangements had been made and consisted mostly of ROBESON singing several Soviet songs.

In September, 1957, OII 10th Naval District advised that the Security Liaison Officer, Trinidad, British West Indies, had stated that ROBESON is presently banned from entering Trinidad. This officer stated that unless the Trinidad Government repealed the restriction now in affect, ROBESON would be wasting his money in buying a ticket to visit this colony.

It is noted that one copy of "Here I Stand" was furnished the Bureau as an enclosure to NY letter to Bureau dated 2/6/58.
I. BACKGROUND

A. Foreign Travel

[隐瞒] advised on March 15, 1958, that ESLANDA ROBESON stated she was planning to travel to the West Indies on April 15, 1958, and would be there for a week or two. She stated she would make the trip with a United Nations (UN) group.

On March 30, 1958, [隐瞒] advised that on that date, ROBESON stated she had secured her ticket and would leave New York on April 16, 1958, and planned to return on May 9, 1958.

[隐瞒] advised on [隐瞒] that on approximately April 15, 1958, the UN was sponsoring reduced rate fares for travel to Trinidad, British West Indies, in connection with the celebration of the freedom of the British West Indies. Informant expressed the belief that ROBESON was travelling to Trinidad in her capacity as a correspondent for the "New World Review", a publication for which she was editorial consultant on Negro and colonial questions, and also correspondent to the UN.

[隐瞒] advised on April 26, 1958, that ROBESON was then on a trip to the West Indies and was expected to return to New York on or about April 30, 1958.

On May 1, 1958, [隐瞒] advised that ESLANDA ROBESON returned to her residence, 16 Jumel Terrace, New York City, on that date.

[隐瞒] again advised on May 3, 1958, that ESLANDA ROBESON had visited Jamaica, Trinidad, and the city of Port-Au-Prince. Informant stated ROBESON indicated she enjoyed the trip very much and during the trip had appeared on radio several times.

T-3, a confidential source abroad, on May 26, 1958, furnished information that Mrs. PAUL ROBESON arrived in Trinidad
by air on April 17, 1958, and left Trinidad, also by air, on April 30, 1958. On April 21, 1958, she gave a lecture at the Public Library on the subject, "The Negro in World Focus." She spoke generally of her travels in various countries and referred to racial discrimination in the Union of South Africa and Southern United States. She denounced segregation and urged unity, understanding, and cooperation among all races of the world. Among the audience were Doctor and Mrs. JAGAN of British Guiana.

ESLANDA ROBESON and her husband, AUL ROBESON, have been in Europe since July 10, 1958.

ROBESON and his wife were able to obtain passports in view of a decision by the United States Supreme Court, on June 16, 1958, in the case involving ROCKWELL KENT, WALTER BRIEHL, and WELDON BRUCE DAYTON in which it was held that under existing statutes governing travel, the Secretary of the State lacks the authority to withhold a passport because of an applicant's present or past membership in or association with the Communist Party (CP).


This article is set forth as follows:

"Blackpool, England, Sept. 21 (Reuters) - Paul Robeson said here tonight that he would make his future home in London.

'I find the British people very warm and I have lived here before', the American singer declared. 'London will be my center, as Hollywood is the center for some British film stars.'

'I don't want any overtones of suggestion that I am deserting the country of my birth', Mr. Robeson added. 'If I have a concert in New York, I will go there and return to London.'

CONFIDENTIAL
On 3/10/47, furnished information which reflected that on that date HENRY WINSTON attended a meeting held in the office of ROY HUDSON, Chairman District 5, CA, USA. According to WINSTON made several proposals for future Party activity and in part said, "...It is time that a lot of people began to speak out...thus the ball can be started rolling by getting Paul (Robinson) and Howard (Taft) to publicly join the Party. This will burn up the wires......"

In letter dated 2/28/56, Pittsburgh advised that a recheck of the original log maintained on former fails to reveal if the name ROBENSON and the name TAFT were furnished in that form by or if they were included in the log as phonetic forms of the names as understood by the employee who received the information from the informant.
NY 100-25057

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source    File Where Located

NY T-1

NY T-2
G-2, US Army, Europe

The following informants were contacted during August, 1962, and could furnish no information concerning subject:

LEAD
NEW YORK

At New York, New York

1. Will remain alert for information concerning the return of ROBESON to the U.S.

2. Will continue to follow and report his activities while abroad and in the US upon his return.

COVER PAGE
New York T-2, a confidential source abroad, furnished information that PAUL ROBESON was present during and participated in the celebration of the so-called "Fresfest Neues Deutschland" in East Berlin in late July, 1960, or early August, 1960. (Exm)

This information stated that he had made at least two appearances. On one occasion, he joined a number of German artists in the public festival, which took place in the open air on Stalinallee. During each appearance, he spoke to the audience in German prior to, and during the performance; explained that he "was working for his oppressed, black brothers in America." He announced his own songs and explained them prior to singing; they included such numbers as "Old Man River" and others, which depict the misery and oppression of the colored people. (Exm)

According to this information in July or August, 1960, ROBESON paid a visit to the FDJ Central HQ school located at Bogensee, near Bernau, Bezirk Potsdam, and was conducted on an inspection tour of the installation. During the inspection, the students were assembled in one of the large auditoriums and introduced to the singer. Informant did not know who sponsored the visit, but he stated that a representative of the school made the introductory speech. He described the difficulties ROBESON had encountered in obtaining a passport, spoke briefly on the singer's fame, and then turned the meeting over to the guest. ROBESON spoke for about ten minutes and explained that he was travelling on a mission; the mission of bridging the gap between nations by music. He told of his early trials in life, of his successes, and mentioned that these had brought him an income large enough so that he was able to contribute to the relief of his oppressed brother. He expressed his pleasure in
meeting the German youth and the gesture made by them. In presenting him with the neckerchief of the FDJ, this concluded the meeting.

A few days later, ROESEN appeared at a celebration of the FDJ and the Youth Department (jugendwerk des Berliner Rundfunks) at the Political Academy of the FDJ. The entire student body of the FDJ and the Youth Department attended. He was introduced by the Director of the Youth Department, GUENTER, who praised him for his generosity in supporting the oppressed negroes. GUENTER, in his introductory remarks, explained that "there are two Americas: one the peace-loving mass of citizens who desire nothing more than to live in peace with the peoples of all other countries in the world and who are striving to equalize conditions in America so that people of all races and colors may live together in harmony. The second America, he stated, is the center of the world reactionaries and the center of militarism and militarized satellite states. The US is the head and West Germany the satellite of militarism."

The Worker, dated April 24, 1962, page 2, column 2, contained an article captioned "Greetings to Robeson," as follows:

"April marked the 60th birthday of one of the greatest sons ever produced, Paul Robeson, whose art has made him known the world over. The Worker sends him its warmest, most heartfelt and comradesly greeting. In his own musical selections, which are exclusively negro songs, the US has seen in one of the most powerful "black voices." The Worker sends him its warmest, most heartfelt and comradesly greeting."
Heidelberg, Germany

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

VIA ARMY COURIER

Date: November 22, 1954
To: Director, FBI
From: Liaison Representative, Heidelberg (100-253)
Subject: PAUL ROBESON

INTERNAL SECURITY - C

CLASS. & EXT. BY SP5 RGO_0.000
PRISON - FRW 11. 1-2. 4. 22
DATE OF REVIEW 12-16-90
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

- Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) with no segregable material available for release to you.

- Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

- Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

- Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

- Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies) as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Above Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACSF-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-312
Date: December 2, 1954
To: Director, FBI
From: Liaison Representative, Heidelberg (100-253)
Subject: PAUL ROBESON

INTERNAL SECURITY - C
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) , was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): , as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACSF-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

☑ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages: FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-313
CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

TO: Director, FBI
FROM: Legat, Bonn (100-253)
SUBJECT: ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON, aka Mrs. Paul Robeson
Jumel Terrace
New York 32, New York

INTERNAL SECURITY - R & GERMANY

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

RECORDU-18 100 - 12304-379
INDEXED 18 16 AUG 21 1958

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

________________________________________ Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Above Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

☒ For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACS-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-379
The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," dated May 14, 1951, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., reflects the following concerning the WIDF, also known as the International Democratic Women's Federation:

"1. Cited as a Communist front 'which was founded and supported at all times by the International Communist movement.' Also cited as an organization (which) frankly stated that it intended to follow the lead of the Soviet Union, "the only country truly working for peace" and which joined in issuing the call for the World Peace Congress, held in Paris in April 1949.'

EISENHOWER was treated. It was pointed out that although ROBESON was still very ill, he would not have to have a second immediate operation.

The Jefferson School of Social Science has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

II. AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST MOVEMENT

A. Evidence of CP Sympathies

On [redacted], advised that on March 9, 1955, a birthday celebration in honor of WILLIAM Z. FOSTER was held at the Chateau Gardens, 105 East Houston Street, New York City. [redacted] that ROBESON was present and prior to singing several songs, gave a short talk on FOSTER and stated that the country from which he had just returned (Canada) had sent their greetings to FOSTER through him.

On [redacted], advised that WILLIAM Z. FOSTER was introduced as National Chairman, CP, USA, at the above-mentioned birthday celebration held March 9, 1956.

The "New York Times" newspaper, issue of May 28, 1956, page six, contained an article entitled "Paul Robeson Is Called." This article, in part, stated:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date of Activity Or Description of Information</th>
<th>File Number where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-56680-389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legat, Bonn, Germany, letter to Bureau, dated 8/15/56, re</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(By request)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-56680-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-2738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-25857-2676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>100-81674-1B-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

- 14 -
C. Miscellaneous Activities

American Labor Party (ALP)

Advised on September 9, 1954, that from the time of its inception in 1936, there existed within the American Labor Party a struggle for power among three groups. These were the Communist Party, the Socialist Party and the Social Democrats. By the early 1940's, the Communist Party emerged as the controlling force within the American Labor Party in the major industrial areas in New York State. Generally these were the areas around Albany, Buffalo, Jamestown, Rochester, Schenectady, Syracuse, Troy, the Hudson River Valley, Columbia, Dutchess, Nassau and Westchester Counties, and New York City, with the exception of Brooklyn. In 1942 the Communist Party was able to capture the American Labor Party in Brooklyn.

They knew this situation to continue up until at least 1949.

The American Labor Party never developed into an organization of any real consequence in the nonindustrial areas of New York State.

Advised on September 9, 1954, that the Communist Party today, as in the past, through its members in key positions in the American Labor Party, constitutes the force that controls it.

The "New York Times," a daily newspaper, Issue of October 8, 1956, on pages 1 and 20, reflected that the American Labor Party State Chairman announced on October 7, 1956, that the American Labor Party State Committee had unanimously approved a resolution dissolving the American Labor Party and liquidating its assets.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Identity of Source</th>
<th>Date of Activity and/or Description of Information</th>
<th>Date Received</th>
<th>Agent to Whom Furnished</th>
<th>File Number Where Located</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-56680-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100-56680-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(by request)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative Page Cont'd
The 10/14/60 edition of the East German English-language propaganda pamphlet "German Democratic Report" also carried an article on ROBESON's visit to East Berlin, referring to the honors afforded him and noted that he ended his visit there on 10/7/60 when he entertained the crowds gathered in East Berlin's Marx-Engels Square celebrating the 11th anniversary of the German Democratic Republic.

Both the 66th Military Intelligence Group, U.S. Army, Europe and the Office of Special Investigations (OSI), U.S. Air Forces in Europe, were requested to furnish any information coming to their attention regarding the subject's activities during his most recent visit in Berlin. The 66th Military Intelligence Group furnished their reply by letter dated 10/13/60 and OSI replied by letter dated 10/24/60. Both agencies indicated that they had no information on ROBESON's latest visit to Berlin but set out in their communications a summary of information from their central files on ROBESON. It is probable that all of this information is available to the Bureau. However, one copy of each of these communications is being attached for the Bureau's information in the event they might contain some references not already in the Bureau's files.
On 10/31/60, the 513th Military Intelligence Group, U.S. Army, Europe advised that it had no pertinent information on the subject.

The "Bulletin des Weltfriedensrates" (Bulletin of the World Peace Council), Nr. 12 (Volume VII), dated October 1960, which is issued in conjunction with the communist organ "Stimmen Zur Zeit" (Voices of the Times), published monthly in Austria, carried an article regarding PAUL ROBESON. According to this article, ROBESON, a member of the World Peace Committee, was in Budapest, Hungary from September 10 to September 15, 1960 at the invitation of the Hungarian Peace Committee. It was also stated that he took part in numerous gatherings of peace adherents in Budapest, as well as other Hungarian cities.

This case is being closed at this time but this office will remain alert for any information which may become available regarding the activities of the subject.
MEMORANDUM

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: Legal Attaché, Bonn (105-720)

DATE: 2/15/61

SUBJECT: Paul Leroy Robeson

Reference Bonn letter 11/22/60.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

☒ For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACSF-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-621
The information concerning the article in "Neues Deutschland" of 4/6/61, was furnished to the Director by Legat, Bonn by letter of 4/25/61.
MEMORANDUM

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304 )

DATE: 2-20-62

FROM: Legal Attache, Bonn (105-720) (RUC)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON IS - C

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

CLASS. & EXT. BY 5P-5-2-1-4-4

Reference

ReASON-FCIN II, 2-4-2

DATE OF REVIEW 8-20-62

Enclosed are one copies of the following regarding subject:

Letterhead Memorandum dated Communication dated

12-20-61

This information was received by Legal Attaché 1-8-62

(date)

Source agency in letterhead memorandum or originator of communication is:

☐ Office of Special Investigations
   (OSI), U. S. Air Force Europe

☐ 66th Military Intelligence
   Group

☐ 513th Military Intelligence
   Group

☐ Other: Intelligence Division,
   US Army Europe

Enclosed is classified conf. 

☐ By source. ☐ See Remarks:

Local distribution: none EX-107

Restrictions to Distribution: none

 Remarks: Enclosed forwarded for information. It reflects
appearance of subject at two gatherings in east
Berlin in July or August 1960 sponsored by the
FDP (East German Young Communist Party).

Status: No copy of enclosed being retained by EICN.

Office of Origin: "CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED"

5 MAR 03 1962

Bureau (Enc-1)

(1-Lisisch Section - sent separately)

Bonn GAY: (4) "REMARKS" Enclosure D-5
NY T-1 further states the nature of ROBESON's illness a closely kept secret and the only reference of an overt nature appears to have been a small newspaper article in the London "Daily Mail" of September 16, 1961, which stated that ROBESON was resting in a nursing home. The article is quoted "This is nothing serious."

(5)
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: Legal Attache, Bonn (105-720)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHAT IS SHOWN BY CLASS & EXT.

CLASS: C
EXT: By Special
REASON-FCIM T: 1-2-4, 2-2
DATE OF REVIEW 11-15-63

Reference Bonnlet to Bureau 7-30-63.

Paul Robeson

Referral - Enclosure D-6
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) ______________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Above
Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

☒ For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACSF-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-685
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies)

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies):

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

☒ For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACSF-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-687
NY 100-56680

B - Foreign Residence

C - Occupation

According to the August 1963 issue of "New World Review", ESLANDA ROBESON is a "roving correspondent" for this publication.

The "New World Review" is characterized in the appendix.

II AFFILIATION WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY MOVEMENT

A - National Council of American-Soviet Friendship

The National Council of American-Soviet Friendship has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A letter head of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship (NCASF) listed as among the Board of Directors of the NCASF the subject, ESLANDA GOODE ROBESON.

A rally of the NCASF was held on November 26, 1962 at Carnegie Hall, New York City attended by approximately fifteen hundred persons. During the program an announcement...
The subject is not on the SI or the RI of the NY Division. The indices of the New York Division reflect no information of a subversive nature which has not previously been reported. The subject was interviewed on 2/28/55, at which time she was unfriendly, evasive and uncooperative. She refused to discuss any matters relating to her membership or activities in any organization past or present. (u)

In view of the above no request for authority to interview the subject is being made and this matter is being placed in a closed status. (u)
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ ______________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ ______________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACSF-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-695
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: Legal Attache, Bonn (105-4656) (RUC)

DATE: 1/28/64

SUBJECT: [Blank]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Reference

3 - Bureau (Enc. 1)
(1 - Liaison Section)
2 - Bonn 1 - 105-4656; 1 - 105-720

CONFIDENTIAL

Referred/Enclosure D:11
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)  DATE: 2/3/64
FROM: Legal Attaché, Bonn (105-720) (RUC)
SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

CLASS & EIT. BY: 8-15(1.1.5)
REASON: FCIN II, 1-2.4.2  DATE OF REVIEW: 2-3-62

Reference: Bonn letter to Bureau 1/9/64.

Checked by 260462  [Handwritten]
Escape from GDS, Company
Date of Diff. Identification to Adelbert

3 - Bureau (Enc.)
(1 - Division Section)
3 - Bonn: 105-720; 1-105-1687; 1-105-4656
JCFM: add publ. end year
(6) - 25/26/64 by mailing slip for
61 FEB 16 45

Confidential

Referral-Enclosure D-12
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

☒ For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACSF-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-698
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: Legal Attaché, Bonn (105-720) (RUC)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON
- IS - C;
ESLANDA ROBESON
- SM - C

Reference Bonn letter to Bureau, 2-3-64.

CONSIDENTIAL
DATE: 12-18-64

CLASS & ETT. BY
REASON: FCIM II, 12-4-2
DATE OF REVIEW: 12-18-64

Essie L. Robeson

Confidential

Electronically Read

Referral-Enclosure D-14
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) ____________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ____________________________ ____________________________, was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies): ____________________________ ____________________________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

☐ For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACS-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

☐ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-768
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☑ Deleted under exemption(s)  (b)(1); (b)(7)(D);(b)(7)(E) ______________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ______________ ______________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ______________ ______________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):
To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

☑ For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACSF-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

☑ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
FBI Headquarters file 100-12304-70
Memorandum

TO: Director, FBI (100-259527)
FROM: Legal Attache, Bonn (100-288) (P)
SUBJECT: STEPHEN WECHSLER, aka IS - R & EG

CLASS. & EXT. by 54-561512/1/27-30-61
REASON-FCM II, 1-2-4-2 2
DATE OF REVIEW 2-3-67

Reference Bonnlet to Bureau 1/30/67. (u)

102 MAR 13 1967
NOT RECORDED
61 MAR 14 1967

Original Filed in 110-357521-111

Confidential

Referral - Enclosure D-16
Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☒ Deleted under exemption(s) (b)(1); (b)(7)(D); (b)(7)(E) ___________ with no segregable material available for release to you.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to you or the subject of your request.

☐ Information pertained only to a third party. Your name is listed in the title only.

☐ Document(s) originating with the following government agency(ies) ___________ was/were forwarded to them for direct response to you.

Page(s) referred for consultation to the following government agency(ies); ___________ as the information originated with them. You will be advised of availability upon return of the material to the FBI.

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

To protect information exempted by the Department of the Army.

For your information: You may appeal this action by writing to: Freedom of Information/Privacy Office: U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command; ATTN: IACS-FI; Fort Meade, Maryland 20755.

The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:

FBI Headquarters file 100-12304 - Not Recorded dated 2-8-67

☐ DELETED PAGE(S) ☒ NO DUPLICATION FEE ☒ FOR THIS PAGE

FBI/DOJ
OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-12304)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-25857)

SUBJECT: PAUL LEROY ROBESON

DATE: 12/04/53

Remyirtel, 11/27/58.

[Redacted text]

a speech by ESLANDA ROBESON on the evening of 11/23/58, sponsored by the Women's Division of the National Council of American Soviet Friendship as follows:

CLASS & INT. BY [Redacted text]

DATE OF HEARING [Redacted text]

(COPIES CONT'D)

1. NY 100-12304 (ESLANDA ROBESON)

1. NY 100-25857 (ESLANDA ROBESON)

1. NY 100-75119

1. NY 100-121080

1. NY 100-46163

1. NY 100-135720

1. NY 100-20030

1. NY 100-134858

1. NY 100-126118

1. NY 100-134428

1. NY 100-114410

1. NY 100-133510

1. NY 100-82136

1. NY 100-82160

1. NY 100-44201

1. NY 100-103749

COPIES CONT'D

1. NY 100-25857 (ESLANDA ROBESON)

1. NY 100-12304

1. NY 100-75119

1. NY 100-121080

1. NY 100-46163

1. NY 100-135720

1. NY 100-20030

1. NY 100-134858

1. NY 100-126118

1. NY 100-134428

1. NY 100-114410

1. NY 100-133510

1. NY 100-82136

1. NY 100-82160

1. NY 100-44201

1. NY 100-103749

[Redacted text]